

CU AMIGA

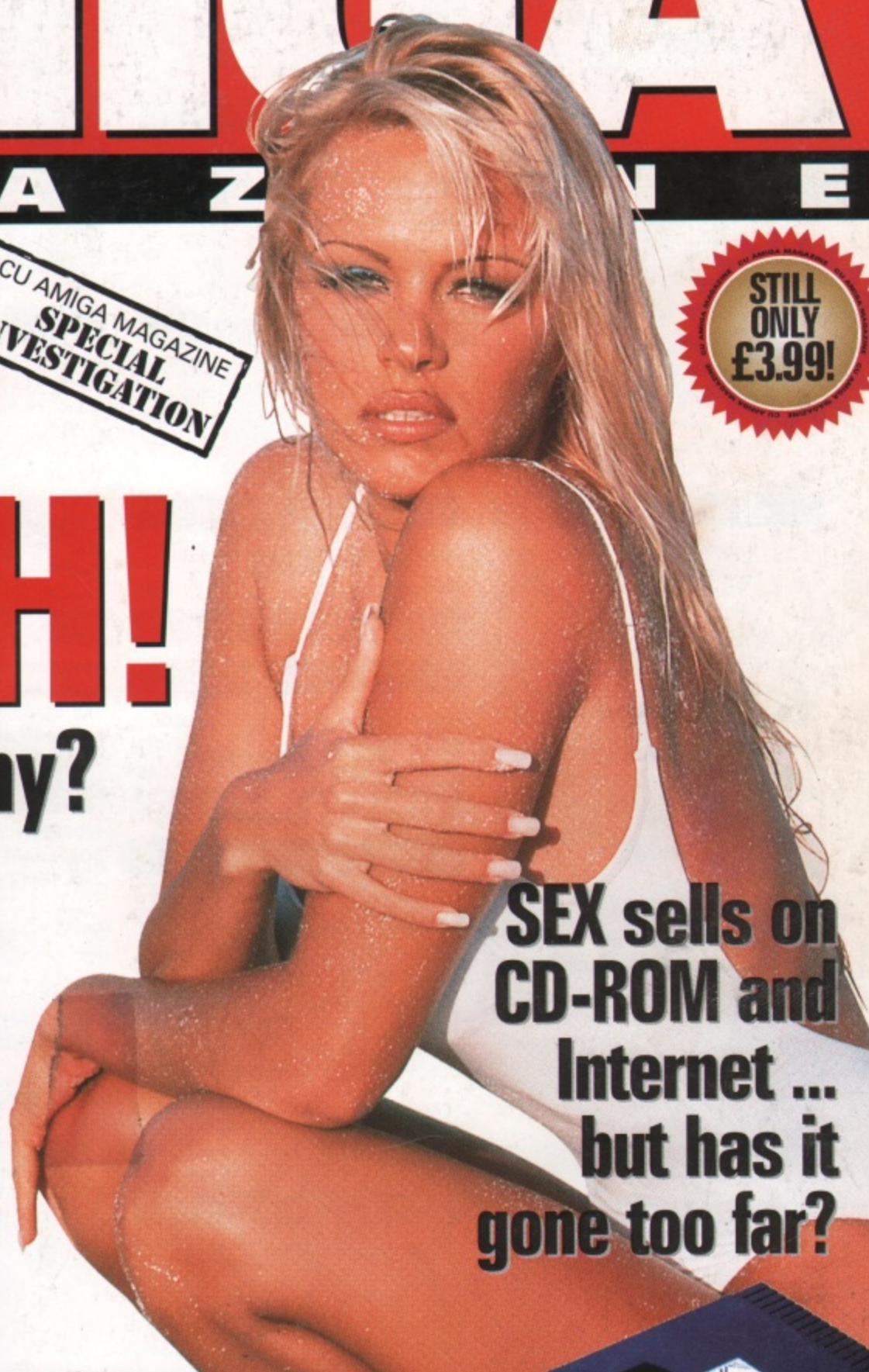
M A G A Z I N E

BABE-WATCH!

Art or pornography?

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE
SPECIAL
INVESTIGATION

STILL ONLY
£3.99!



SEX sells on CD-ROM and Internet ... but has it gone too far?

AMIGA INCLUDED WITH THE SEPTEMBER '95 ISSUE OF CU AMIGA - BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE **DISK 115**

FULL PROGRAM

OctaMED 5.04

16-Bit Sampling makes all the difference ...
The full, uncut program!

All 1Mb Amigas with WB2.04+ **AMIGA** MAGAZINE

AMIGA INCLUDED WITH THE SEPTEMBER '95 ISSUE OF CU AMIGA - BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE **DISK 116**

AMIGA MAGAZINE

EXCLUSIVE: THE ZIP

100Mb 3.5" floppies for a tenner!



GAMES:
Exclusive review!!!
Alien Breed 3D
Plus
Gloom - the
ultimate network
shoot 'em up?

An Emap Images Publication.



SEPTEMBER 1995 £3.99 ■ US\$7.95 ■ CAS11.95
■ DM20 ■ PIA1,150 ■ L13,600 ■ ASCH70

floppy drives



3.5 super xl drive

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

3.5 SUPER XL DRIVE£129.95



1.76 xl drive

The XL Drive allows you to store a 1.76MB on a high density disk.

1.76 XL DRIVE EXTERNAL£79.95

1.76 XL DRIVE INTERNAL£75

1.76 XL DRIVE A4000£75



internal drives

PC881 A500£30.95

PC882 A2000£35.95

PC883 A600/1200£35.95

hard drives

HEWLETT PACKARD

1 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI£459

MICROPOLIS

2 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI£659

4 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI£1099

9 GIGABYTE 3.5 SCSI£2199

HITACHI

340MB 2.5 IDE£189

510MB 2.5 IDE£299

810MB 2.5 IDE£599

1 GIGABYTE 2.5 IDE£719

OTHERS

80MB 2.5 IDE£70

120MB 2.5 IDE£95

m-tec hd

External IDE hard disk for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM switcher.

M-TEC AT500 BARE£99

M-TEC AT500 420MB£259

floppy expander

Save 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76.

DISK EXPANDER£10

disk expander

Disk Expander can add upto to 50% to your hard drive capacity and works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk. Disk Expander works on any Amiga with any Kickstart.

DISK EXPANDER£25

overdrive hd

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE hard disk

OVERDRIVE BARE£99

OVERDRIVE 420MB£259

dat drives

2 TO 4 GIGABYTE£659

4 TO 8 GIGABYTE£899

2 TO 4 CARTRIDGE DL90£12

4 TO 8 CARTRIDGE DL120£19.95

optical drives

128 OPTICAL£479

230MB OPTICAL£719

1.3 GIGABYTE OPTICAL£1999

230MB OPTICAL DISK£29.95

1.3 GIGABYTE DISK£139.95

syquest drive

SYQUEST DRIVES£POA

new product

zip drive

ZIP DRIVE 100MB SCSI£199.95

100MB DISKETTE£19.95

video backup 3

Backup to 520MB onto a 4hr VHS tape. Version 3 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU.

VIDEO BACKUP SCART£65

VIDEO BACKUP PHONO£60

UPGRADE TO VERSION 3£20

hisoft

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE£59.95

AURA£79.95

MEGALOSOUND£29.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA£59.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB£99.95

VIDEOMASTER£52.95

VIDEOMASTER RGB£89.95

COLOURMASTER£52.95

PROMIDI INTERFACE£19.95



squirrel scsi interface included where you see this logo

chips and spares

256 x 32 SIMM 72-PIN (1MB)£40

512 X 32 SIMM 72-PIN (2MB)£75

1 X 32 SIMM (4MB)£139

2 X 32 SIMM (8MB)£279

4 X 32 SIMM (16MB)£449

1 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (1MB)£30

4 X 8 SIMM 32-PIN (4MB)£139

1 X 4 STATIC COLUMN A3000£25

1 X 4 DIP£25

256 X 4 DIP£5

1 X 1 DIP£5

CIA£12

GARY£19

PAULA£19

DENISE£19

SUPER DENISE£25

KEYBOARD IC£12

FAT AGNUS 1MB£19

FAT AGNUS 2 MB£29

PRINTER CABLE£6

RS232 CABLE£6

SCSI EXTERNAL£15

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/2000£85

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/4000£95

ROM SHARE DEVICE£19

2.04 ROM CHIP£25

power scanner

The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features: Scan in 24-bit at upto 200DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)*, Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas), Thru'port for printer connection, Fully supports AGA chipset, Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion), full editing facilities included. Works with 2.04 ROM or above, min 1MB (recommend 2MB).



POWER SCAN 4 B/W£89.95

POWER SCAN 4 COLOUR£169.95

OCR (BOUGHT WITH SCANNER)£20

OCR SOFTWARE£49.95

POWER SCAN 4 S/W ONLY£20

PC INTERFACE + COL S/W£49.95

PC INTERFACE + B/W S/W£39.95



flatbed scanners

24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanners, complete with software, cables and manual. (Squirrel included with Paragon flatbed scanner)

EPSON GT-6500£539.95

24-BIT 1200DPI SCANNER

PARAGON 600£399.95

24-BIT 600DPI SCSI SCANNER, INCL. SQUIRREL

amiga 4000

a4000 tower

new



The tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, 7 x Zorro slots, 5 x PC slots, real time clock and a 230 watt power supply.

A4000 TOWER£349

aga flicker fixer

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA flicker fixer which automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15-pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCAN DOUBLER II£399

tandem cd-de

Connect a CD-ROM, Syquest and any IDE hd to your A2000/3000/4000. Comes complete with cable and s/w. ROM 2.04 or above.

TANDEM CD-DE£69

octogen scsi-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 2000/4000. Upgradable to 8MB RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008£129

..... award winning amiga peripheral manufacturers



gvp products



Power Computing Ltd are now the official joint owner and manufacturer of Great Valley Products Inc. For more information, please call 01234 273000.

a4000 68060

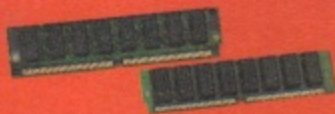
A 68060 accelerator board for the A4000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller. The board can be configured with either 4MB, 8MB, 16MB or 32MB industry standard SIMMs.

- A4000 68040 (0MB RAM)£699
- A4000 68060 (0MB RAM)£829
- 4MB STANDARD ADD£139
- 4MB GVP ADD£159

a2000 68060

A 68060 accelerator board for the A2000 running at 50MHz and allowing upto 128MB of user installable memory and a SCSI-II hard disk controller.

- A2000 68040 (0MB RAM)£699
- A2000 68060 (0MB RAM)£829
- 4MB STANDARD ADD£139
- 4MB GVP ADD£159



gvp ram

Official GVP RAM SIMMs.

- 4MB GVP RAM£159
- 16MB GVP RAM£549

gvp hc-8 scsi

SCSI hard card which can fit 8MB of RAM on-board.

HC-8 SCSI CARD£99

gvp g-lock

Award winning Amiga Genlock.

- G-LOCK AMIGA GENLOCK£259
- DSS-8 SOUND SAMPLER£55

io-extender

Zorro II card that provides an additional serial port, parallel port and connection for optional RS422 and RS232 port. Call for details

ioEXTENDER£59



a500 68020ec

A 68020 EC processor accelerator card for the A500 and A500+, with an option to fit a 68881 or 68882 co-processor (PLCC or PGA). This card can fit upto 4MB FAST RAM and is fully auto-configuring.

NOT COMPATIBLE WITH GVP HARD DRIVE

- A500 68020 EC 0MB RAM . . .£99.95
- A500 68020 EC 4MB RAM . .£239.95

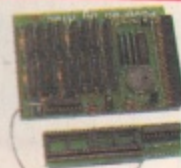


megachip ram

Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 2MB RAM and also now includes a 2MB Fat Agnus. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM£159.95

VGA ADAPTOR£15



a500 2mb ram

A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM£90

MEMORY CARDS

- 512K RAM WITH CLOCK . . .£24.95
- 512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK .£19.95
- A600 1MB RAM£39.95
- A500+ 1MB RAM£29.95

modems

- ACEEX V32 BIS 14.4 NOT BT APPROVED.£139
- X-LINK TRUE V34 28.8 BT APPROVED.£229.95
- TRAPFAX MODEM SOFTWARE . .£49

printers/monitor

- MICROVITEC 1438 14"£289
- EPSON STYLUS INC.PAPER£489
- EPSON STYLUS PRO XL A3+ . .£1499
- EPSON STYLUS/PRO XL INCLUDE STUDIO II SOFTWARE

graphic/video

- Colour graphic cards for the Amiga.
- PICASSO II 2MB RAM£249.95
INCLUDING TV PAINT JNR.
- PICASSO II 2MB RAM£399.95
INCLUDING TV PAINT 2
- CYBERVISION 64£329.95
64-BIT GRAPHICS ENGINE, INCLUDES 2MB
- VIDEO DAC£25
18-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- MAXIGEN 3£299.95
VIDEO GENLOCK

order form

phone orders

We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

postal orders

Ordering by cheque/PO please make payable to Power Computing Ltd and specify which delivery is required.

warranty

All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

technical support

Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power customers.

mail-order prices

All prices listed are for the month of publication only, call to confirm prices before ordering.

export orders

Most items are available at Tax Free Prices to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

mail-order terms

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available on request.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

SYSTEM OWNED

DESCRIPTION

TOTAL AMOUNT (inc. delivery) £

CREDIT CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATE

DELIVERY 2-3 DAYS £2.50 NEXT DAY £5 SAT £10

MINIMUM DELIVERY £2.50 ALLOW UP TO 7 DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR

emulation

Mac and PC emulators for the Amiga.

- EMPLANT MAC BASIC£239.95
BASIC MAC EMULATOR
- EMPLANT MAC OPTION A . .£279.95
DUAL SERIAL PORT AND APPLTALK
- EMPLANT MAC OPTION B . .£279.95
HI-SPEED SCSI INTERFACE
- EMPLANT MAC DELUXE . .£399.95
INCLUDES OPTION A AND B
- E586 DX MODULE£89.95
PC EMULATOR MODULE

new



glidepoint

Intuitive cursor control at your finger tips replaces the mouse or trackball and 'Tap' for an instant selection.

ALPS GLIDEPOINT£59.95

new



graphic tablets

Pen and cursor controlled.

- GENIUS 12 X 12£195.95
INCL. PEN, CURSOR AND POWER TAB S/W
- GENIUS 5 x 5 EASYPAIN .£99.95
INCL. PEN AND POWER TAB S/W

..... for product information sheets please call

TELEPHONE 01234 273000

FACSIMILE 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44A/B STANLEY STREET

BEDFORD MK41 7RW



.power

contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • AUGUST 1995

Public Domain

- **PD Scene** 89
There's a lot of games this month, which means less swirly demos than our Tech Ed would like, but there's still a lot of quality for very little money.
- **PD Utilities** 93
More programs to enhance your Amiga and make life easier. If value for money and variety is what you're after then check these pages out!

Get Serious

- **Zip Drive** 66
The long awaited latest version of the most famous paint package ever. Is it a significant improvement or an out of date classic?



- **Goliath** 68
The latest and perhaps greatest of the third party video boards, the CyberVision is a true 64-bit video engine. Does it shape up? Will this be the future Amiga's display card?
- **Discology** 68
The fastest Amiga accelerator ever and touted by Amiga Technologies as due for inclusion in the new 4000/060. Here lies the future and the future is faaaaast!
- **AFS** 72
A1200 budget accelerator put through its paces. Under powered accelerator, over powered RAM board or somewhere in between?
- **Little Gem** 73
Successor to the Mighty Mega Mouse, this high-res rodent turns lab rat.
- **PC Task** 76
A look at software that promises to give you a secret edge to pull of the multi-million jackpot.

Cover Feature

Babe-watch 26

CD-ROMs, Internet sites and clip art disks seem to be full to the brim with pictures of Pamela Anderson and a host of other models and actresses. It's all innocent fun, the suppliers claim, and many agree. But where does copyright stand with these sources and who's to say what's art, glamour or pornography? We examine what's available to you or your children and delve into the darker side of freely distributed sexual images. Just who is being exploited? How do you avoid the wrong material and what do the 'experts' say?



Players Guides

- **Snip Tips** 60
Matt Broughton graces us with his considerable presence and games knowledge again.
- **Vampyra** 61
The temptress of the adventure world soothes away all those gaming worries.
- **Valhalla 2 Solution** 62
Things have taken a nasty turn in the third part of this complete solution.



Cover Disks



OctaMED 5.04 8

The king of music programs is back, and if you have a 16-bit sampler you'll love it. Pump up that volume, get a beat going and produce some music!

Speris Legacy 12

Speris Legacy is an adventure akin to the famous Nintendo Zelda series. Guide a young hero through Speris Village and solve the mystery.

Time Keepers 13

Vulcan are back with this 80% rated puzzler. Nothing like Valhalla, except in looks, this exclusive demo will provide you with plenty of brain teasing fun.

Games

PREVIEW

- **Worms Update 36**
What's happening on the wormage front? Come on we all want to know. CU Amiga never one to let you down finds out.

REVIEWS

- **Alien Breed 3D 40**
Eye popping, show stopping shooting action from this much awaited gore fest.
- **Gloom 45**
Even more 3D gore festing going on as another much awaited game arrives.
- **Super Streetfighter II 48**
The beat em up we've all been waiting for is here but is it any good?
- **Brutal Paws of Fury 50**
There's skin an fur flying in this animal beat 'em up. (really).

- **ViroCop A500 53**
He's cute, he's out hero. The metal one makes to the 500.

- **Base Jumpers CD32 53**
Bungee jumping with a lethal twist. Dipsensible body parts ahoj.



Alien Breed 3D 40



Brutal Paws of Fury 42



Gloom 45



Super Streetfighter II 48



Worms 36

News

● News 20

This month we reveal the new onslaught of 060 processor boards for the A1200 and A2000. The power upgrade these will give you is immense, but it comes at a cost. Also revealed is a new tower system for the A1200, the story behind Amiga Technologies' new logo (see below) and a new version of ProGrab.



Competitions

● Primal Rage 58

Your chance to win a superb Toshiba video recorder worth £500 or one of the runners up prizes of t-shirts and games. All you have to do is design a new creature for the game. Simple? Maybe not.

● ViroCop 54

Win one of these stunning jackets, as modelled by our very own Anthony Collins. Courtesy of ViroCop publishers Warner Interactive.



Primal Rage Comp 58



Editorial

This has been a good month for games with a *Doom* theme. First of all *Gloom* arrived on the scene with its superb two player link-up, then *Alien Breed 3D* showed up and swept us away with its incredible playability and superb one-on-one combat mode. And they said *Doom* could never be recreated on the Amiga? Speaking of which we have a little news piece on a demo which landed on AmiNET around mid-July and knocked our socks off. Not only is the 3D rendering in the demo better than anything else we've seen, even *Doom* itself, but it includes a 'real' 3D mode. Switch into this, don a pair of 3D viewing glasses (green and red lenses) and it's wicked!



Thank you for a superb response to our Amiga technologies questionnaire. Unfortunately we haven't been able, as promised, to get answers to the questions many of you raised in letters, because they are holding a UK press conference in the UK on August 16th, followed by a DevCon on August 17th. It should be good, and we should get some answers there.
Alan Dykes, Editor.

More ...

- BACK ISSUES** 114
Darn it, you've just realised that you've missed the one issue of CU Amiga Magazine that could change your life forever. Do sit back and think well that's life? No, you check out back issues to find out what else you might have missed and where can you get it from.
- SUBSCRIPTIONS** 124
And to make sure that the above mistake never happens again you quickly turn to page 124 to ensure for yourself your personal copy.

Workshop

- Buyers Guide** 100
We guide you through the maze of memory and assorted accelerators and help you decide which is best for you.
- ProCalc** 102
Concluding the tutorial Andy Leaning goes back to his roots and looks at macros and their role in this program.
- Image FX** 104
Create your own funky record sleeve with the help of Tony Horgan DJ and Image FX maestro.
- ProDraw** 107
I dream of genie with the light brown hair. Well stop that and check out how genies can help you in ProDraw.
- Video Ideas** 109
Parting is such sweet sorrow and now it can be even groovier with some rather excellent signing off techniques.
- Comms** 110
The question on everyone lips 'how do I get into the net?' is answered and NetGod drops in with all the latest net gossip.
- Frequently Asked Questions** 113
John Kennedy is here again with his first aid kit at the ready for all those ooh too frequently asked questions.
- Sound Lab** 115
Start dancing to the sound of the jungle with a little help from Mr 'techno beat' Horgan.
- Q+A Masterclass** 120
Brighten up your day with a fancy shell icon, a snazzy workbench and a handy program that makes running another easier.
- Questions and Answers** 122
The CU problem busters are here to get it all sorted.
- Backchat** 126
You have your say on all matters Amiga.
- Points of View** 130
Our new Stateside correspondent dishes the dirt.

Advertisers' Index

1ST COMPUTER CENTRE	70	0113-231444	G.T.I	98	00 49 6171 85937
17 BIT SOFTWARE	88	01924-366982	HI SOFT	18 & 19	01525-718181
ACTIVE SOFTWARE	82 & 83	01325-352260	OWL	81	01543-250377
AMIGANUTS	34, 92	01703-348943	PD SOFT	51	011702-466933
ANALOGIC	71	0181-546-9575	POWER COMPUTING L.F.C, 3, I.B.C		01234-843388
ANCO	O.B.C	01322-2955518	PREMIER MAIL ORDER	129	01268-277172
BRIAN FOWLER COMPUTERS	23	01392-499755	RESPONSE ADVERTISING	81	01423-530669
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIED PAGES	116-119	0171-972-6700	SEASOFT	69	01903-850378
DATEL	14 & 15	01782-744707	SIERRA ON LINE	47	01734-303322
EPIC MARKETING 38, 78 & 79, 97		01793-490988	SILICA SYSTEMS	32 & 33	0181-309-1111
EMERALD CREATIVE	64	0181-715-8866	SOFTWARE 2000	86 & 87	01374-678068
EXCLUSIVE PD	95	01705-642409	SOFTWOOD PRODUCTS	74 & 75	01773836781
FOURTH LEVEL DEVELOPMENT	11671	01117-985-4455	SPECIAL RESERVE	7	01279-600204
FAST COMPUTER SERVICES	81	0171-252-3553	UNDERGROUND PD	24	01702-295887
GORDON HARWOODS	17, 44, 57	01773-836781	VISAGE COMPUTERS	55	0115-9444501
GILLET MULTIMEDIA	81	01353-669203	WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS	39	01322-272908
GREYTRONICS	43	0181-6869973	ZONE 1	24	01785-813355

Editorial

EDITOR: Alan 'Off at last' Dykes
 DEPUTY EDITOR: Lisa 'Bye, bye Éimear' Collins
 TECHNICAL EDITOR: Tony 'Big tan' Horgan
 STAFF WRITER: Mat 'I'll never curse again' Bettinson
 GAMES EDITOR: Mat 'Forgetful' Broughton
 ART EDITOR: Helen 'Give me Gloom' Danby
 DESIGNER: Anthony 'Congratulations' Collins
 TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John 'Groovy' Kennedy
 CONTRIBUTORS: Andy Leaning, Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, Martin Davies, Larry Hickmott, Nick Lines, Adi Leff, Adam Nunn and cover concept by Mark Hackett.
 PHOTOGRAPHY: Mark Gatehouse. Pamela Anderson picture supplied courtesy of Katz. All rights reserved. This image may not be reproduced without their written permission.

Advertising/Marketing & Management

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Justine Carlson
 SALES EXECUTIVE: Marianna Masters
 AD PRODUCTION: Tina Gynn, Vicky Jacobs and Ryan Boundy
 PRODUCT MANAGER: Fiona Malloch
 SUBSCRIPTIONS MANAGER: Katherine Kleebe
 HEAD OF MARKETING: Nigel Taylor
 PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: Graham Taylor
 PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: David Kelly
 ADMIN: Rob McBride, Jennifer Kilcawley, Annabel Green, Nina Thanjal, Kelly Rogers

Contacts

When contacting CU AMIGA there are two golden rules.
 1: Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.
 2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS
 If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA our advertising team can help. Contact Chris Perera or Justine Carlson on 071-972 6700, or fax them on 0171 216 6219 or write to them at CU AMIGA Advertising, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS
 For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Backchat, for technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Alternatively E-mail us at backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk or Q+A@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

PD SUBMISSIONS
 We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

COMPETITIONS
 CU Amiga Magazine runs massive competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

SUBSCRIPTIONS and BACK ISSUES
 If you're fed up hunting around for CU AMIGA every month there's an easier way of getting your favourite monthly - call our subscription hotline on 0858 468888.

SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS:
 Subscriptions are available from Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough LE16 9EF Tel: 0858 468888. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) 12 issues: UK/BFPO £47.40. SURFACE/ROW £55.00. AIRMAIL EUROPE £60.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 1 £90.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 2 £96.00.

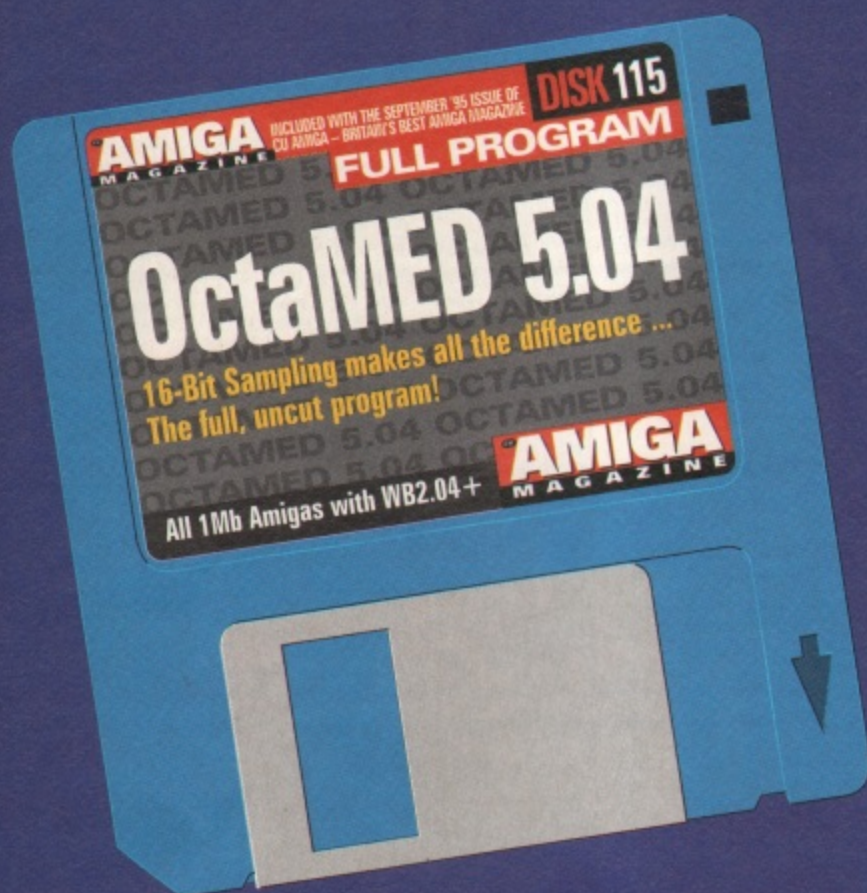
COVER DISK PROBLEMS
 If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA COVER DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, GL54 2HQ.

COMMS
 You can contact CU Amiga Magazine, via the Internet/E-mail. To do so use the following address: cuamiga@clx.compulink.co.uk. Please keep E-mail brief and to the point.

© EMAP Images 1995. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, or sold without the express written permission of the publisher. Cover disks remain the copyright of their respective suppliers and may not be duplicated, distributed or sold on without their permission.
 PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM ABC: 61,409 Jul - Dec 1994.

DISK 115

OctaMED Pro 5.04



A cross-section of other features

5 TO 8 CHANNEL MODE: This feature puts the Octa in *OctaMED* - allows eight samples to be played simultaneously, doubling the hardware limit. Open the Song Options window (Song menu) and click on one of the channel mode buttons, answering Halve in the requester. Now open Block Properties (Block menu) and increase the number of tracks to the number of channels you have chosen. Now use the extra tracks!

TRACK SELECTION: Mute a track (stop its notes being heard) by clicking on its blue button just above the Tracker editor. Click it again to re-enable.

TEMPO CHANGING: The sliders at the top right change the song's speed. It's best to use the longer of the two.

PROGRAMMABLE KEYS (Settings menu): Save time while editing by assigning notes or groups of notes to the key combinations Shift-1 to Shift-0.

AUTOMATIC SLIDES (Edit menu): Create effective pitch and volume slides the easy way.

CUT/COPY/PASTE (Block, Track, Edit menus): Wordprocessor-like juggling with whole blocks, tracks or a section of block (drag the mouse over a block to mark a section or 'range').

INSTRUMENT PARAMETERS (Inst Params button): Allows meticulous control over instruments.

MULTI-MODULES (first three items of Song menu): Allows several songs to share the same set of instruments.

For further information on any of these and in fact any aspect of the program, simply press the Help key.

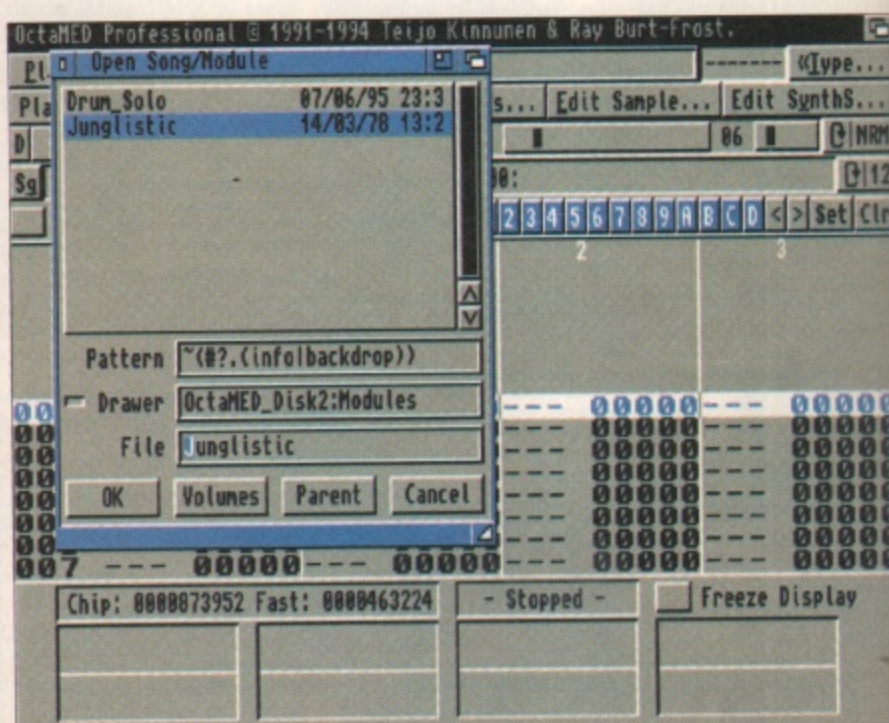
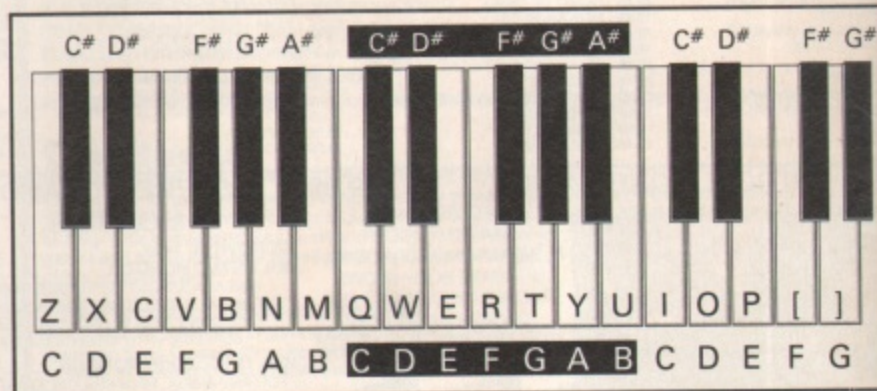
Crank it up with OctaMED 5.04 the best musical giveaway yet.

Welcome to the best musical cover disk giveaway yet! MED in its various incarnations has risen over six years from being just another Soundtracker clone to a supremely comprehensive sound system. It sports many powerful composition and sampling tools unseen in any other package. And who better to guide you through it than Ed Wiles, author of the *OctaMED 5 Companion*.

Loading the demo song

Let's hear what *OctaMED* can do. Firstly, select Open from the Project menu. Put *OctaMED* disk 2 into any drive, then click on Volumes in the file requester then on *OctaMED_Disk2*. Now click on the Modules drawer, and double-click on the *Junglistic* file.

When it's loaded, click Play Song (top-left corner) and sit back and relax for a bit. Doesn't it look pretty with all those equalizer bars



▲ Sample CU's entrancing jungle track



▲ An action-packed music block comes to an end.

and that? You'll find the long STOP button up near Play Song when you've had enough. Try using Cont Song to restart the song.

Very nice. But what does it all mean? Well, there are three components to any OctaMED song: the instruments, the blocks and the playing sequence. Let's look at each in turn.

Instruments

The number and name of the currently selected instrument (01, I got to hold on) runs along the top line of the screen, together with its size in bytes (11202). See it? OK, now try changing instruments by holding down Shift and pressing the right and left arrow keys. OctaMED has room for 63 instruments (memory permitting), but in this song there are no instruments past number 0D.

To allow you to play the instruments, OctaMED arranges the keyboard into nearly three piano-style octaves (see diagram). So key Z plays note C, X note D and so on. Go on, try out all the instruments: select an instrument as described above, then use the keyboard to play it. You'll get the idea quickly.

The blocks

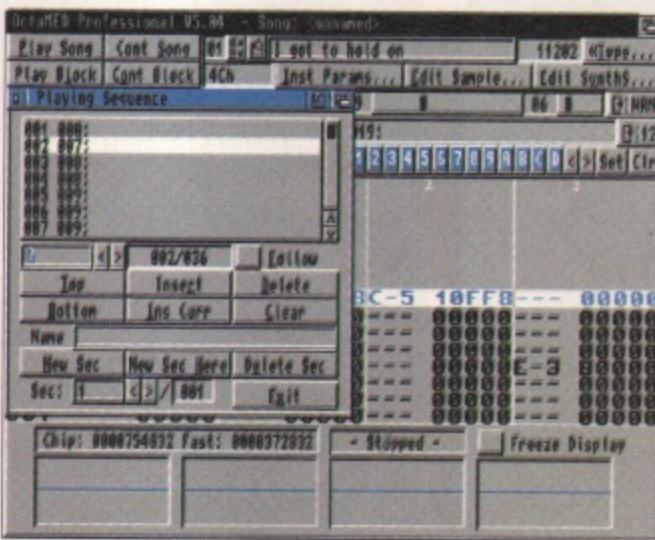
What about the actual music? Well, it is in fact the cryptic rows of letters and numbers in the middle of the screen, a far cry from traditional music notation (although this is supported) but easier to enter and more flexible. This area is known as the Tracker editor, a reference to Soundtracker which pioneered the system.

Each row or 'line' contains four columns or 'tracks', corresponding to the Amiga's four

sound channels, and each track contains one 'note'. A typical note might be C-2 10C32. This means 'play note C using octave 2 (keys Q to U) on instrument 01'. The 0C32 bit is a 'player command' (this one means 'play the note at half volume') which we'll ignore for now.

Lines are numbered at the very left. Hold the down arrow to move through the music, and notice that the last line is probably number 063: this is a 64-line 'block' (64 because the first line is 000 rather than 001). OctaMED plays each line of a block in turn as they pass through the white bar.

So a block is a small section of music, and a song consists of many of these blocks. Hold the left Alt key and press the up arrow to move to the first block, block 000. Its number, together with its name (not actually given in this block) and the number of the song's last block (019), is shown four lines from the top of the screen on the right. Try using the down and up arrows while holding Shift to change blocks.



▲ Arrange the song just how you like it in the Playing Sequence window

Samples - What are they?

All the instruments we've encountered so far have been 'samples'. Samples are created by feeding a signal from, say, a CD player into the Amiga through a 'sampler' cartridge. Absolutely any sound can be a sample, from a soothing violin to an insane Riddleresque cackle.

OctaMED provides a comprehensive sample creator/editor, opened using the Edit Sample button (top right). The black squiggle in this window is a graphical representation of the sample. Sections of sample can be cut, copied and pasted, just like using a word-processor. Mark a section or 'range' by holding the left mouse button and dragging along the sample, before selecting any range-affecting function. Also try magnifying or reducing the waveform using Zoom In or Out.

In practice, the vast majority of samples have been created for you - any Public Domain library would be happy to provide you with thousands. OctaMED's extremely useful way of keeping track of your possibly mammoth instrument collection is hidden in the Sample List Editor (Display menu): a list of all your samples and their location. Click Add Dir to add a directory full of samples to the list, then save it using Save List.

There are two major alternatives to samples. One is synthetic sounds - yes, let nostalgia permeate the air as C64-style analogue squelches emanate from your speakers. For an introduction, click Edit SynthS (top right), and in the window select Project menu -> New Synthsound before clicking on the large left-hand spotted box. Choose anything from the Presets menu - how about Ramp Up? - then play the instrument (if it's too low, use function keys F2 - F5 to raise it).

The other alternative is MIDI: you can use OctaMED with any instrument sporting MIDI IN and OUT sockets (many keyboards do), and you'll also need a MIDI interface. Connect it all up, then click Inst Params (top middle) and adjust the MIDI Channel, Preset and Volume sliders for each instrument you want to use. Switch MIDI Active and Input Active on (MIDI menu) and you're ready to roll.

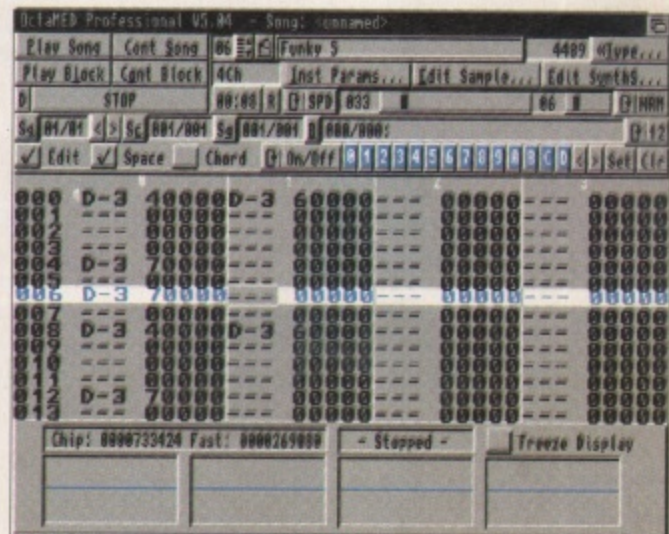
The playing sequence

So does OctaMED play each block in the song in turn, starting from the first block and ending at the last? Nope! You have far more control than that. Blocks can be played in any order, and the same block can crop up over and over again. This is where the block system gets really useful, because repeated sections like choruses need only be entered once.

The order in which the blocks should be played is called the playing sequence. Now, find the

word Chord just above the Tracker editor on the left. Got it? Right, click on the Sq button directly above it, and the Playing Sequence window should appear. Drag the scroll bar on the right up to the top if necessary.

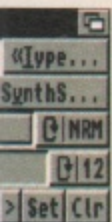
Each line in this window is numbered and contains a block number and name. So the second block OctaMED will play in this song is... block 007, right? Not too difficult. If you drag the window down a little bit, you'll be able to reach the Play Song button to watch the playing sequence in action.



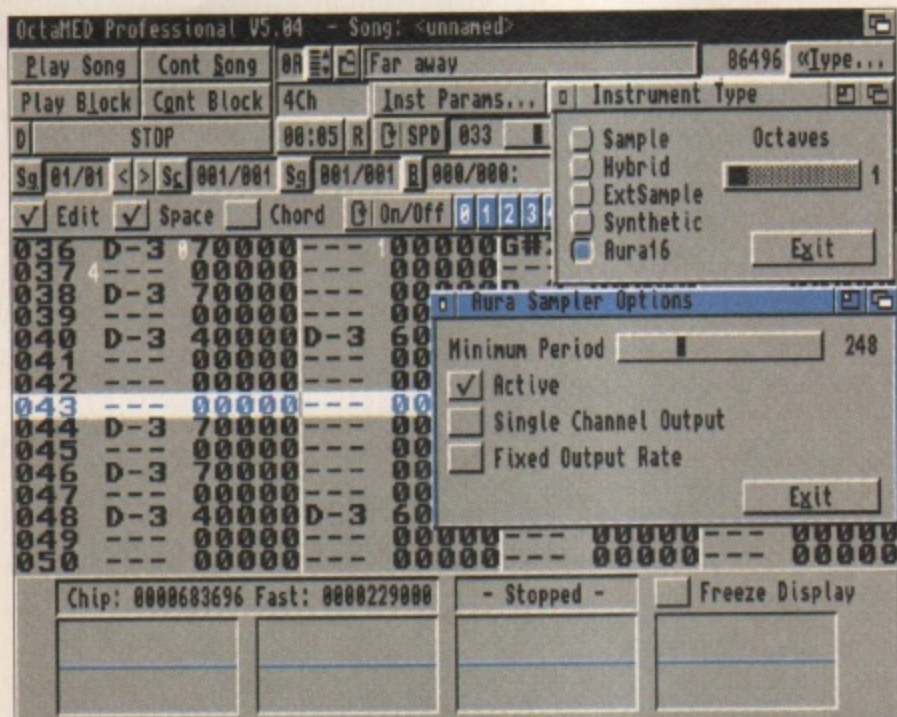
▲ The first few lines of our first tuneful offering

the

can do. the ED disk k on ster then click on double- e. Play sit back t it look lizer bars



isplay



▲ OctaMED even supports Hi-Soft's groundbreaking new 16-bit card.

The song

Right, now that we roughly understand what an *OctaMED* song consists of, let's try making one of our own. It'll only be one block's worth of drum beat, but even Mozart started simply so without any further ado let's get started ...

1 Firstly, we'll clear the existing song, but we'll keep its instruments in memory to save loading in more. Close the Playing Sequence window, then select Project menu -> New, and in the window click Clear Current.

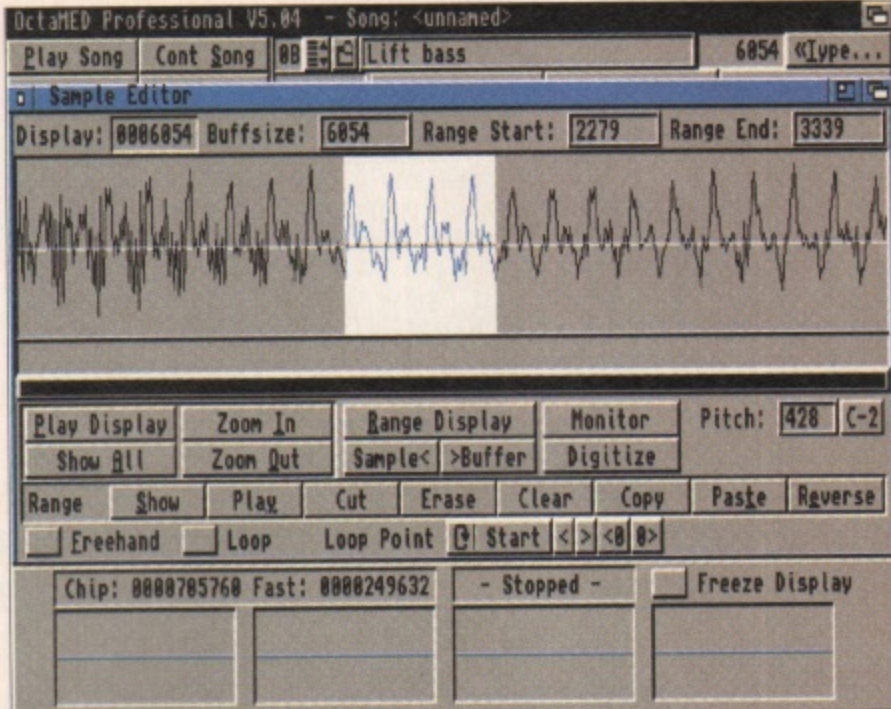
2 Find the Edit and Space boxes (above and to the left of the Tracker editor). Click on both of them. When Edit is on, playing instruments with the keyboard enters the notes played into the Tracker editor. Space skips every second line, a real time-saver as we'll discover.

3 Select instrument number 04, a bass drum (hold Shift and press left or right arrow).

4 Now to enter our first note! Press the O key once (letter O not number 0), then down arrow once. Did you hear a bass drum sound? There should now be note D-3 40000 on line 000, and line 004 should be highlighted. (Notice the effect of Space: lines 001 and 003 were automatically skipped).

5 Everything OK? Good! Select instrument 07 (using Shift-right as usual), then enter it TWICE using the O key again. So you should now be on line 008.

6 Assuming you're on line 008 without any problems, perform steps three to five a further seven times. You should end up back at line 000. (Don't forget to press down arrow in step 4!)



▲ Juggle with bits of noise to your heart's content in the sample editor.

7 Let's put an extra 'kick' on every eighth line. Press right arrow while holding Alt, and the grey cursor should move across to the second track, track 1 (OctaMED does have this habit of starting at zero). Make sure you're on line 000. Now select instrument 06, then using the O and down arrow keys, enter note D-3 60000 on every eighth line (000, 008, 016...).

8 To audition our aural artwork, press Play Block (top left). Well, it probably won't win a Grammy, but do feel free to enter it.

If you're feeling ambitious, you could have a shot at a melody on track two. Switch Edit off (see step two), select a suitably melodic instrument (probably 0B) and try

picking out a favourite tune on the keyboard. When you're happy, switch Edit back on, move to track 2 (Alt-right) and fire away. Here's the start of a seasonal ditty for you: (starting on line 012, press these keys) U 9 P P down P down down 9 U 9 U 6 U

And if you really feel like a good experiment, add new blocks using Block menu -> New -> Append followed by Shift-down. How about trying your hand at a playing sequence too? When you've finished, select Project menu -> Save and type the required filename into the long text box before clicking Save.

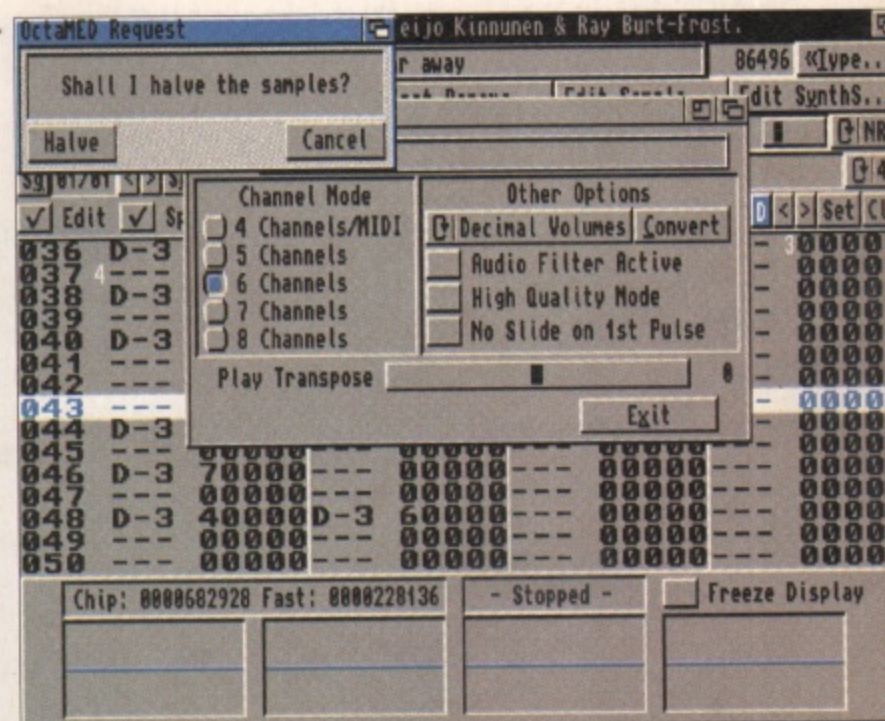
As you'll soon discover, *OctaMED* really is incredibly versatile - have a look at the box-outs and you'll be knocking out hits in no time. Enjoy it! ■

Feel that pink aura

Get hold of Hi-Soft's Aura card for the A600/A1200 and OctaMED can play 16-bit samples as well as 8-bit, a sixteenfold increase in quality. To set it up, load any sample and convert it to 16-bit by clicking Aural16 in the Instrument Type window (click on Type, far top right). Then select Settings menu -> Aura Sampler, and click Active. Presto!

You'll want to set the minimum period limit, the highest pitch *OctaMED* can play at using the card. The ideal value depends on the speed of your computer, so find it by repeatedly playing a 16-bit sample at a high pitch and sliding Minimum Pitch down. If OctaMED freezes while playing, the value is too low. When you've found the optimum setting, select Settings menu -> Save Settings.

Digitizing (sampling) procedure is as for 8-bit samples, although remember to set 16-bit in Instrument Type. Open the Sample Editor (Edit Sample button), and type the required sample size into the Bufsize box (top row). Now click Monitor to test the incoming signal, and Digitize to begin sampling. Interrupt sampling using the right mouse button.



▲ Add some extra channels if space is getting tight

CD ROM Software
for music, games and applications

Full System Software
for secure mass data transfer and exchange

4X CD ROM
for Multi-media

2.8 Mbytes/Sec Burst
Multi-Platform Support
150-600 kbytes/sec sustained

650 MB Re-Writable Optical
for secure data storage

3.3-5.0 Mbytes/Sec Burst
518-1141 Kbytes/Sec Sustained
All Amiga SCSI2 Cards & Squirrel OK

SCSI &

Multi-Data-Machine
Amiga, PC & Mac Software Supplied
All in one half height drive

Benchmarks

68030 Dos 40.7 Cpu Speed 1380
Create File: 302706 bytes/sec
Write: 306960
Read: 963764

Ami-Scanners Ami-FileSafe Mo-Miiga
Branded Products
A Fourth Level Development
Dice V3.01

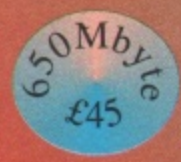
Clip our Logo from this Ad and send with your order - Sorry No Logo - No machine!
Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)

PREFERENTIAL ORDER FORM

Name & Address

Please rush me Multi-Data-Machine(s) @ the special price of £549 + VAT

Delivery £10.00 + VAT For external drives add £46.00 + VAT



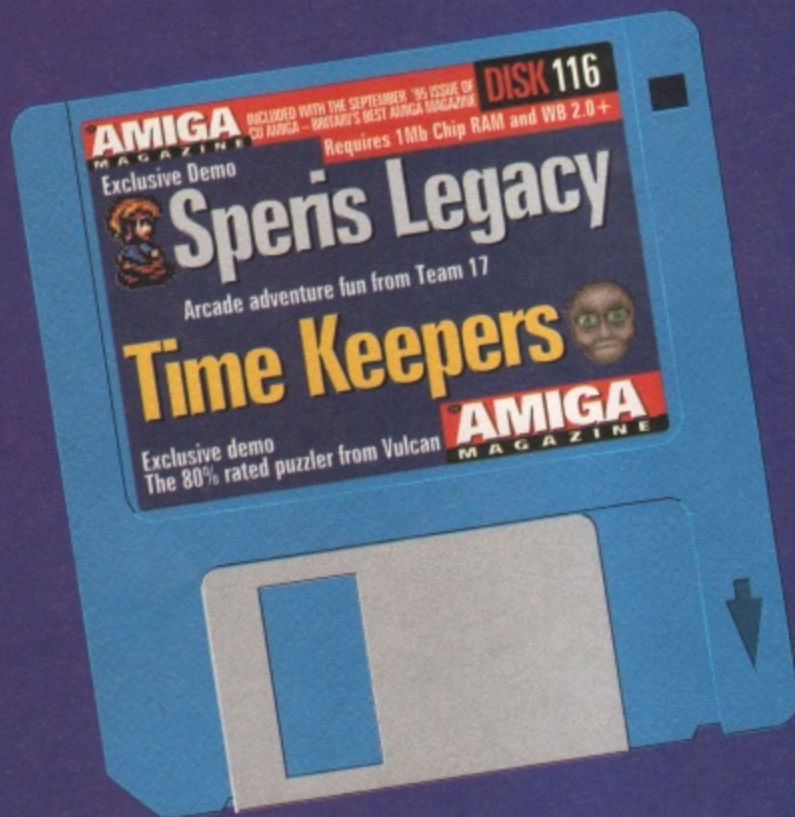
31 Ashley Hill Montpelier Bristol BS 6 5JA
Includes Ami-FileSafe
The New de facto filing System for your Amiga

TradeDesk
(min qty 3)
+44 (0)117
Voice:
955 8225
Fax:
955 9157

BTW have you seen the review of AFS on Aminet? docs/review/Ami-FileSafe.txt

COVERED

The Speris Legacy



If Zelda-like adventure takes your fancy then *The Speris Legacy* could be just what you are after.

Plus

Rated 80% last month, *Time Keepers* is a refreshingly playable and good fun puzzle game from the makers of the *Valhalla* series.

Demo

There was a time, in a land far, far away.

A land of heroes. A land of kings and maidens. A land full of ordinary folk wandering aimlessly over and back on the same patch of ground muttering clues. A land where strange doors open and aliens appear, shooting great galloping golf balls of destruction at any heroes that might get in their way.

Evil offspring

This is Speris land. And in Team 17's demo (and the full game) you play the part of Cho, a young knight who is charged with saving the Kingdom from destruction at the hands of the King's evil son.

The game itself is due for release in September,

and we should have had a review of it this month, but a couple of changes have had to be made to it after the first part of play testing was completed, so you're going to have to wait until the next issue for the review. In

the meantime have a go at this brilliant demo. *The Speris Legacy* is joystick controlled. In this demo you have

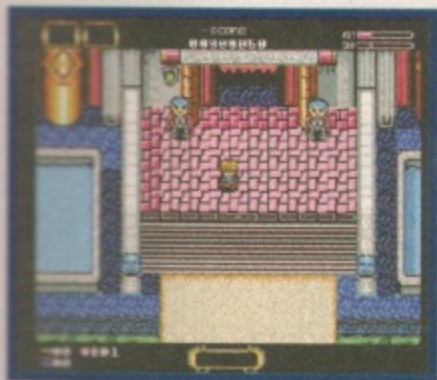


For all Amigas with 1Mb Chip RAM and WB 2.0+



DISK 116

Timekeepers Demo



to prepare yourself for the game by collecting an essential item and finding out just exactly what your mission is.

You start off on the top right hand side of the map and from there, using the joystick as a directional controller, you will need to visit every single available part of Speris Town and talk to everyone to solve the mystery.

A bit of a chat

Talking to people is a simple matter of walking up to them. When you are beside them a mouth icon will appear over Cho's head. Pressing fire now creates a multiple choice speech box on the bottom of the screen. Click on the phrase you want to use and the other person or creature will answer you. Answers sometimes create a new speech option for Cho.

Similarly, when you walk up to an object that's strange an eye will appear over Cho's head and pressing fire will bring up a description, in Cho's words, of what it is.

Remember it all

You will have to find and pick up various items, which is done by pressing the fire button while standing in front of them. The fire button is also used to select items in the inventory. In this demo you will only pick up one of these before it ends. This item is pretty essential for any adventurer but you'll find out what it is as the demo progresses.

Remember, the most important thing to do is gather information from absolutely everyone in the demo. Only then will you solve the mystery. Note: you must remember what everyone says because they will not repeat it if you return. Good luck.

Timekeepers is a rather excellent game from the Vulcan stable. Vulcan Software are perhaps best known for their *Valhalla* series which featured a cute, talking prince character who was trying to work his way around a kingdom. *Timekeepers*, whilst retaining the same graphical style as *Valhalla* is a new departure. The puzzles are of a completely different nature to the older games. You've got to lead a band of carefully chosen policemen through a complex series of puzzles.

This demo introduces you to three parts of the first level. After

un-DMSing the disk to a brand shiny new floppy you simply re-start your Amiga with it in drive and the demo will autoboot.

It's all very simple to get to grips with. There is a control panel at the bottom of the screen which contains commands. These must be placed in front of the soldiers to get them to go in a specific direction, operate something, jump or fight. Use the mouse to select the icon you want and click to place it on a tile, where it will remain until replaced or blanked.

You start off each level at the bottom with all your little men dashing frantically to and fro. Scrolling up through to the end of the the screen you'll be able to

spot exactly where the flashing yellow circle is that you need to get to. However, before you

can send your men on a home-bound journey, you've got to do some homework first.

Each level and world has its own seemingly unsurmountable obstacles to contend with. It's not easy, you've got 14 men and all you can see in their path are ponds of molten lava, broken bridges, angry looking blobs, closed off passageways and plenty of strange looking levers and boulders.

The best way to find out the easiest route to the transporter is to to send one man on ahead to open up passageways and fix bridges, thus making the way clear for all the other chappies.

Normally, this involves pressing a lever or two. But be careful: press the wrong lever and things could go astray. But we don't want to give the game away altogether now do we? Why not try out the demo for yourself and see. ■

It's all a question of control



From left to right: Undo a command, go forward, go back, go left, go right, wait a few moments, jump, operate an object, attack, pause or freeze the game, go back to earlier levels, load/save option.



DATEL



01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292



DIGITIZING TABLET
NOW ONLY
£99.99

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.



GENIUS PUCK
For Digitizing Tablet
£29.99

- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.
- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the

- screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK
IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

SMART UPS



With this un-interruptible power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure the SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.

SMART UPS 300
£119.99 For data security

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER



- ▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..
- ▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.
- ▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/ contrast levels.
- ▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..
- ▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.
- ▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- ▲ View window and position control panel.
- ▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

HANDY SCANNER
With FREE PHOTON PAINT
£79.99

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible



MIDI MASTER
£19.99 Complete with 2 cables and 2 cables
£39.99

SPECIAL OFFER!
MIDI MASTER PLUS MUSIC X

MICRO MIDI

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

NEW LOW PRICE

- ▲ Low cost Midi interface.
- ▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
- ▲ Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compact design.

MICRO MIDI
£11.99 Amiga 500/ 500Plus
Amiga 600/ 1200

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

- ▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
- ▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
- ▲ Cool Running.
- ▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.



REPLACEMENT SUPPLY
Direct Plug-in Replacement
£39.99

Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD



CD 32 JOYPAD
£16.99

AMIGA HYPERPAD

- 2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL
- PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES



AMIGA HYPERPAD
£12.99 AUTOFIRE SPEED SELECT

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc. Simply swipe your card and read the contents Reads tracks 1,2 and 3 Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.



MAGNETIC CARD READER
Complete system
£59.99

VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

A low price real time video frame grabber for the A500 Save images as Raw or IFF Mono digitizing at an affordable price



VIDEO DIGITIZER 2
£29.99 IDEAL FOR DTP etc



GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY
£44.99 3 times the power of a standard power supply

GOLIATH

GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large harddrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS



SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!
- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Upto 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

SYNCRO EXPRESS
£34.99 For A500/600/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

07
line



744292

CANNER

nius

FREE
PHOTON
PAINT

ing 105 mm
enables
Amiga

under

/ contrast

scan

s 200 Dpi

convert half

udes

r most

N PAINT.

panel.

ws for cut

CANNER

FREE
PAINT

OUTLINE

tc.

he contents

rt.

DER

plete

tem

me

DTP etc

RESS

0/1200

W
ION
D

ACT REPLAY

FOR THE

A1200



NOW PLAY YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!



ACTION REPLAY GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AND TAKE TOTAL CONTROL!

- NEW** Save the entire program in memory to disk. The saved program will reload and run from the point where it was frozen. Perfect for backup & game save option.
- NEW** Game trainer feature gives you the power to find cheats within any game. Infinite LIVES, ENERGY, LEVELS etc. Ultimate GAME BUSTING POWER.
- NEW** Screen Grabber option lets you freeze and save screen to disk. Pictures saved in IFF format suitable for all leading graphics packages.
- NEW** Powerful monitor functions give you all the tools to freeze and hack the program in memory. Full 68020 assembler/disassembler. Breakpoint & trace- single step commands Remember that ACTION REPLAY lets you view the program in it's frozen state- no other toolkit can offer this feature.
- NEW** Powerful hardware features custom logic and on-board scratch ram so No AMIGA MEMORY IS USED.
- NEW** Works with up to 8 megs of Amiga RAM!

HARD DISK SUPPORT

A1200 ACTION REPLAY

£59.99 Amiga1200

Very simple to use - Just press the freeze button to take total control of the frozen program in memory.

THE POWER TO BUST YOUR GAMES WIDE OPEN!

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline



8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

FULL 8 BIT SAMPLING AT A NEW LOW PRICE

Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System. For A500/1500/2000/1200. Fits into Printer Port. Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

£19.99 Amiga 500/ 500Plus Amiga 600/ 1200



1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY

- Switch Mode Electronic System.
- Direct replacement
- Cool Running.
- Fits 1500 and 2000.
- Low, Low price

£79.99 Direct Replacement



AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

- This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.
- Connects to Amiga monitor port Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously
- Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)
- Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.
- Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

£34.99



INTERNAL MIDI CARD

FULL FEATURE MIDI INTERFACE

INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000 Full feature Midi interface - built in, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets Data isolated.

£19.99 Amiga 2000,1500 3000



REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

- Top quality external 3.5".
- Quiet operation.
- Small footprint slimline design.
- Built-in anti-click feature.
- Daisy chainable via thru port.
- No need for external PSU.

£49.99 Direct Plug-in Replacement



3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

- Quality Chinon Mechanism.
- Features special eject button.
- Quiet operation.
- Includes mounting pillars.
- Comprehensive instruction manual.

£39.99 Amiga 500/ 500PLUS
£49.99 Amiga 600/ 1200



ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PD, shareware, images, chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more! All speeds to v32 FAST.

SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER **01782 744199** 5 lines

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER **0891 516353** 5 lines

0891 calls cost 35p/min cheap rate, 48p at all other times



CALL **01782 744707** and we will ship your order same day*

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

* Please add £2.00 per order.
* For next day delivery add £5.00
* For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

01782 744707 24hr Mail Order Hotline
FAX 01782 744292



DATEL DIRECT

Here at Datel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.

By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.



AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO

10 WATTS
£14.99

50 WATT
£34.99

70 WATTS
£79.99

50 WATT WOOFER
£59.99

50 WATT WOOFER



DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

01782 744707

cover How to



Before you start ...

Make a back-up copy of your cover disks before you do anything. This will save you endless trouble if you erase or damage your disks.

If you aren't sure about how to make a back-up just follow our guide to the right. Make sure to rename your back-up disks to match the originals.

For example, the copy of *OctaMED 5.04* will be automatically renamed 'Copy of Disk 115' by the Amiga. Use the Rename option from the Workbench menu, deleting the 'Copy of' prefix. This is absolutely essential, because the program may not work otherwise.

Making a back-up is easy:

1. Take a spare blank disk.
2. Boot with your Workbench disk and load the Shell program. This can be found in the System drawer double click on it.
3. Now type in the following line and press Return:
`diskcopy from df0: to df0:`
4. You'll now be prompted to insert the source disk (115, 116 etc). After a few minutes you'll be asked to insert your blank disk. On some Amigas you may have to swop disks more than once during copying.
5. Once finished type in the following, and then press Return:
`endcli`
You now have a back-up.

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the CU Amiga Magazine cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However, if you do experience problems follow this simple guide. We also vigorously virus check our cover disks on a branded virus checker. If some escape our attention we cannot assume responsibility for it.

- 1: Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Some trapdoor expansions can also cause problems.
 - 2: Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.
 - 3: If you still experience problems loading the disk call the DiskXpress helpline on 0451 810 788 between the hours of 10am and 5pm Monday to Friday.
- If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 28p stamped self addressed envelope to:
CU Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, DiskXpress, Unit 7, Willow Court, Bourton Industrial Park, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire GL54 2HQ.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED:

DISK NUMBER:

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK:

.....

.....

disks load ...

WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISKS

Before you do anything, write protect your cover disks. Cover disk 111 must be write protected before you begin the decompression process, otherwise you may overwrite the original data. Disk 112 does not need to be write protected, but it's a good idea to do so anyway as a precautionary measure.

OctaMED 5.04

OctaMED 5.04 has been compressed to fit onto one disk. It normally resides on two disks though so you will need two blank disks to decompress it and get it running.

Start off by inserting your COPY of cover disk 115 into the internal drive of your Amiga. Reboot the machine and after a short while a loading screen will appear. This will feature two mini *OctaMED* disks in the bottom right hand corner.

Double click with the right mouse button on Disk 1 (or press F1) to decompress the first disk. Swop the cover disk for a blank one when the on-screen prompt tells you. When your disk has been decompressed onto the blank you will see a prompt which asks you to insert cover disk 115 again. Do this, then label your newly created disk 'OctaMED 5.04 disk 1'.

Now, with your second blank disk to hand, click on the disk icon entitled 'Disk 2'. This will start decompressing *OctaMED 5.04* disk 2. Once again insert the blank disk when prompted to and when your Amiga finally tells you replace disk 115 do so and then label your new disk 'OctaMED 5.04 disk 2'.

Store your cover disk copy in a safe place and you now have a fully functioning two disk version of *OctaMED 5.04*. See instructions for use on page 10.

The Speris Legacy

The Speris Legacy is also packed tightly to fit onto disk 116. To uncompress it insert your COPY of disk 116 into the internal drive of your Amiga. Reset the machine and after a short while a loader screen will appear which asks you to type 'Speris' to uncompress this demo. With a single blank disk ready to hand, type Speris and press return. Then follow the on-screen instructions which tell you when to insert the blank disk. After it has unpacked you will be asked to insert disk 116 again. This will return you to the original loading screen. Label your new disk 'Speris Legacy demo'. To run it put this disk in your drive and reset your Amiga.

Time Keepers

Time Keepers is the second demo on this disk and is also tightly packed. To uncompress it put the COPY of disk 116 in your internal drive and reboot. After a short while a screen will appear asking you to type 'Time' to uncompress the file. With a single blank disk to hand, type Time and press return. Then follow the on-screen instructions which tell you when to insert the blank disk. After this a prompt will appear that states 'All Done ... actually no ...', which is Mat's little joke. You actually have to put disk 116 back into the disk drive to unpack a second lot of tracks. Follow the prompt which tells you to do this and wait for it to ask you to insert the blank disk again (which should already have one half of the demo on it at this stage). This time when it says 'All Done!' it means it. Replace disk 116 in the drive when prompted to and label your new disk *Time Keepers* demo. To run it, simply reboot your Amiga with your new disk in the internal drive.

'060 SPEED FOR YOUR A1200/1500/2000 and A3000⁺/4000 TODAY!



**LIMITED OFFER
FREE PHOTOGENICS
LITE SOFTWARE WITH
CYBERVISION 64s
FOR A LIMITED TIME!**

64-BIT ENGINE A3000/4000 24-BIT COLOUR ACCELERATED GRAPHICS CARD. For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable).

Cybervision 64... 2Mb - £329⁹⁹ 4Mb - £439⁹⁹
Request your FREE Technical Brochure

FREE PhotoGenics LITE... Powerful software for image manipulation - the ULTIMATE 24-bit graphics package for A3000 or A4000! Includes 27 effects for processing photos/images such as Emboss, Solarize, Texturize, Add Noise etc. as well as Paint Tools inc. Chalk Pastels, Crayon, Felt Tips & more - Brilliant! (Packaging is shown for illustration purposes only and is not included)

THE WORLD'S FASTEST... NO QUESTION!

CYBERSTORM

- Up to 128Mb of standard SIMMs can be installed and you can even transfer the 72Pin SIMMs from your A4000 straight onto Cyberstorm.
- Options include a SCSI-2 only module, or a SCSI-2 and combined Ethernet expansion module. Request your FREE Technical Brochure

The World's Fastest Amiga!
CYBERSTORM - THE FIRST and ONLY 68060 ACCELERATOR FOR THE A4000 (Fast for details about A300 compatibility too!). When Cyberstorm, a 50MHz 68060 board, renders a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 software, the processing time is FAST... Just 2.45 minutes - Compare this with 10.34 mins on a standard A4000 040/25!

Cyberstorm 68060/50
50MHz 68060, 0Mb (Exp. to 128Mb)
\$PHONE!

Figures shown in our charts are in MIPS and are taken from comparative performance tests using SpInfo

**28MHz
68EC020
A1200 TURBO
4Mb, 32-Bit RAM
Expandable to 8Mb**

Multi award-winning BLIZZARD 1220/4 4Mb TURBO...
Offers by far the best price/performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market incorporating everything a good memory expansion should - such as a Real Time Clock, RAM expandability, optional FPU etc. And, with its Motorola Processor running the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz, the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga A1200 Turbo Memory board.

Request your FREE Technical Brochure

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed & Tested 4Mb 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Blizzard Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

1220/4 Turbo 28MHz 68EC020 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, expandable to 8Mb	£199⁹⁹
Add-4 Board - extra 4Mb for 1220/4 4Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM add-on	£169⁹⁹
Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PLCC type FPU, 25/33MHz	£Call

THE AWARD WINNING A1200 RAM EXPANSION!

**50MHz
68030
A1200 TURBO
ACCELERATOR - 0Mb
Expandable to 128Mb**

THE highest performing A1200 68030 Accelerator!
The NEW 1230-IV is the successor to the market leading 1230-III board. Not only has there been an INCREASE in specification, but at the same time, a DECREASE IN PRICE! With its 50MHz 68030 and MMU, the new 1230-IV offers EVEN MORE for LESS! Up to 500% performance gain is achieved and options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. A standard SIMM socket provides for up to 128Mb auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or 256Mb with SCSI-2 option).

- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock/Calendar
- High performance DMA expansion with full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68030 may be disabled with a simple keystroke on boot up allowing full games compatibility - even badly programmed, older software!
- PGA FPU Socket allowing optional 50MHz, 68882 FPU

1230-IV Turbo ¹ 50MHz 68030 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 32Mb	£199⁹⁹
SCSI-2 Module ² for 1230-IV Turbo (with additional 128Mb SIMM socket)	£89⁹⁹
Motorola Maths Co-processors 68882 PGA type FPU, 50MHz	£79⁹⁹
4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion 32-Bit, 72 pin (Call for Larger SIMMs prices)	£134⁹⁹

THE WORLD'S FASTEST A1200 '030 ACCELERATOR!

**50MHz
68060
A1200 TURBO
ACCELERATOR - 0Mb
Expandable to 64Mb**

The '060 revolution is here NOW for YOUR A1200!
The NEW Blizzard 1260 Accelerator gives you the World's fastest A1200! With its 50MHz 68060 and MMU, the new 1260 offers unsurpassed performance 4 to 5 times faster than an Amiga A4000/040! Options via its Fast Expansion Bus include Modules such as a SCSI-2 Controller. A standard SIMM socket provides for up to 64Mb auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM (or 192Mb when utilising the SCSI-2 option).

- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock/Calendar
- High performance DMA expansion with full 32-Bit wide DMA
- 68060 may be disabled with a simple keystroke on boot up allowing full games compatibility - even badly programmed, older software!

1260 Turbo ¹ 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 64Mb	£599⁹⁹
SCSI-2 Module ² for 1260 Turbo (with additional 128Mb SIMM socket)	£99⁹⁹

**50MHz
68060
A1200 TURBO
ACCELERATOR - 0Mb
Expandable to 128Mb**

The '060 revolution is here for YOUR A1500/2000 too!
The NEW Blizzard 2060 offers the same features/performance as the 1260 to the AMIGA 1500 and 2000 user, whilst allowing up to 128Mb RAM

2060 Turbo ² 50MHz 68060 & MMU 0Mb 32-Bit Fast RAM, Expandable to 128Mb	£699⁹⁹
---	--------------------------

What the Mags Think...

Amiga Shopper said "in short if you want the fastest Amiga in the World, you have no option."

Amiga Computing "...Amigas can now do anything! Features can't do Amiga Format... buy one as soon as you get chance" - 95% rating

AMIGA SUPERSTAR

Blizzard and Cyber products have lead the way for Amiga add on boards, extending performance for the home and business user alike. They've consistently achieved the highest magazine accolades & awards! Not surprising then, that for the introduction of the World's FIRST series of '060 technology add on boards available for YOUR Amiga, Blizzard and Cyber are again the name to innovate!

A new range for A1200/1500/2000/3000⁺ & 4000 Amigas look set to earn even further recognition.

¹Available 3rd Quarter '95 ²Available 4th Quarter '95

All Blizzard and Cyber products use brand new MOTOROLA 68000 series processors (not second hand as in some of our competitors' boards). They always run WITHIN the electrical timing specification laid down by Motorola to prevent any possible overheating/reliability problems. When you pay for a new 50MHz CPU for example, that's exactly what you get - not a 40, 33 or even a 25MHz CPU "clocked" to 50MHz! Look out for the MOTOROLA MOTIVATED logo - your guarantee of our commitment to quality and reliability - BEWARE of "clocked" CPUs!

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
Dept: **CUA/B4** NEW STREET, ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE55 7BP

**Tel: 01 773 836781
Fax: 01 773 831040**

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where our Amiga products are on display".
OUR OPENING TIMES ARE... Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm

BY PHONE: Simply call our order line. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard eg. Dixons, Currys etc).

BY POST or FAX: Include your name, address and daytime phone number plus order details. If charging a credit/debit card include... number and expiry date (also issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers.

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly and offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.



Look at our Powerful Tools!



Awesome Applications



Twist 2 Database



Twist 2 is the highly-acclaimed relational database for all Amigas (2Mb memory recommended). With built-in Forms Designer, a beautiful user interface, versatile sorting, reporting and searching features and speed that defies belief, Twist 2 is the only Amiga database that you will not outgrow.

- Fields, records only limited by disk space
- 1:n, n:1 and n:m relations are easy
- Full picture support
- Datatype support
- Very flexible reporting to screen, clipboard, printer



Cinema4D

An exciting new package, due for release in September at the amazingly-low price of only £199.95, Cinema4D is set to revolutionise the 3D-rendering and animation market. With everything available from the one editor, running happily in 4Mb and sporting a user interface that is a joy to use, Cinema4D will stun you!



Cinema4D - it's this easy!

HiSoft has been supporting the Amiga and its enthusiastic community for almost 10 years. Here are all our latest products, hardware and software, together with full pricing and ordering details. Please call or write to us if you would like any further information - like you, we're nuts about the Amiga!

10011101
00110110
11110000

Sizzling Sound Samplers



ProMidi Interface

As music experts (all of these products are our own design, built and programmed in the UK), you can trust HiSoft to deliver the right package for you; a professional Midi interface, a great-value, 8-bit direct-to-disk sampler or a superb quality 12/16-bit stereo, direct-to-disk PCMCIA unit, both with superb real-time effects.



8-bit Sampler



12/16-bit Sampler



the powerful, feature-packed Aura software

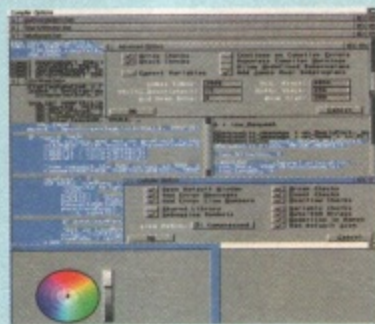
Learn a new Language

10011101
00110110
11110000

Below: HiSoft BASIC 2 in action

HiSoft BASIC 2

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the BASIC development system for both the serious developer and the casual programmer. Easy-to-use, based on Microsoft QuickBASIC for the PC, Workbench 2 and 3 enhanced, with a host of Amiga libraries, this is a fast, interactive compiler that feels like an interpreter. Complete with extensive manual and tutorial.



HiSoft Devpac 3

Devpac 3 is the standard assembler development system on the Amiga. Gold-rated by virtually all the magazines, the package includes a 68000-68040 assembler, a fast linker, an integrated debugger and all with more features than most people will ever need. Complete with informative manual. Version 3.14 contains the Workbench 3 includes.

HighSpeed Pascal

HighSpeed Pascal is the only commercial Pascal compiler available for the Amiga and is a joy to use. Featuring Turbo Pascal 5™ compatibility, a multi-window editing environment, incredibly-fast compilation speed (to memory or to disk), an integrated make utility for project management, Turbo Pascal units and much, much more, this is the package for anyone interested in structured programming on the Amiga.

New

Utilities Unlimited



Disk Magic



Newly released Disk Magic (screenshot on the left), is a powerful file and disk management utility that simplifies every task you perform on your Amiga so you'll wonder how you managed without it. Configure Disk Magic exactly as you want it and use the brilliant DiskDOCK, which allows button-launching for programs, ARexx scripts, etc. etc.

Maxon MAGIC

Great fun; a host of amusing and useful screen savers, together with a system audio manager for assigning samples to events.

Upper Disk Tools

The very best and easiest-to-use file recovery program for all Amigas.

Termite

Surf on the electronic highway with Termite, the ultimate comms program.



Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title) - just call us, free of charge, on 0500 223660, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6 within the UK, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.
© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

HiSoft

SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716

Special Summer Deals

Upper Disk Tools special purchase

£7.50

Disk Magic introductory offer

£35

Aura + ProMidi interface bundle

£99

HighSpeed Pascal + Devpac programming bundle

£129

Twist 2, Maxon Magic, More Maxon Magic 3-package bundle

£99

All prices include UK VAT. All offers valid only until 31/10/95. Please add postage as specified under Order Hotline.

Squirrels do it with Zip!



£179

Price inc 1 cartridge, extra 100Mb cartridges £15.95 or less!

A brand-new SCSI peripheral, the Zip™ may well revolutionise the storage industry.

This newest, most portable exchangeable hard disk drive weighs in at just 1lb, has fast transfer and access times (up to 1Mb/s transfer, 28ms seek), easily fits in your hand, your bag or your briefcase, stores up to 100Mb on floppy-sized disks, is perfect for all types of application and is priced at a level that will make you want to unzip your wallet immediately!

These drives and associated cartridges (25Mb & 100Mb) will be available in late August '95 directly from HiSoft with especially-written driver and support software included. Trust HiSoft to bring you the latest innovations at the best possible prices!

Order your Zip drive now to be first in the long queue!



Amiga Zip Tools exclusively from HiSoft

Zip drives from HiSoft come with everything you need to get going on a SCSI-aware Amiga: the Zip 100 drive, a 100Mb cartridge, all necessary leads and a complete set of software, programmed by HiSoft, including:

- Easy access drivers
- Temporary unprotect
- Password protect
- Cartridge initialisation
- Write protection
- Cartridge eject



Super-Value CD-ROM Pack

only £225

HiSoft has done it again with a brilliant multimedia pack of Squirrel SCSI interface, Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM and the Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs!

Just look at what you get:

- The amazing, trend-setting Squirrel SCSI interface which allows up to 7 peripherals (hard drive, CD-ROM, Zip, scanner etc.) to be daisy-chained together.
- CD32 and CDTV emulation software so that you can all those games and other titles such as Video Creator.
- The great-looking Aiwa ACD-300 CD-ROM drive; a fast, double-speed CD-ROM with full SCSI specification plus complete audio controls on the front so that you can play music CDs directly. Plus an informative LCD panel.



Aiwa CD-ROM available separately @ £175

- The Almathera 10-on-10 pack of CDs; this is 10 CDs including the Team Yankee game, 2000 clip-art images, the Illustrated Works of Shakespeare, a Comms, Internet & Networking CD, The World Vista Atlas, 1000s of fonts, a complete photo library and much, much more!

All this, packaged together, at a truly superb price, with full 1 year warranty and technical support from HiSoft.

value if purchased separately £285

The Best-Value Hard Drives

and CD-ROMs

If you want a hard drive (either SCSI or IDE) then HiSoft has the one to suit your needs; whether you are looking for a small, internal drive for your A1200/A600 or an external 1Gb beast-of-a-drive for any SCSI-aware Amiga, we can supply.

Based on only the highest quality mechanisms from top suppliers, with full manufacturer's warranty, our hard drives are fully tested for all Amiga computers and come with our own additional warranty and technical support.

IDE drives are perfect for auto-booting your A600/A1200 and come with connection lead, fixing bolts & complete fitting instructions. Fitting is very straightforward but may invalidate your Amiga's warranty - check with us.

We offer internal or external SCSI hard drives, from 365Mb up to 2Gb. Internal devices are suitable for mounting in the A1500, A2000, A3000 and A4000 and come with necessary leads & screws whilst the external drives are supplied in our professional Squirrel 3.5" case (available separately) which includes integral power supply, all SCSI connections and connection leads of your choice (at extra cost).



Quad-speed CD-ROM

only £309
inc Squirrel SCSI

The fastest drive yet at a great price! Fast 600Kb/sec transfer plus 190ms access, using the renowned Toshiba 5301 drive. Also available w/o SCSI interface and/or case - just call.

SCSI Hard Drives

365Mb internal	£179	730Mb internal	£239
365Mb external	£249	730Mb external	£309
540Mb internal	£209	1Gb internal	£399
540Mb external	£279	1Gb external	£469

2.5" IDE Drives

40Mb int.	£59.95	64Mb int.	£79.95
-----------	--------	-----------	--------

Order Free with your Credit/Debit Card
0500 223660

Zip is a trademark of Iomega Inc

Order Hotline

0500 223660

To order any of the products shown on this page (or any other HiSoft title, see the list opposite) - just call us, free of charge, on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (£4 P&P) or, for only £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders, made out to HiSoft. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

All prices include UK VAT

HiSoft SYSTEMS

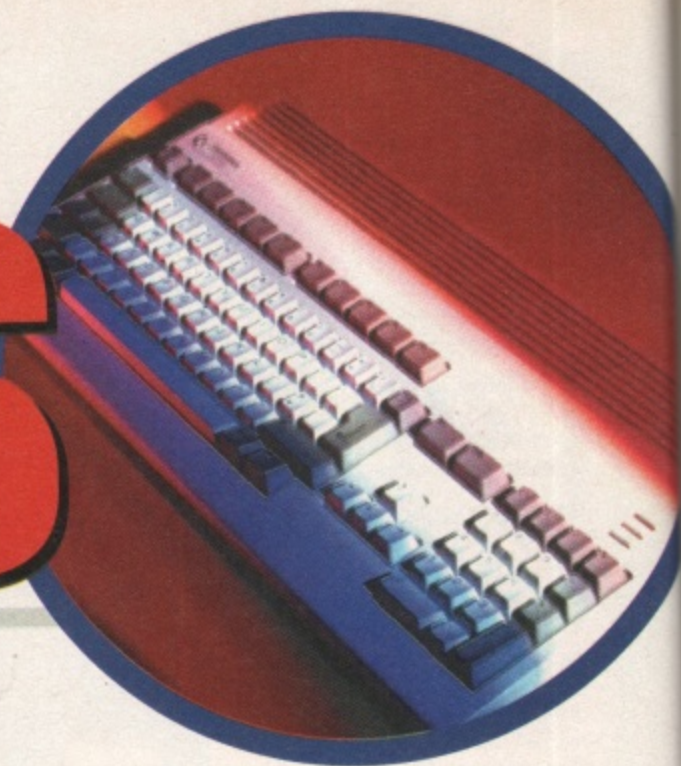
The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181
Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716



There's More!

Here is a list of HiSoft titles for the Amiga computers (prices shown are the individual RRP's): Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - please call, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. **Coming very soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.**

News



68060 takes Amiga by storm

The Motorola 68060 central processing unit is the latest, greatest, fastest and most expensive in the long running 68000 line that has powered Amiga computers since the outset. Few people haven't heard of the awesome Cyberstorm, the Jaguar XJ220 of Amiga accelerators with a price tag to match. However, Motorola are yet to deliver the vital slab of silicon at its heart in quantity to its German developers, Phase 5, so actual units shipped has been far less than the demand. That hasn't stopped Phase 5 from continuing development on go-faster add-ons for Amigas though.

Rumours circulated that they were working on a 68060 accelerator for the A1200. And they turned out to be true. The full specification is as follows: 50MHz, 68060 CPU complete with MMU. Memory expansion capability of up to 64Mb RAM or 192Mb if the Blizzard SCSI-2 board is added. The 68060 can be disabled with a keystroke on boot to revert to 68020 mode

for full games compatibility.

The optional SCSI-2 kit spec for the board is as follows: SCSI-2 fast DMA controller – up to 10Mb per second transfer rate with more than 80% CPU free, plus the additional SIMM socket allowing expansion up to a maximum of 192MB using industry standard 72pin SIMMS.

It will be supplied with bundled software including CD-ROM Filesystem and DynamiCache.

That's all very nice but what price this speed? £599.95 for the bare accelerator and £99.95 for the SCSI-2 kit is not what you might call cheap. Actually it's what you can call, without fear of exaggeration, expensive. But then again, just remember that this thing is hideously fast. Over 50 faster than a standard A1200!

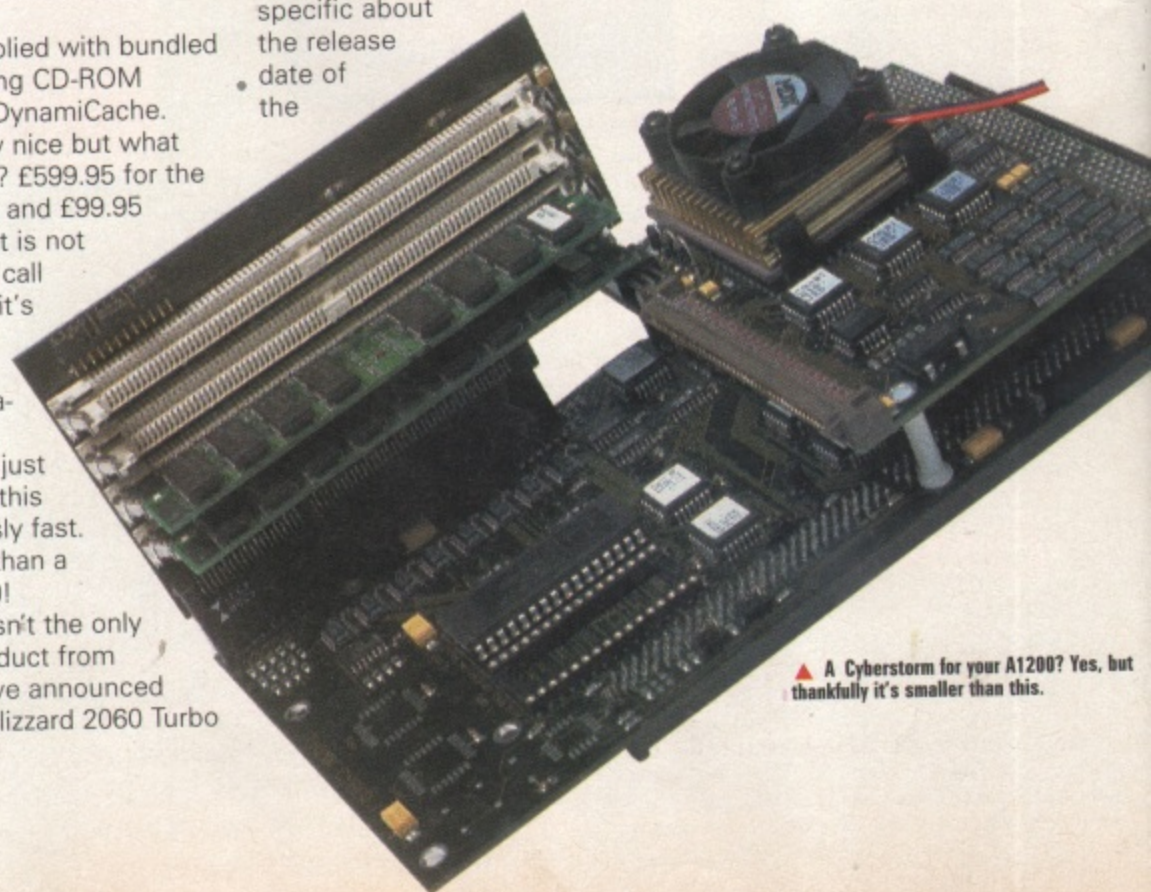
The A1200 isn't the only new 68060 product from Phase 5. They've announced details of the Blizzard 2060 Turbo

Board for A2000s too. The specs are the same as the 1260 except it comes as standard with a SCSI controller of the same spec as the 1260 add-on SCSI-2 board and it takes up to 128MB on board in 4 SIMM sockets. The price of the 2060 will be £699.95.

Phase 5 have not been very specific about the release date of the

Blizzard 1260 and 2060. According to a spokesman it "will be out in the third quarter of 1995 and the 1260 SCSI kit in the fourth".

You can be sure that CU Amiga Magazine will fall over itself to get this kit as soon as possible for your delectation..



▲ A Cyberstorm for your A1200? Yes, but thankfully it's smaller than this.

Amiga Technologies Official Logo at last

In the July issue, we showed the Escom concept render of what the new A4000T may look like. On a top corner it featured the unofficial Amiga Technologies logo thereafter known as the 'Christmas Tree'. This logo was never acknowledged by Escom and the newly formed Amiga Technologies subsidiary as anything other than a design concept but sources close to management hinted that it was indeed lined up to become the trademark of the Amiga itself.

Then a scan of an L. Ron Hubbard book published by the Christian Science group, Dianetics was posted on the internet. It turns out that the Dianetics logo was identical to the unofficial Amiga logo. It became apparent that AT had to find a new logo or risk legal overtures over copyright.

Many Amiga enthusiasts took it upon themselves to start a competition (unofficially) to produce a high quality distinctive logo for AT in lieu of the old one - one of the best is shown here. Amiga Technologies finally unveiled their official logo, seen here. Does the Escom parentage show or what?



▲ Here it is. The official Amiga Technologies logo. Does it look as though it's been influenced by the Escom logo or what?



▲ One Amiga users idea of of the perfect Amiga Technologies logo.



▲ The Dianetics logo identical to the original 'Christmas Tree'. It had to be scrapped.

Would you buy software off these two?

This folks is Daze marketing. They are in a state of shock after hearing that Impressions (Lords Of The Realm, Ultimate Soccer Manager) have been bought out by Sierra and the future of their Amiga games are in doubt. Anyway Daze are offering you a special discount deal on two of their older Amiga games, Ishar 2 and Stardust. Yes, they're so poor they had to sell the clothes off their own backs so they are appealing to CU Amiga Magazine readers to help them out by buying either of these titles for only £5.99.

To get a copy you'll need to send a cheque or postal order for £5.99 to CU Amiga offer, Daze Marketing, 9A Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. And yes, they both *are* actually wearing underwear.



Sensible update lads!

Curtain up, light the lights great news for footy gaming fans out there is winging its way over to you. *Sensible World Of Soccer*, just about the most popular game in the world if the charts are anything to go by, has been updated. Whoa there, before you reach for your purses, if you already own the game and have registered it you will automatically get an update. If not you can rest assured that if you buy *SWOS* in September you will get a completely de-bugged version with minor enhancements. The real update is due out in the winter and will feature new team line ups etc.



New ProGrab 24RT

On the video front, Gordon Harwood have announced a new model of the CU Amiga 86% rated ProGrab 24RT real time video frame grabber. The upgraded unit has been dubbed the 'ProGrab 24RT plus' and now sports an S-VHS input for better quality grabbing from video recorders with this capability. Also bundled is a new updated version of the ProGrab software now at version 2.5 with many new features. The new ProGrab 24RT plus retails at the old price of £129.95 with a PCMCIA interface including the 2.5 software for £29.95 and the bare 2.5 software upgrade at £4.95. Call Gordon Harwood on 01-773-836781 for more information.

New A600/A1200 multimedia station

Based on the ATAPI device as featured in last months news, Intrinsic Computer Systems have produced a economical mini-tower that relies solely on the internal IDE port of the A600 and A1200. Using a special software driver (the ATAPI device), the system allows common PC IDE CD-ROMs to be mounted in the tower along with hard drives. Note the plural in both cases. Coupled with the software, a special cable is present in the system that allows the addition of two hard drives and two CD-ROMs at the same time. A range of system configurations are on offer with the bare tower, cable and software rocking in at £89.95 all the way to the tower containing a quad speed CD-ROM and 440Mb Hard drive for £499.95. You can expect a full review in next month's CU Amiga Magazine but why not give Intrinsic Computer Systems a call on 01474-357560 in the meantime?

Multimedia guide book

Presented as a digital book, IGDVM as the author calls it, is labelled as "The complete cross platform guide to digital video and multimedia production for those using an Amiga computer ..." The entire guide installs to hard drive from compressed floppy disks and contains chapters on the following long list of subjects: animation, sound, music, compression, fonts, clip art, image processing, algorithmic image generation, 3D animation, video basics, digital video, CD-ROM, the business end and resource guides.

The author, Geoffrey Williams, has had extensive experience in worldwide multimedia applications and with the entire package containing over 100 freely distributable programs and utilities coupled with 100,000 words of text, it seems to be good value (at \$40) for those looking for a good Multimedia bible. For more information you can contact the author on (USA) 1-818-240-9845, E-Mail gwilliam@netcom.com or even write to CBP, 1833 Verdugo, Vista Drive, Glendale, CA, 91208, USA. We'll take a look at it in a future issue.

Matt Broughton's Games in View

Full games on cover disks, the industry getting shirty about it and games to expect soon.

Amiga Action has stirred things up within the publishing community by cover mounting a full price game, breaking a long standing arrangement between Amiga magazines. Over the past few years there has always been tough competition between mags to get the best demos and PD on their cover disks, but never before has a full commercial game appeared.

Previously, software publishers supported this practice, feeling that giving away games could damage their budget releases. However, with the decline of the Amiga games market, that could all be set to change.

As reported in trade fanzine, CTW (July 3rd), the first such deal is between Action's publishers, IDG, and long-established Amiga games producers, **Titus**. The game in question is **Quik The Thunder Rabbit**, a title previously available elsewhere in Europe but not yet released in the UK, and is set to be run over a number of months. Whether this is a great deal for the reader, or just a cunning plan to ensure people have to buy the magazine month after month remains to be seen. Then,

of course, there's the problem of what happens if you don't want the game. You're still paying your £4.25 for a mag with, essentially, no disks of any interest to you.

In the meantime, a number of Amiga games producers have voiced upset at the move, including **Zeewolf** creators, **Binary Asylum**, who feel that cover mounting full games will end all chances of the Amiga recovering, not to mention murdering small development companies.

Future Publishing has also called for the reinstatement of the 'gentlemen's agreement', saying that the industry itself could end up killing the market. I reckon we should all just have a fist fight, where the last one standing wins.

Meanwhile, in development land, Ex-**Team 17** staff, Alan Carter along with Andrew and Michael Oakley, have got together to form a new development team, GameWave. Their first game, **All Stars Tennis**, looks damn stunning, and is quite deliberately meant to look and feel like a console product. The game itself came together while the guys were all working on different freelance projects because they thought the Amiga was lacking a

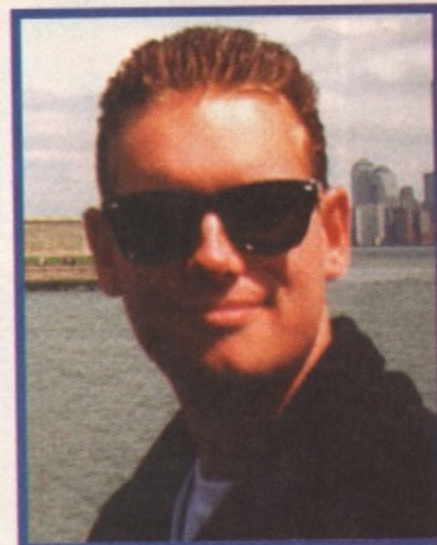
decent tennis game. As for the SNES-esque style graphics ... "well, we just thought 'why not'?" says Michael, previously a graphics man on **Alien Breed 3D**.

And, having mentioned the Teamers, you might like to know that next month should be busy for Team 17, with **Alien Breed 3D** rolling out at £29.99, and **Speris Legacy** closely behind at £25.99.

Krisalis have been a bit quiet lately, but top fella, Tim James, tells me that the forthcoming **Legends** is in fact finished. "We're having a number of meetings at the moment to decide when would be the best time to release the game." It looks most like to appear around September of this year. Sadly, there are no other Amiga products in development at the moment. "What Escom need to do is release a machine that stands a chance of picking up conversions from CD-ROM and 'next generation' consoles." Says Mr James, "It's impossible to keep 'shoe horn' future projects into the Amiga." Well quite.

Still, following Escom's actions, **Grandslam** have made a positive move back towards the Amiga, having previously shifted its resources towards CD-ROM products. Having held many of their Amiga products until the Commodore situation was resolved, Grandslam now plan to include both the Amiga and the CD32 in future projects. Hurrah!

Sierra haven't been involved with the Amiga market for quite a while (since the excellent **King's Quest VI** in fact) but they could have a distinct influence, having recently acquired US strategy games publisher, Impressions. Responsible for such games as the recent hit, **Ultimate Soccer**



▲ Ever since Mat heard about Robbie's departure from Take That he's been busy sprucing up his image.

Manager, Impressions were previously handled by Daze Marketing but even that could all be set to change. The move to the more PC-oriented Sierra could jeopardise planned Amiga titles, **Front Lines** and **Powerhouse**, but we'll have to wait and see. In the meantime, Daze themselves are expecting preview material for **Pole Position** to start arriving from Ascon towards the end of month. Keep 'em peeled.

Renegade and best mates **Time Warner** have a few long-awaited releases on the way, the first of which is a new, all-improved, bug-free **Sensible World Of Soccer**. Following the ridiculously bugged first version, this stand-alone game will be available free of charge to people who bought the dodgy version first time around, although **Renegade** are saying that this enhanced version has enough new toys to warrant people buying it all over again! (But, they WOULD say that, wouldn't they?) Expect something in about five weeks time.

Flight of the Amazon Queen is also cleared to land on runway Amiga (that was a bit of an arse sentence really wasn't it!) and should be firmly pinned under your mouse from the fourth of September, retailing at £29.99. And then, of course, there's the brilliant **Chaos Engine 2**, set to blast onto your screen in October, again, for the handsome sum of £29.99.

And, god dammit, that's me run out of space again! Enjoy the HMV chart and I'll see you next month. Ta-ra! ■

HMV CHART ... Amiga top games

No	TITLE	PUBLISHER
1	Player Manger 2	Virgin
2	Ultimate Soccer Manager	Daze
3	Sensible World Of Soccer	Virgin
4	Super Skidmarks	Guildhall
5	Colonization	Microprose
6	Indiana Jones Atlantis	US Gold
7	Pinball Illusions	21st Century
8	Man Utd The Double	Krisalis
9	Beau Jolly Compilation	Virgin
10	All Terrain Racing	Team 17



BRIAN FOWLER

Commodore
AMIGA

Computers Ltd

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

AMIGA

We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD³² and A4000

will reappear shortly thanks to Escom. Phone for latest news, prices and availability.

We have available now memory expansions, accelerators, hard disks (SCSI and IDE), floppy disk drives, multi-io cards, graphics cards, printers (impact, inkjet, laser), cables, adapters, printer and monitor sharer switches - just about anything Amiga!!!

brian.fowler@cix.compulink.co.uk

CD32 Expansion Modules

Add Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboard, Printer --- turn your CD32 into a real Amiga with the SX-1!

Great Value at £199.95

Squirrel

A1200 SCSI Controller.

Now In Stock at only £69.95

JAM

12 Issues of Just Amiga Monthly from £25.00 Pay by credit/debit card. Phone for details!

Call for best pricing on Picasso II or the new CyberVision64

AMIGA

Imagine a drive which is almost as fast as a hard drive which takes disks similar to a floppy disk.

Imagine filling this hard drive, and then the cartridge and instantly having another 270 Megabytes of storage available

Imagine saving your work to cartridge and then read the data on any similarly equipped computer.

Now you're thinking SyQuest.

Want to accelerate your Amiga? Talk to us, we know the answers!

SyQuest 270MB SCSI only £399.00

270MB Cartridge just £65.00

External Case/PSU only £85.00

compuserve 100072,1536

AMIGA

Contact us if you want an Emplant or a new mouse or WARP or the latest DTP software or a joystick for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CyberStorm or a CD-ROM full of fonts or one full of clip art or CDPD 4 or the latest AMINET CD or a CD32 keyboard adapter or a SCSI controller or a VLAB digitiser or Flowcharting software or anything AMIGA!!!

A4000 tower case from Micronik. 6 x 5.25 bays, 5 x 3.5 bays, 7 x ZorroIII slots, 5 x PC-AT slots and 2 video slots
In stock at just £379.95

All our hard drives are brand-new and specially selected to work with your Amiga. Fully guaranteed! Phone for latest prices!

Hard Drives

Fujitsu 528MB IDE	£190.00
Fujitsu 528MB SCSI 1/2	£250.00
Fast IBM 1000MB SCSI2	£500.00
Larger Drives	£CALL

SCSI Controllers

Squirrel	£69.95	DKB 4091	£299.95
----------	--------	----------	---------

SCSI CD DRIVES

Quad Speed SONY £229.95
Nakamichi 7 CD Drive £349.95
... and lots lots more ...
External SCSI cases with PSU available from £69.95.
SCSI Towers from £99.95
We stock most SCSI cables, and can manufacture custom cables to your requirements here in Devon.

Fax Modems complete with software. Join the Comms revolution! From £189.95 (BT Approved). V34/VFC 28800bps fax/modems now available. £229.95

PC Task 3.10 PC Emulator. Run Windows on your Amiga NOW! Only £79.95

Can't see what you want? Just ring (01392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!

Fax us on (01392) 423480

Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery. What You See Is What You Pay !!!

How To Order

By Post

Send your Cheque/Postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

(01392) 499 755

Monday - Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm

01392 499 755



Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press. E&OE. Please Phone To Confirm Latest Prices.

bfc1032

All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

FREE

POST & PACK

ALL ORDERS

AMIGA EMULATION

DE NOT 1.3

B.C MICRO

DISK SPECTRUM

EM 2 DISK

CTION REPLAY

ELOCKICK 1,3

ELOCKICK 1.4A

ELOCKICK 1.3-3D

00 NUMBER PAD

DISK COPIERS

BBLER (NIB)

ULTI TASK (MT)

COPY PRO

OPY AND CRACK

CK PIPER V2

VERICK V5

HARD DRIVES

D CLICK MENU

D PREP A1200

B 3 INSTALL

B 2 INSTALL

D STACKER

R BACK UP PRO

DISK MAGIC W/B

D SUPERLOCK

AME INSTALL V2

PRINTING

MIGA FONT 7 DISK

RINTER DRIVERS

RINTING STUDIO

ANNER MAKER

WARD MAKERS 5 DISK

XT ENGINE V4

BEL DESIGNER

VOICE PRINT

DWORD TEXT ED

RM PRINTER

MIGA BUSINESS

ATABASES 2 DISK

COUNTR MASTER

DRESS BOOK

AILY DIARY

TTLE OFFICE

READSHEET

K S.T.D CODES

LOUR CLIPART

DISK COLBRUSH

DISK CLIP ART

DISK WORLD MAP

ONO CLIP ART

DISK PORTFOLIO

DISK CLIP ART

MIGA MODEM

OMMS TUTORIAL

COMMS V3

PTICOMMS V2

ERM 2 DISK

MS PRO

AZ BBS LIST

MAX BBS PROG

ROGRAMMERS

BASIC TUTOR

CO PASCAL

BOUT AREXX

MODUAL

OZOBON C

TUTOR 12 DISK

NDERSTAND AMOS

ONS OF AMOS

MIGA DATATYPES

O IT YOURSELF

DISK HELM

LIDESHOW MAKER

DVENTURE MAKER

AKE A DISK

ENU MAKER

DISK PARNET

VIRUS CONTROL

1200 VIRUS

.V.K PLUS

VIRUS Z

MIGA UTILITIES

12 DIONIC TOOLS

DISK TOOL KIT

DISK & SYSTEM

SYSTEM TESTER

LE UNDELETE

DISK OPTIMISE

ENGINEERS KIT

IX DISK

ARDWARE MANUAL

MIGA EDUCATION

EOGRAPHY

MATHS 5 DISKS

GLISH 4 DISK

LANGUAGES 4 DISK

PLANETS 6 DISK

NGINES 5 DISK

MIGA TUTORIAL

SER FRIENDLY.

ated

URCHASE

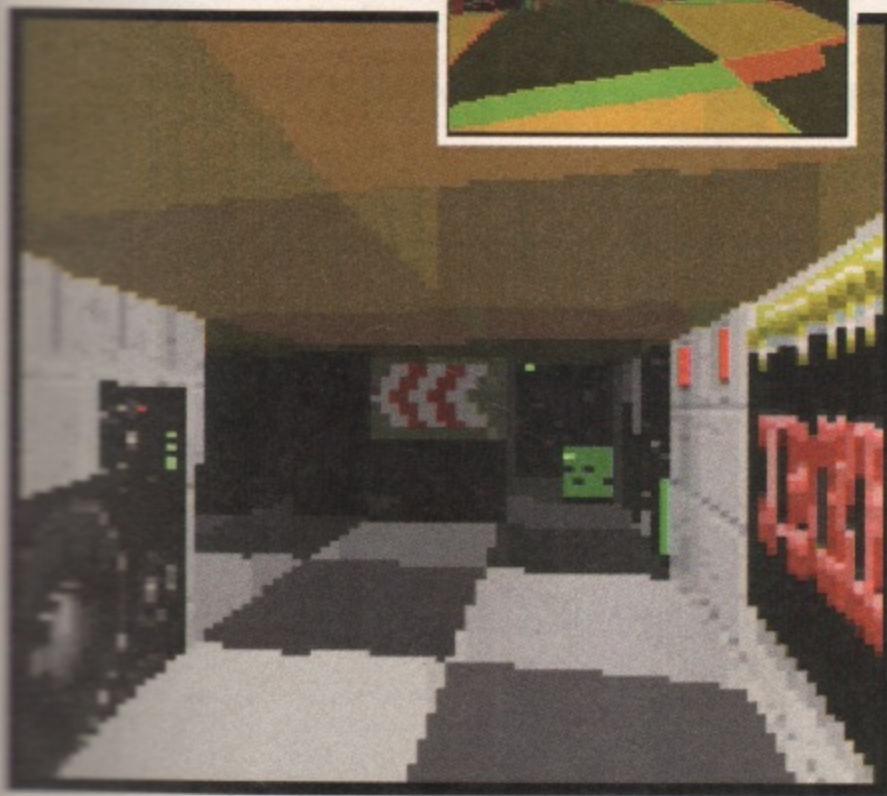
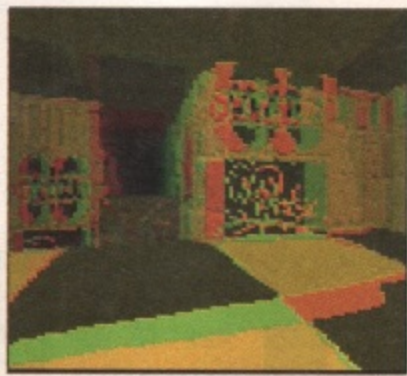
01702 295887

More speed in 3D!

Three Dimensional texture mapping, as found in *Gloom* and *Alien Breed 3D*, was originally touted as not being possible on the Amiga. As we know, there's nothing a programmer likes more than a good challenge and this certainly is a challenge: Create a reasonable texture mapping engine with a scenario that has enough detail to amaze and yet enough speed so your coffee doesn't need a top up between frames. In fact speed is really the key issue here and the rather obviously named demo we downloaded off the 'net called, wait for it, 'Speed' has amazed many since it mysteriously appeared on the Aminet (an Internet archive of Amiga software).

Quite simply, it's the fastest texture mapping engine around and, unlike the current batch of shoot 'em ups it has a novel game idea as well. With no baddies to shoot, the object is to navigate your way through a maze-like obstacle course in the shortest possible time. The game is really fast and with so much bouncing and skidding, stooping and jumping happening so quickly, you begin to feel the effects of motion sickness. Oddly enough the demo, which states that it is to be released as a full game soon, has no author details. Only a 'distributor'. CU Amiga Magazine was keen to know more about this impressive effort but had difficulty in finding the author.

Finally, did we mention the 3D mode? No I mean real 3D. 3D glasses in fact. Get a pair of those cereal packet specials and the entire thing transforms into a virtual experience. If you were queasy before, you better make sure you do this before dinner.



Optonica's price tonic

Optonica, the Leicestershire based multimedia production company and software developers have dropped prices on two of their products. The Insight Technology CD is now £19.95 (from £39.95) and Simpatica 2, their Amiga to video mastering package which can achieve full 25 frames per second playback, has been reduced from £250 to £199.95. They have also announced the release of the file manager InfoNEXUS 2 at £29.99 and MM Experience, a CD-ROM authoring system at £39.99 for the basic version and £249.99 for the full version. More details next month.

Stateside

Stateside is a new occasional column written for us by Jason Compton the Editor of Amiga Report in the United States Of America. We will be giving CU Amiga Magazine a more international flavour in the future, with regular columns on the Amiga scene from not just the States, but Europe and Australia too ...

In a recent discussion on the merits of mass-market computer sales and salespeople, I heard a journalist bemoan the sad state of affairs-at Dixons, a sales rep informed him that the Amiga 1200 couldn't be hooked up to a TV. Hah. Come over to my side of the pond, Mat, and you'll know what bemoaning is. There are all sorts of romantic notions about the Amiga's inception- Miami doctors set up a California company to build the ultimate computer that winds up being bought by a Pennsylvania company and introduced in New York. Hey, big-money doctors, the warm rays of California, and New York. What's more American than that?

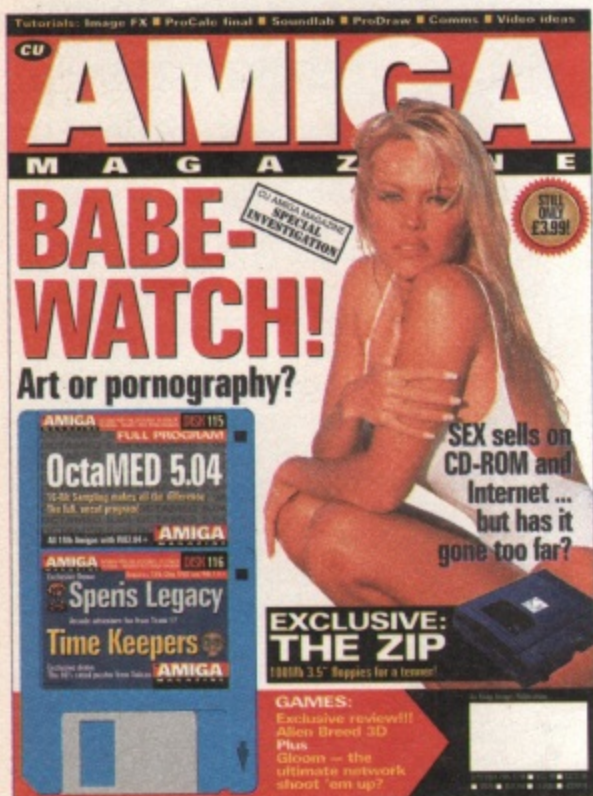
Ten years later, you'd hardly know it. Dealers that were once Amiga-only are forced to take on products from competing computer platforms to stay afloat. Even Creative Equipment International, unsuccessful suitor to the Commodore assets, has unveiled an OEM multimedia PC laptop for its dealer network. Amiga World, one of the journalistic pioneers of this market, was hung out to dry this past March. Amazing Computing, for years its only underdog competitor, has pared back to a mere 48 pages with shaky release dates and increasingly spotty news stand distribution. Amiga Game Zone, an honest attempt at a solid (if bimonthly) gaming magazine for the North American market has fallen short of the mark, with less than a half-dozen issues over the past year and a half.

What went wrong here? The usual cry, of course, is 'bad marketing.' But it goes a little beyond that. The problem was not Commodore brand-name recognition. In Canada, Commodore's educational-support system was second to none in the early 80s. While they didn't fare nearly as well in the US, falling to the zealous Apple and their inferior Apple II, they did manage to create a strong 64 market. Commodore was a household name. The problem was that they never shook the '64 and games' image. Apple's success in making the Apple II a synonym for 'education' passed on to the Macintosh. As a result, anyone remotely involved in education-children or parents-was bound to hear the Apple name in a positive light. The saturation of store shelves with dozens of look-alike PC clones, backed by the presumption that somehow the 'B' in 'IBM-Compatible' still means 'Business,' (i.e. that which makes you more profitable and happier) has made it the other, obvious choice in home computing. The Amiga just never sunk in to the American mentality. Call it 'the Amiga,' and the immediate response is 'Oh, a clone.' Call it 'the Commodore Amiga,' and the response is 'Oh, so, like a 64? Yeah, I had one of those but I got rid of it when I got my...' (Never mind mentioning Escom. You'll TOTALLY lose your subject then.) Still, everywhere there is dominance, there is also alternative and rebellion, and a counter-culture does exist. The recent announcement of Creative Equipment International, former suitor of the Commodore assets, as North American distributor for the new Amiga Technologies products was a heartening piece of news. But equally, if not even more, disheartening was an astronomical projected price of \$3500 for a stock 4000/040T, set by Amiga Technologies representative and former Commodore vice-president Ed Goff.

The initial reaction from the CEI dealer network has not been encouraging and Alex Amor, president of CEI, hopes that a lower price can be reached in short order, sooner rather than later. But Goff has expressed a firm interest in pursuing the price to see if it will "work." Initially, the Americas will not be provided with 1200s, being left behind in favour of PAL units.

As we stand, today, the Amiga has moved from being 'that computer nobody has ever heard of' to being 'that computer that is really expensive.' Here's to hoping for a turnaround, before the well of counterculture runs dry.

Sex and the Amiga



If the national newspapers are to be believed we seem to be a society obsessed with sex and pornography on our computers. If you are not availing of the multitude of forms available, you're part of the vanguard of people fighting a losing crusade to defend the young and the vulnerable from its effects. What is the real truth? What is available and how widely is it available? And what is being done about it?

Computer pornography is seen as a threat the moral fibre of modern society. That's the media's official line. Then again, it's to be expected. Computers and technology have long been the subjects of paranoia among those who don't understand them. In a world where the average eight-year-old kid knows more about computers than the average 30 year old, misinformation and sensationalist half-truths are free to breed and multiply, backed up by a society that still believes anything stated in print or on TV is 100% truth. But is it all getting out of hand? Must we take drastic action to avert a worldwide on-line digital orgy of per-

version, or is it just harmless fun?

The issue is multi layered. What are the distinctions between glamour, art and pornography? What passes for regular material in a women's magazine would be classed as porn in a men's one. We live in a world where sex is seen with increasing frequency on TV, where teenage girls' magazines have a 'position of the month' page, where even 15 rated films can portray shocking images of rape or violence and still pass the censors, where topless model shots are available for 23 pence in newspapers like The Sun, and in that form could be bought by a toddler.

The big difference is that computers are

seen as threatening by people. Sex is a good story, and the witchhunt is on because the Internet is a big bad world, capable of corrupting people, young and old, and more sinisterly in some people's minds its yet another infringement on Britain's sovereignty. There are no borders and no restrictions, and although committed to a global free market in ordinary goods and services, Britain is running scared.

Pamela Fan Club

Forget *Doom*. Forget *Sensible Soccer*. Pamela Anderson, Baywatch star, Playboy featured model and publicity giant is one of the most popular images on computer screens today.

Deluxe STRIP POKER



AMIGA



▲ The images are look very cheap, but the game soon gets down to the nitty gritty.



▲ This isn't as far as it goes either. For both the man and the woman.

▲ Deluxe Strip Poker is one of the worst games ever on Amiga. But that didn't stop it selling well because of its sex link.

She features on clip art disks, on CD-ROMs and on the Internet. But Pamela Anderson has control over these pictures. Although copyright may be dodgy, to say the least, with the images used in these disks you can be sure that she has chosen to do the pictures and been well paid for the job by the publications from which these images have been scanned. The same goes for Cindy Crawford, Christina Applegate and others.

But is this art or pornography? Does it actually corrupt anyone to look at these pictures? After all, there is an official Pamela Anderson magazine in the newsagents, while Cindy Crawford sells millions of fitness videos and calendars, either of which can be bought in just about any main street in the country. Simply because it is on a less visible, less understood medium shouldn't really make that much of a difference should it?

But it's this lack of visibility that's most worrying. Very few watchdogs are specifically concerned with the type of material mentioned above, it's the fact that if you buy a magazine you are normally well aware of its contents. With computer disks, CDs or the Internet you very often are not.

What may seem to be innocent could hide something sinister, and that's what people are afraid of. In this instance people would be right. Our investigation into the accessibility, sex talk and imagery on the Internet revealed that it is all too easy for people of any age to get onto the 'net and participate. And, although the Amiga is not hit as badly as the PC and MAC in terms of disk based hard core pornography, for every glamour, topless or swimwear disk that's freely available to 'over 18s' from PD libraries there are one or two more explicit ones downloaded from more 'liberal' European countries like Holland secretly doing the circuits.

XXX Rated Games

Sex and computers is not a new phenomenon. 'Adult' games have been around for years. Even the Commodore 64's chunky pixels were crafted into images vaguely resembling naked bodies, while the humble Spectrum had its totally unrecognisable sex programs too. By today's standards the sort of graphical representation of sexual material on these machines is laughable, but they sold then, and they sold well.

Samantha Fox Strip Poker was one of the

most popular games of its time, enticing players to challenge the Page 3 model at a game of cards. The buxom Miss Fox was attired in an unflattering wardrobe consisting of a trilby hat, Blues Brothers shades, football scarf and what looked like a dirty raincoat. A successful poker hand from the player was rewarded with the removal of an item of clothing. The ultimately predictable but still disappointing 'climax' came when the most famous chest of the 80's was revealed in chunky low resolution shades of grey. The fact that the same result could be achieved by simply buying a copy of *The Sun* newspaper didn't seem to affect the game's sales.

The most hardcore sex game ever to appear commercially on the Commodore 64 was a variation on the popular *Track and Field* joystick waggling theme. Four windows displayed a quartet of couples engrossed in various acts of slap and tickle. The idea was to keep all four couples aroused by waggling the stick as fast as possible to control the movements of the current couple, before switching control to another couple. Unattended couples' enthusiasm would gradually drop until control was switched back to them. The ultimate goal was to make the whole lot climax without letting any of them lose interest. It never graced the shop shelves due to its explicit cartoon style graphics and gameplay, selling instead through small mail order ads in computer magazines.

Hollywood Strip Poker and numerous variations wasted no time in exploiting the Amiga's high resolution 4096 colour display a couple of years on from this. Maria Whitaker later joined Sam Fox in the Page 3-Models-Who-Have-Appeared-In-Computer-Games club, via Anco's suspiciously entitled *Maria's Christmas Box*.

Then finally Full Motion Video kickstarted the third wave of sex games. The most famous of these must be *Voyeur*, which like

The Young Net User ...

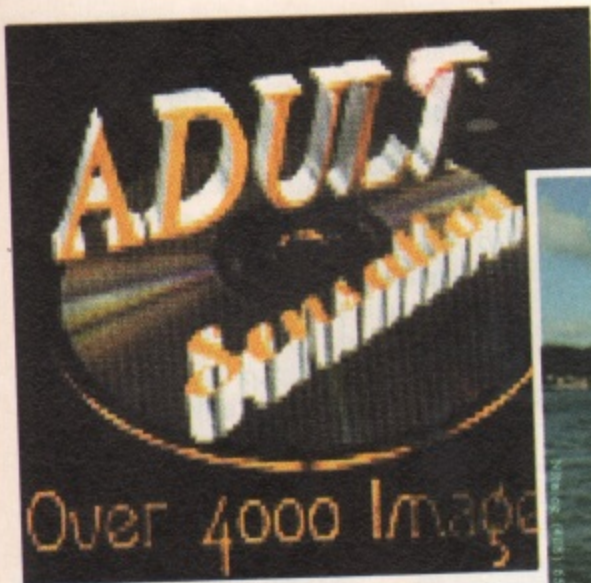


The main difference between the Internet and other medias is that the Net isn't censored. This is good and bad, good because ultimate freedom is given to its users, bad because anything, no matter how unwholesome or offensive, can be put on it for anyone to see. This means that things related with illegal sexual acts, or illegal acts of any other kind, can be easily downloaded by anyone with enough knowledge and the right equipment.

That said, this knowledge isn't actually as widespread as some people may think. A lot of people dealing pornography on the Web aren't doing it for free and this must restrict or deter some punters as one of the reasons they may be using the Web as a way of getting porn is because it is cheaper than buying a magazine, although after connection rates, phone bills and the cost of the software and hardware is taken into consideration, this may not be true. It is also fairly confidential and therefore the embarrassment factor isn't there.

There are devices that can be used on computers that users can install to stop anyone from using that computer to access certain sites. I think that the only porn users can get direct from the Web, without any knowledge or special equipment, and without paying extra, would be of a soft nature and considered acceptable by many. I believe that the majority of people, those who are interested in 'normal' sexual acts, aren't the ones who put on and access porn from the Net, it is simpler for them to just buy a magazine. The people who are interested in 'deviant', and sometimes illegal, acts do this, for the sole reason that these acts are only accessible from an uncensored media, the Net."

Mark (not his real name) - a 16 year old net user.



most of its ilk, teased the player with the suggestion of a good session of filth, but delivered nothing more than teaser sequences. As for the Amiga, in terms of games it's never progressed from the strip poker theme. However games are not the only source of lewd material.



XXX PD Disks

As you may have already noticed through looking at the advertisements in this magazine and almost every other computer mag in existence, from Amiga through PC to MAC, the Public Domain and smaller suppliers carry plenty of slideshows claiming to be XXX rated red hot adult only material. Almost every PD supplier

▲ Just one of a thousand pictures on the typical GIF CD-ROM. Many are captioned with BBS and scanning service advertisements. The Adult Sensations disk was supplied by Active Software.

carries them to some degree, but are they really all they're cracked up to be? And if so, how can the PD suppliers be sure they're not corrupting impressionable young minds?

Well, most of these disks are full of partially or fully clothed models. The under-the-counter element is surprisingly hard to find. Titles such as Starkers imply a collection of rampant nudity, but swim-suited models are often the subjects of the most explicit images on offer. The biggest market seems to be for sets of named models. Christina Applegate, Cindy Crawford, Madonna, Anna Nicole Smith and Pamela Anderson are regularly scanned, digitised and

slapped onto slideshows, often in poses that couldn't possibly offend, like our front cover.

Unfortunately while it may not offend the viewer, unless they were looking for something really explicit and feel cheated by the misleading name, it could offend the owners of the pictures' copyright. A lot of these images have been scanned from pornographic magazines which are sold off the top shelf of newsagents, or from women's magazines, most of whom have disclaimers prohibiting the reproduction, even electronically, of their pages. This is a grey area and even if a publisher or personality wanted to prevent this, how do they actually do so? Most of the disks are put together by people in their own homes and merely sent into PD houses for distribution purposes. On the internet this becomes even more difficult to control.

From the point of view of the suppliers, most of them see themselves as being similar to newsagents. Nice Mr. Newsagent down the road sells more pornographic material off his top shelf than the average PD house so what's the problem, they argue. Simon Cockayne of

The pictures vary in strength and are not very well described, which can lead to confusion.



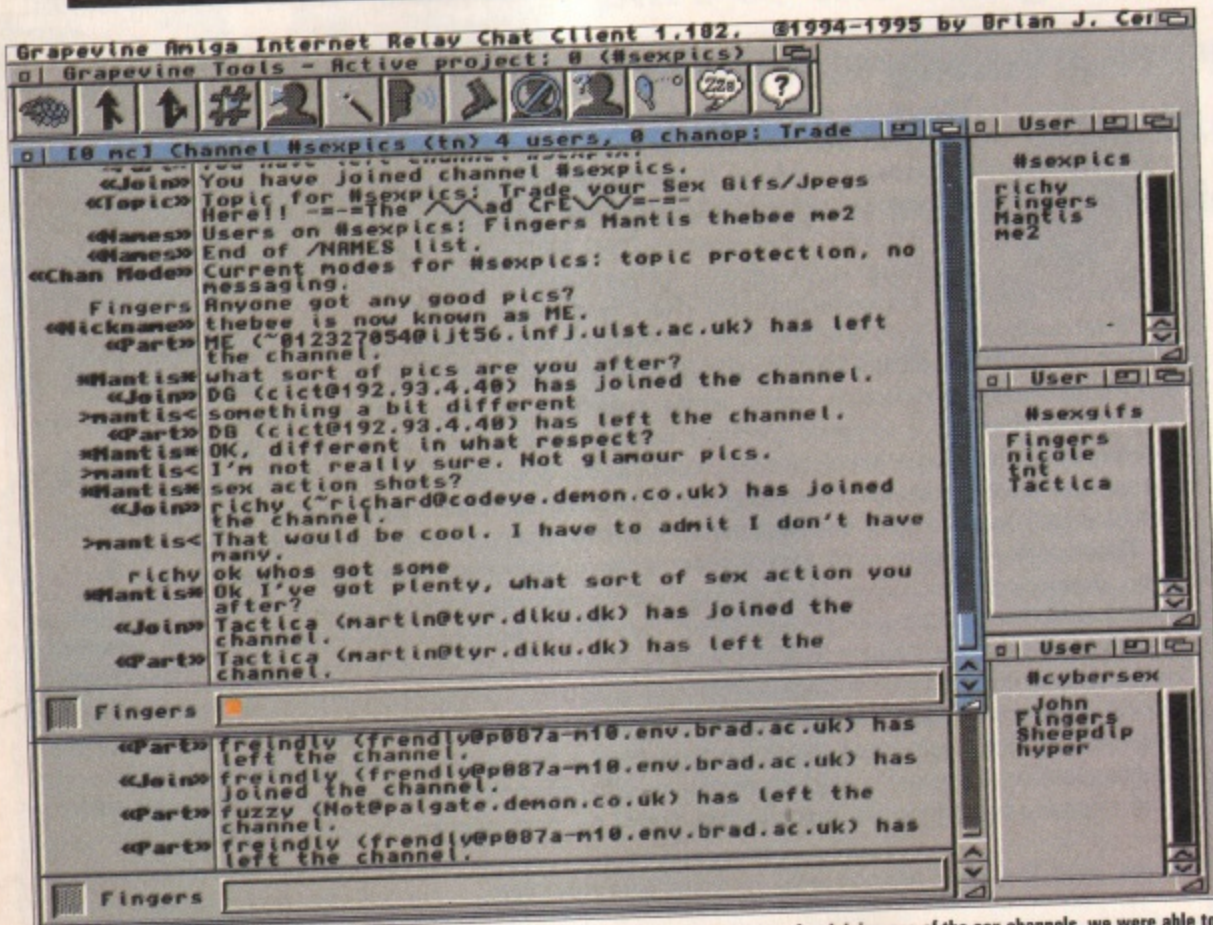
The Politicians ...



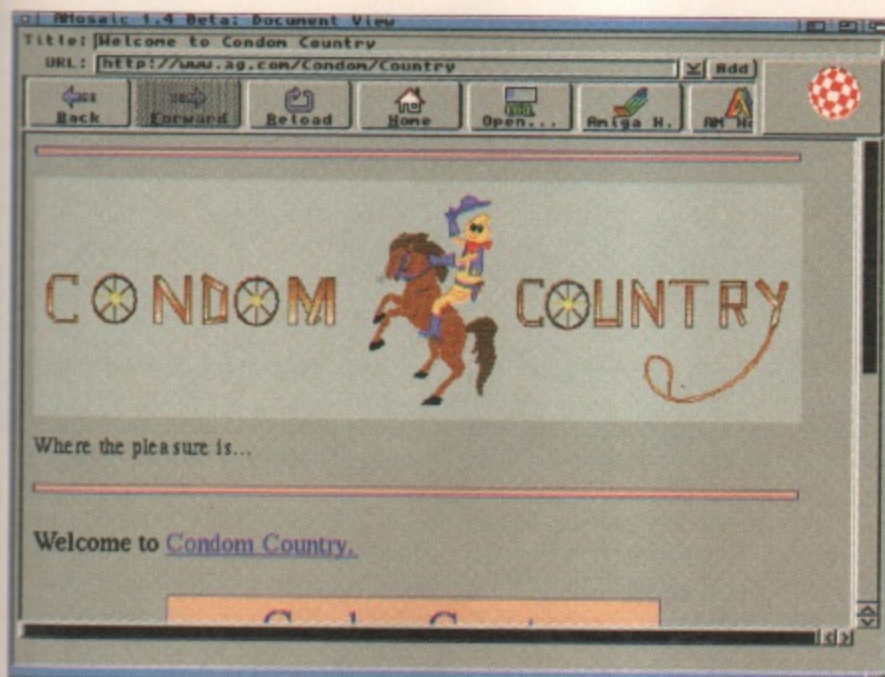
The government has expressed concern at the emerging trend in child and computer pornography and have set up an

Interdepartmental Group on Obscenity which will include the internet. Ian Taylor, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Trade and Technology, in his Daily Telegraph Internet Conference on 4/5/95 said that "the Home Office has set up an interdepartmental group on Obscenity. This will consider the emerging trend in child and computer pornography and whether there are ways of overcoming these. It may well be that the best solutions are technical rather than legal or regulatory. Increasing responsibility will be placed in the hands of those who operate Internet Gateways."

The Socialist Workers Party, an extreme left-wing UK political group in a recent Marxist conference, expressed concern that the government may use the pornography issue as an excuse to gain control of the net and censor it for their own means. This is a view held by many proponents of the Internet, both here and in the USA. However this issue goes beyond pornography into areas such as political propaganda and terrorism. One Web site in the USA shows people how to make an personnel mines from ordinary household products and links between the Oklahoma bombing earlier on this year and right wing groups using the 'net are causing immense concern.



▲ Seen here is a grab of the Amiga Grapevine IRC (Internet Relay Chat) client. Barely minutes after joining one of the sex channels, we were able to obtain hard core porn of a nature that is illegal in the United Kingdom.



▲ Not all sites on the World Wide Web are smutty or devoted to sex publications. This site is a public service dedicated to, you guessed it, condoms. There's even the complete history of our humble rubber friend.



▲ Both Playboy and Penthouse have a heavy on-line presence. The Playboy site is fairly tame sex-wise with more features than pictures.

The Law

The 1959 and 1964 Obscene Publications act is the main legislation governing all pornography including computer pornography. This act creates the offence of publishing an obscene article which it defines as an article which 'depraves' and 'corrupts' its audience such as child pornography. The question has always been how does this law affect the Internet given that there is no widely available means of censorship.

However, interpretation seems to be changing and pornography on the internet has received a lot of media attention lately as the result of arrests of people, under the obscene publications act, for suspicion of exchanging child pornography material. These arrests were the culmination of Operation Starburst an international operation coordinated by the West Midlands Police Commercial Vice Unit with the sole aim of arresting people suspected of using the Internet to view and distribute child pornography worldwide.

This operation targetted about 40 people across Europe, the Far East, South Africa and North America. In the UK 13 search warrants were issued and nine people were arrested and released on bail. Inspector David Davis the 'Internet Booby' who headed up the UK round-up was extremely pleased with this result and his press office told us: "This type of operation shows that police working together can effectively combat the distribution of child pornography across the internet, no matter how, or from where, it is sent."

the Daytona Amiga BBS (bulletin board) told us that, "Soft Porn such as [topless] shots are OK as they can be seen by anyone on a newsagents shelf or by just watching TV".

The Internet

There's several aspects of Internet access to sex talk lines or pornography which need to be examined.

One of which is 'Newsgroups'. Newsgroups are global conferences. If one Internet user was to post a message in there, it would be copied to every other

participant plugged into the group in question. Another generic term for this is 'Usenet'.

If it's sexual topics you are after then Usenet carries 117 sex groups that we found available on our local Internet provider, many of which carry a staggering amount of traffic. Remember that these conferences are worldwide and there's very little the law can do to stop people getting access to them. However, it should be noted that there is plenty of bizarre groups that appear to be trying to be funny as opposed to being genuinely topical. Newsgroups like 'alt.sex.bears', is intriguing and could be sick, but logging on to one like this will reveal very little in the way of sex and rather a lot of lunacy.

More directly related to pornography rather than sex forums, are what's known as 'Binary Newsgroups'. There's lots of sex related ones and their sole purpose is to transfer pictures in the same way as messages in text only conferences. This is where we move onto very dodgy ground indeed. If someone decided to post a picture of some heinously illegal and violent sexual act in one of these groups, it would be all over the world, let

alone the country, in a matter of hours.

In an effort to find out what sort of material you can get on the internet we sent a reporter on a quest to find just what was freely available on the internet. Mat, our Internet expert, is 26 years old, but remember he could actually have been any age. Checking out the IRC or Internet Relay Chat which enables people all over the world to participate in real time chat conferences. Logging on to channels such as #hotsex, #gaysex and #cybersex, it was surprising to find that they didn't contain an electronic equivalent of an orgy but had some rather ordinary banter that more often related to computers than sex. When someone described acts in a more lewd or offensive

The Medical View



The psychological effects of pornography is one area that has always caused great debate. Recently the debate has centred on

the easy access and availability of all sorts of pornography on the Internet and what effects this could have on adolescents. The opinions on this issue are wide and varied. For example, Sherry Turkle, a professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and author of *Life On The Screen* told the Guardian in a recent interview (3/7/95) that: "Adolescence used to be a time out sexually speaking. But in the age of Aids, sexual experimentation is a deadly game. The internet is becoming a way to play with identity where adolescents can develop a sense of themselves."

Opponents of this theory would argue that rather than being beneficial to young adults, exposure to graphic images of pornography on the internet could actually be damaging. The anonymity that the internet provides might leave young adults too free (ie no embarrassment of having to buy anything over the counter) explore at their leisure elements of sex such as bestiality, child sex and so on that they wouldn't normally have access to. As well as exposing children to unhealthy aspects of sexuality it could possibly end up instilling a distorted view of sex in their psyche. Judy Cooper from the British Association of Psychotherapists expressed concern at the long term effects of pornography and particularly on the internet on adolescents: "Pornography can have a place at various stages of one's life but the danger of pornography and certainly pornography on the internet is that sex becomes a split off dirty thing (alone or in a peer group) which interferes with the feeling that sex, at its best, is not part of normal everyday life."

nature, they were either humoured by the other participants or ejected from the channels he visited.

However this can be misleading, electronic orgy channels are reputedly available, but they are usually flagged as secret or invite only, which means you must be personally invited to make an appearance.

After browsing the massive list of IRC channels, he found one called #sexpics. Joining up, he simply asked, "So what pics are on offer then?" Quickly someone in the USA replied privately (out of the channel), "What are you after?" He said "something a bit different" and was promptly offered a disturbingly explicit list of possibilities.

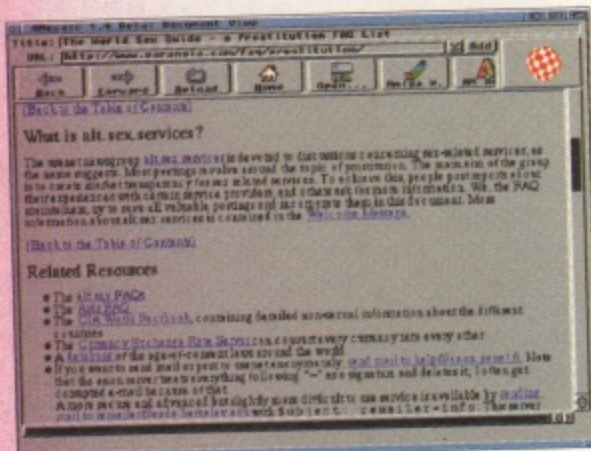
"Something different", Mat repeated trying to sound like a regular. Shortly a picture was on its way, and it was definitely of an explicit nature. Definitely of the sort that's banned in the UK. Mat then blew his cover, announced that he was from a magazine and asked for opinions about the matter. Things suddenly went quiet.

The first to reply claimed that everyone in the group was sick and demented. Which begs the question: what was he doing there, unless he was a police officer or a priest. Another said that everyone obtaining porn in this manner was doing so to flout local pornography laws and to provide a subject to fantasise on. The inhabitants of the channel weren't all male either. There was at least one user sporting a female name though that doesn't necessarily mean much on the IRC where everyone's name is an alias.

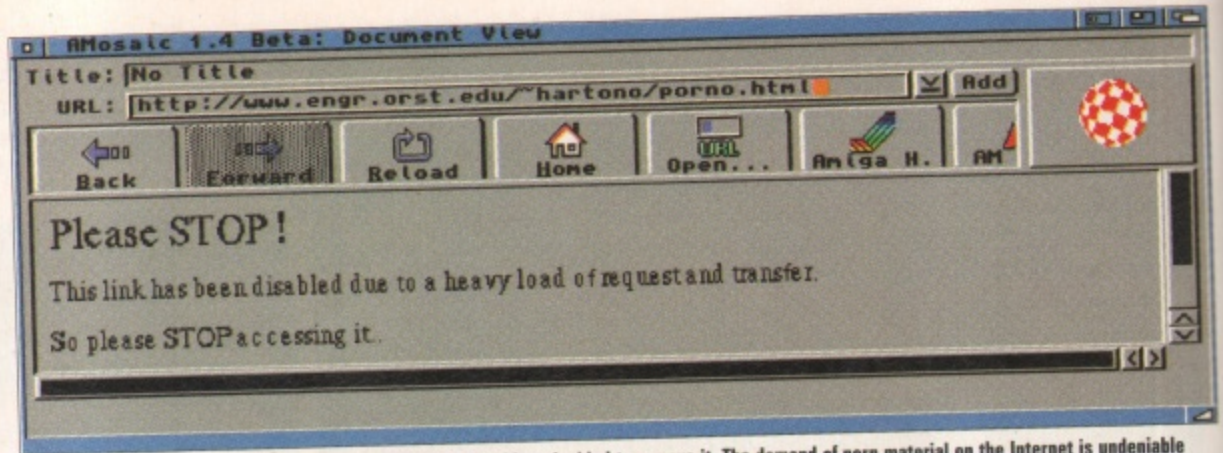
'She' didn't respond to the query though. Like many of the other users, she was gaining access to the 'net via a University.

Mat is not naive, he has been on the 'net for a long time now but he was still surprised at the ease with which he obtained a hard core pornographic image right off the Internet in less than 15 minutes. The gentleman who sent him the picture made it clear that he wanted to swop but didn't inquire into Mat's status in any way. He could have been a 10 year old for all the man knew!

This illustrates the sort of material available. According to some it should be freely available to all, but control is increasingly on the political agenda of most countries in the western world including the UK. There are a lot of pressure groups fighting to and fro, for and against this, but the key to it all is understanding the problem and identifying whether it exists for you.



▲ Another example of how sex on the Internet isn't all porn and smut. This WWW site is home to an informative sex services FAQ.



▲ This World Wide Web porn site was so busy that the providers decided to remove it. The demand of porn material on the Internet is undeniable but does that make it a bad thing?

Ask yourself the following questions: What do you regard as pornographic? Swimwear shots of models? Topless shots? Male nudity? Images of sex actually taking place? How do you view discussions about sex, of all kinds, tastes and persuasions? Where do you draw the line?

At the moment it's up to you to police your own area of the Internet, your own

purchasing decisions where CDs and clip art are concerned. If you have children you are also responsible for them.

There is absolutely no use sitting around waiting for the government to do something, you have to understand the issues yourself and draw your own guidelines and conclusions. And if you're a top model fan, good luck and good computing. ■

Parental Guidance ...



Before any parents rush out and take an axe to their child's Amiga, there are ways to minimise the risks that your children will be exposed to material that you deem is unsuitable. Unfortunately, PC programs such as Net Nanny, Surf Watch and Crossing Guard which are able to pick out any questionable phrases, aren't present on the Amiga platform yet. Being aware of the risk areas can make a little parental guidance go a long way though. The number one problem is the IRC or Internet Relay Chat. Your child can easily get a channel list and spy the sex channels that may spark interest in an enquiring mind. Unless you are actually present to ensure that your child does not join one of these channels, there is no way to restrict access.

Within these, porn is transferred and FTP sites given out indiscriminately. The IRC does have much wider uses though and is actually a wonderful thing, so the value your child will gain from participating in a real time global chat with other children would be considerable. However, we would advise 100% supervision on the IRC.

The most important warning your child should be given is that he or she should never, ever give their real names or addresses out on-line. This is exactly the same sort of advice as telling them not to accept lifts from strangers in cars. You do not know who is on the other side of the line, so don't take any chances.

The next is problem area is Newsgroups. This is easier to control because your Newsgroup software will have a list of what the user (you or your child) has subscribed to. You could choose to make an edited list of Newsgroups available to your children (minus the 127 alt.sex groups we found here!) for them to pick and choose from and ban any others being used. FTPing files (FTP stands for File Transfer Protocol and is a method of transferring images and other files from the Internet) is also a problem. If your child knows how to operate an FTP client and has an IP (Internet Protocol) address for a porn site (during our investigation we got several in few minutes on an IRC sex channel) they can rapidly download an entire collection of the worst possible material.

Again making sure that your child doesn't have access to the elements that pass around such information will alleviate the threat. The other obvious avenue is to remove access to IRC and FTP clients from the machine when you aren't around. Using a PD utility to password protect those programs or even the multi-user filesystem so that they may not gain access to entire portions of your hard drives also works.

The least threat from any of the Internet services must surely be the World Wide Web. After having an extensive surf around all the sex areas that we could find, there was really nothing that we would deem hard-core. There was some nudity and sex education sites (such as Condom Country) but again this depends on your views of what is or isn't acceptable for your family. The bottom line is that if you are concerned about the material available to your child from the internet, 100% supervision while linked up can be the only definite solution, otherwise you can only minimise the threats.

The SysOp Standpoint

We contacted Tony Miller, the Sysop (System Operator or the controller) of the 01 For Amiga BBS, one of the largest Amiga sites in Britain. The following is a transcript of his conversation with Mat Bettinson.

From: Tony Miller

To: Mat Bettinson

Subj: Re: Sex Feature Survey

In a message dated 26 Jul 95 11:46:32, CU Amiga's Mat Bettinson wrote:

MB> This is a survey that should hopefully generate some usable quotes for a new feature on Sex in CU Amiga.

Hi Mat, now that's a thought

MB> Q1: What experience of computer porn have you had?

I have seen such files, varying from soft porn of the Mayfair/Penthouse type, but also to more sinister porn that could be damaging in the wrong hands. I have had no experience on Kiddy porn though. A lot of young users on this BBS attempt to either upload such material in the hope of getting higher privs, or will ask if such material is available for download.

MB> Q2: Is it any different to other established forms of porn?

I have seen iff/gif pictures that would never be allowed in the adult type magazines in the news agents, but also animations.

MB> Q3: Should any steps be taken to control it (computer porn)?

Yes, but those steps would be very difficult to control. As a sysop I run a BBS with very clear views on this sort of material. One man's idea of porn is not the next man's views. To this end I run with a policy of no pictures at all. I will not allow Page 3 type pictures, never mind any other material, but to ask all sysops to follow such an idea would never work and would cost too much to police.

MB> Q4: Any particular dangers or views on the affect upon minors?

I have two boys myself, that are still far too young to be effected, but eventually they will come in contact with this sort of material. I intent to encourage their use of the computers. I aim to monitor the material they may come in contact with, but realistically accept that they will come in contact with material I would not be happy with them seeing. Education and parental guidance needs to be stepped up. If parents were to take an interest in the child's activities and know what their children were doing, it would help.

MB> Q5: What are your views on the growing availability of Pornographic material via BBSes and the 'net that can not be controlled effectively?

These BBSes would not offer such material if there was not a demand for it. It is an attempt at making BBSes more popular. I am in favour of a licence to run a BBS and think that either a one off payment of say £1000 or a regular yearly payment of £3-500 would be a step in the right direction. These BBSes, once registered, would need to be regulated and monitored I also think that service providers need to take more interest in what users are using the system for. It would not be the most difficult thing to do, to restrict some gateways, or services by age. I also think that running a BBS should be limited to 18 year olds and above, and this should be apart of the registration. As a sysop that also runs a commercial 0891 BBS I am forced to limit users younger than 17 to a time limit that is very low. I initially thought this would restrict the BBS' use, but over the past year or so have found that it helps run the BBS you can see I do not share the views of most sysops. I would have no problem "grassing" a service that was offering material to children that was offensive or damaging.

Regards,

Tony Miller - SysOp of 01 for Amiga.

Now
Available

Free Magazine Ordering Service at WH SMITH

CU Amiga Magazine together with WH Smith bring you this service
FREE OF CHARGE.

As CU Amiga Magazine is a listed publication in WH Smith this means that you can buy it through a regular order. WH Smith will ensure that your magazine goes into a personal folder instore. All you have to do is regularly collect and pay for it.

Call into your local WH Smith brand for details.

WH SMITH
&

AMIGA
M A G A Z I N E

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

FUSION GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



FREE
SCALA
HT100
HOME VIDEO
TITLING PROG
WORTH
£49 INC
VAT

BEST BUY
AMIGA
SHOPPER
92%

- High quality graphics and video mixing desk
- FREE Scala HT100 program disk
- Add titles and special effects to videos
- Ideal for home and semi-professional users
- Supports all standard Amiga and AGA graphics
- Input and output composite video signals
- Switches between video only, computer only and mixed graphics
- Hardware fade between graphic/video
- RGB thru - saving the genlock from being unplugged when not in use
- Optional chroma key unit available September '95
- Comprehensive 16-page manual plus full colour sleeve

£99
INC VAT VID 2100

CD-ROM DRIVE

OVERDRIVE QUAD SPEED CD-ROM

FOR THE AMIGA 1200

This unit combines a CD-ROM drive with the future in Smart Card Interfaces, the PCMCIA slot. This makes for an incredibly convenient and simple to use CD-ROM drive system opening up a whole new world of CD/multimedia technology.

- PCMCIA connection
- Quad speed mechanism
- 600K/sec data transfer rate
- PhotoCD compatible
- Multi-session compatible
- Runs most CD™ software



SEE PAGE 2 FOR FULL OVERDRIVE RANGE

£249
INC VAT HAR 3542

IMAGE MANIPULATION PHOTOGENICS V1.2

FOR A1200/A4000

- Manipulate and paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats including JPEG, GIF, IFF and PhotoCD
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM8 display
- Open design lets you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

NEW VERSION
£54
INC VAT ASP 3000

IMAGE PROCESSING IMAGE FX v2.0

FOR ALL AMIGAS



SAVE
£100
OFF
PREVIOUS
RRP

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Realtime painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compositing
- AutoFX
- Image FX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing

£99
INC VAT ASI 2132

Photogenics V1.2 £54.00
The ultimate 24-bit graphic and manipulation package - ASP 3000

Image FX V2.0 £199.00
Allows conversion of images between several different file formats - ASI 2132

Pixel 3D Professional V2.0 £99.00
Powerful 3D object design and modelling program handling 17 different object formats - ASP 4000

Animation Workshop V2.0 £69.00
Allows you to create, play, process, edit and add sound to your animations - ASA 5800

Scala Multimedia (MM400) .. £299.00
Updated version of Scala program with a whole host of new features - ASS 1042

POWER SUPPLY

Amitek A500/600/1200 £29.00
Beige coloured replacement power supply for A500/600/1200 - POW 0510

RAM UPGRADES

- A500 512K (no clock) £20.00
Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0505
- A500 512K (inc clock) £25.00
Takes an A500 from 512K to 1Mb - RAM 0510
- A500 Plus 1Mb £30.00
Takes an A500 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0520
- A600 1Mb (no clock) £30.00
Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0605
- A600 1Mb (inc clock) £40.00
Takes an A600 from 1Mb to 2Mb - RAM 0610

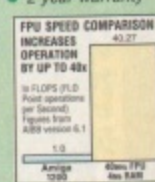
HAWK

RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS FOR THE AMIGA 1200

BUILT-IN BATTERY BACKED CLOCK



- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty



INCREASES SPEED BY UP TO 3X
FROM £99
INC VAT SEE BELOW

Hawk 1Mb - No FPU £99.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 1Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1210

Hawk 2Mb - No FPU £129.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 2Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1220

Hawk 4Mb - No FPU £189.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 4Mb populated, and battery backed clock - RAM 1240

Hawk 8Mb - No FPU £329.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM board, 8Mb populated and battery backed clock - RAM 1280

FPU 33MHz For Hawk £59.00
Cystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1250

FPU 40MHz For Hawk £99.00
Cystal and FPU for Hawk - UPG 1255

MODULATOR

MAMBA MODULATOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

£34
INC VAT MDA 4200

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1Mb SONY FLOPPY 3 1/2" DELUXE EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High quality 3 1/2" Sony mechanism
- Strong metal casing
- Built-in anti-click feature
- Switchable anti-virus mode
- Engage/disable switch
- 75ms access time
- Daisy chainable via thru port
- Low power usage
- External PSU not required

£59
INC VAT DRI 1150

LOADER INTERNAL FLOPPY 3 1/2" 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS OR AMIGA 600/1200



These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive. The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS or Amiga 600. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

£34 INC VAT DRI 3600
£44 INC VAT DRI 3600

SCSI INTERFACE

SCSI-2 INTERFACE SQUIRREL

FOR A600/A1200



Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc.

£69.95
INC VAT HAR 4000

COLOUR MONITOR

14" COLOUR MONITOR

FOR ALL AMIGAS



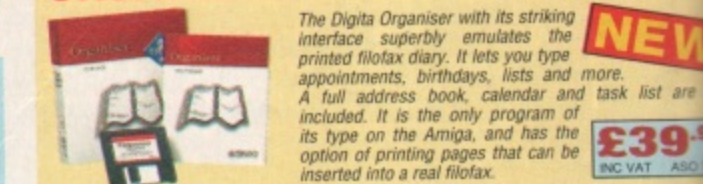
- 14" .39mm, CGA stereo colour monitor
- Digital RGB and CVBS
- Power and audio cables

£199
INC VAT MON 0100

MicroVitec 1438 14" £299.00
15KHz-40KHz, .28mm - MON 5438

SOFTWARE OFFERS

ORGANISER - DIGITAL FILOFAX



The Digita Organiser with its striking interface superbly emulates the printed filofax diary. It lets you type appointments, birthdays, lists and more. A full address book, calendar and task list are included. It is the only program of its type on the Amiga, and has the option of printing pages that can be inserted into a real filofax.

£39.95
INC VAT ASD 7000

- AMOS PROFESSIONAL £31.00
Games creator package - ASA 4812
- AMOS PRO COMPILER £31.00
Compiles your Amos programs - ASA 4832
- EASY AMOS £20.00
Ultra-friendly programming language - ASE 1602
- BRILLIANCE V2.0 £49.00
Advance paint & animation software - ASB 7912
- CANDO V2.5 £99.00
Interactive audiovisual authoring - ASC 2200
- DATSTORE £49.00
Create your own library - ASD 4022
- EDGE 1.7 - PRO £24.95
For text editing - ASE 8200
- GB ROUTE PLUS £34.00
Plan trips and journeys in the UK - ASG 3100
- KINDWORDS 3 £29.00
Professional text processor - ASK 5832
- MAVIS BEACON II £14.00
Teach yourself typing program - ASM 1950
- MAXIPLAN 4 £29.00
Business software suite - ASM 2012
- VISTA PRO 3.0 £24.00
Landscape generating package - ASV 8000
- WORDWORTH 3.1SE £49.00
True WYSIWYG Word processor - ASW 6000
- FINAL WRITER £74.00
Word publisher with graphics & fonts - ASF 7000

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE:

0181-309 1111

23 STORES NATIONWIDE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



FREE UK DELIVERY

ON ORDERS OVER £47 INC VAT

PRINTERS

AMIGA CD³²

CITIZEN 24-PIN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX



- Small and compact with 24-pin print quality
- Works with any PC or Amiga computer
- 5 Built-in fonts, 2 scalable to 40pt
- Built-in 50 sheet auto feeder
- Citizen 'Easystart' software for Windows and Amiga
- Auto set facility
- Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Black ribbon
- Colour kit supplied including colour ribbon
- 2 year warranty

£149
INC VAT PRI 2422

CANON BJC4000 COLOUR BUBBLE JET



- Speed: 4 pages per minute - 10cpi at 248cps (high speed) and 173cps (high quality)
- 80 column - A4
- Res: 360 x 360dpi - 720 x 360dpi with smoothing function in mono
- Fonts: 5 typefaces
- Parallel interface
- 64K input buffer, 41K download buffer
- Emulations: LQ2550, X23E, Canon enhanced
- Automatic and manual sheet feeder

£319
INC VAT PRI 1734

HEWLETT PACKARD COLOUR INK JET 660c



- Speeds: B&W: 270cps draft/134cps LQ Colour: 0.6mpp EconoFast Mode
- Res: 600 x 600dpi black and white 600 x 300dpi colour
- 100 sheets A4, up to 20 envelopes
- 8 bitmapped fonts for DOS
- 14 TrueType fonts for Windows
- Parallel interface
- 3 year return to base warranty

£429
EXC VAT PRI 5391

STUDIO PRO II PRINTER CONTROLLER

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- The ONLY professional colour management system on the Amiga

£49
INC VAT ASS 8800

SILICA STOCK A FULL RANGE OF PRINTERS, DRIVES & ACCESSORIES - CALL FOR DETAILS

CRITICAL ZONE PACK 32-BIT SYSTEM - 7 CD TITLES



OVER 100 CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE

MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE

Critical Zone includes the powerful 32-bit CD³² games console with built-in dual speed CD-ROM drive, an 11 button controller and 7 top CD-ROM games. Optional upgrades include keyboard and disk drive (allowing use of A1200 software) and an MPEG video playback card allowing video CDs to be played on the CD³².

- 32-Bit processing power
- Dual speed CD-ROM drive
- 16.8 million colours
- Plays audio & CD+graphics CDs
- 11 button controller
- Titles available from £14.99
- Optional SX1 computer module - CCA 0100 @ £199
- Optional full screen video CD module - CCA 0320 @ £199

£199
INC VAT CCD 3450

- INCLUDES CANNON FODDER
- PLUS DIGGERS
- PLUS LIBERATION
- PLUS MICROCOSM
- PLUS OSCAR
- PLUS PROJECT X
- PLUS ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS

HD & CD-ROM DRIVES, MICE & J'STICKS

MICE & J'STICKS

- Logic 3 Speed Mouse £11.95
Switchable for Amiga and ST, 300dpi, ultra-sensitive buttons - MOU 4000
- Mega Mouse £12.95
Ultra high 400dpi resolution, 5 foot cable, effortless fingertip operation - MOU 1875
- Quickshot Apache QS131 £6.99
3 fire buttons, 6 foot cable, biogrip for maximum control, 4 suction cups - JOY 6431
- Quickshot Starfighter 1 £8.99
Turbo fire button, 6 foot cable, thumb control, hands free auto fire - JOY 6467
- Zip Stik Super Pro £12.95
Autofire, microswitches, hand held/size top joystick - JOY 5600

CD-ROM & HARD DRIVES

- Seagate ST9145A 127Mb + GVP Software £199.00
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0127
- Seagate ST9190AG 171Mb + GVP Software £229.00
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0171
- Seagate ST9240AG 210Mb + GVP Software £249.00
Upgrades an Amiga 600 or 1200 to a hard disk model - HAR 0210
- OverDrive Double Speed £179.00
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD³² software - HAR 3540
- OverDrive Quad Speed £249.00
Allows access to Amiga specific CDs and play CD³² software - HAR 3542
SEE FEATURE ON PAGE 1
- OverDrive HD (IDE) £249.00
Ultra Fast 560Mb Hard Drive, plugs onto PCMCIA slot - HAR 3544
- OverDrive HD Double Speed £199.00
Lightning fast with huge storage capacity offered by CD - HAR 3548

MEGA MOUSE FOR ALL AMIGAS



£12.95
INC VAT MOU 1875

DATAFLYER 4000SX SCSI CONTROLLER

- FOR THE AMIGA 4000
- Allows the connection of external or internal drives, tape back-up units, CD-ROMS, flopticals and SyQuest. Includes many drivers
- SCSI expansion card
- Internal and external connections
- Cable & drivers inc.
- Supports rigid disk blocks and SCSI direct

£89
INC VAT HAR 1310

Panasonic PD SYSTEM READ/WRITE OPTICAL DRIVE

- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive with 600K Data Transfer and 195ms access
- 650Mb re-writable optical disk drive with removable cartridges

NEW £645
INC VAT CDR 4300



MAIL ORDER SALES TEAM 23 STORES NATIONWIDE



19 BRANCHES IN DEBENHAMS



FREE DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

MAIL ORDER • FREE DELIVERY

0181-309 1111

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Buy direct, visit one of our stores, or return the coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

17 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Silica has been established for over 17 years, longer than most other computer suppliers, and has a proven track record in professional computer sales.

OPEN UNTIL 7pm

Mail order lines are open Mon-Fri 9am to 7pm and Sat 9am to 5.30pm. Call your local store for shop opening times.

HOW TO PAY

We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 19.9% - written quotes on request).

CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

10% deposit & 12, 24 or 36 monthly payments (APR 19.9%) or 0% interest available on selected products over £1000 - Subject to status - Call for details

WE PRICE MATCH

If before you make your purchase from a Silica store, you see the same goods offered at a lower price by a local competitor, we will match them on a Same Product - Same Price basis. For customers who order by telephone, we will match other mail order companies prices (including their delivery charge). All price matches are subject to our competitor having the goods in stock.

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS

To Business, Education and Government purchasers who place volume orders. Call 0181-308 0888.

WE SUPPORT YOU

Free Technical Helpline - 0181-309 1111 and Free brochures available on request.



23 STORES NATIONWIDE

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St. David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High St	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 97 Argyle St	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Rd	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect St	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate St	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Rd	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods - (2nd Floor), Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 212091
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Market St	0161-632 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROTFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Market Place	01708 766056
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kiddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863567

FREE BROCHURES

CALL 0181-309 1111 OR RETURN THE COUPON
To: Silica, CMUSR-0995-260, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

- Please send me an Amiga brochure - free of charge
- Please send detailed information on the following products:

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

262A
2
08065

Petra Software

30 Hartington Road, Southampton,
Hampshire SO14 0EW.

Check out the advertisers index to see the Amiganuts full page advert to find out how to get hold of the brand spankin' new AMOS AGA extension and AMOS Dialog procedures.

Petra Software is the new born baby of Amiganuts PD, and will be supplying excellent commercial programs at excellent prices.

For more info, please call Joe at Petra Software.

TEL: 01703 348 943
FAX: 01703 366069

WIZARD GAMES

1 NORTH MARINE ROAD, SCARBOROUGH, NORTH YORKSHIRE, YO12 7EY. Tel: 0723 376 586

CD32 - ANY 3 FOR £20.00 OR £8.99 EACH

Alfred Chicken	Garden Fax-Indoor Plants	Trolls
Top Gear 2	Garden Fax-Fruits, Veg, Herbs	Mean Arenas
Lotus Trilogy	Garden Fax-Trees, Shrubs, Conifers	Wembley Int Soccer
Deepcore	Garden Fax-Garden Plants	Castles 2
Overkill + Lunac-C	Myth	Lost Vikings
Total Carnage	Beavers	Soccer Kid
Dennis	Chuck Rock	Battlechess
Striker	Fireforce	Out to Lunch
Chambers of Shaolin	Seven Gates of Jambala	Battletoads
Nigel Mansell	Pary of the Puries	John Barnes Football
Zool 2	Robocod	Zool
Bubble & Squeak	Flyharder	Sabre Team
Ryder Cup Golf	Super Methane Bros	Guradian
Surf Ninjas	Manchester United	Sleepwalker
Timetable of History	Donk	Little Devil
Illustrated Encyclopedia Dictionary	Humans 1&2	Morph

When Ordering Please Give One Alternative

AMIGA	
Arabian Nights	Top Gear 2 500/1200
Bubba'n'Stix	Yo Joe
Bubble & Squeak	Space Crusade + Voyage
Crash Dummies	Beyond (Not 1200)
European Champs Football	Traps n Treasures
Fury of the Puries	Second Samurai
Hero Quest & Return	Guardians A1200
Of the Witchlord (Not 1200)	Amazing Spiderman
Kings Quest 4	Battletoads
Legacy of Sorasil	Chaos Engine
Mig 29 Super Falcrum	Clockwiser (A1200)
Nighty Ones	Fatman (A1200)
Impact	International Golf
Kick off 3 European Chall.	K240
Pugsy	Kings Quest 3
Roadkill (A1200)	Marvins Marvelous Adv(1200)
Soccer Kid 500/1200	Nippin Safes
Trivial Pursuit	Int Open Golf (A1200)
Out to Lunch (A1200)	Rugby 95
Rugby League Coach	Shadow Fighter A600/A1200
Shadow Worlds	Dragonstone
Tactical Manager	
Virtual Light	
Zool 2	
The Clue	
Sleepwalker (A1200)	
Sabre Team (A1200)	
Winter Supersports	
Wembley Rugby League	
Addams Family	
Battle for the Ashes	
Cybercon 3	
D Generation	
Global Gladiators	
F15 Strike Eagle 2	
James Pond 2 (A1200)	
Krusty's Funhouse	
Jetstrike (A1200)	
Man Utd Premier Champion	
Greens (Macroprose Golf)	
Disposable Hero	
Nick Faldo	
Overkill (A1200)	
Owak	
Risky Woods	
Soccer Team Manager	
Tactical Manager Italia	
Wembley Int Soccer (A1200)	
Whales Voyage (Not A1200)	
10 Intelligent Strategy Games	
Trolls	
Dangerous Streets	
Vikings	
Surf Ninjas	

£8.99 Each or Any 3 for £20.00 When ordering please give 1 alternative and also which Amiga

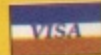
Graham Gooch + 2 Innings	£14.99	Rugby 95	£14.99
Man Utd The Double	£19.99	Shadow Fighter A600/A1200	£10.00
Goblins 3	£12.99	Dragonstone	£10.00

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SAMPLE OF OUR SOFTWARE
Games subject to availability.

A phone call reserves your order

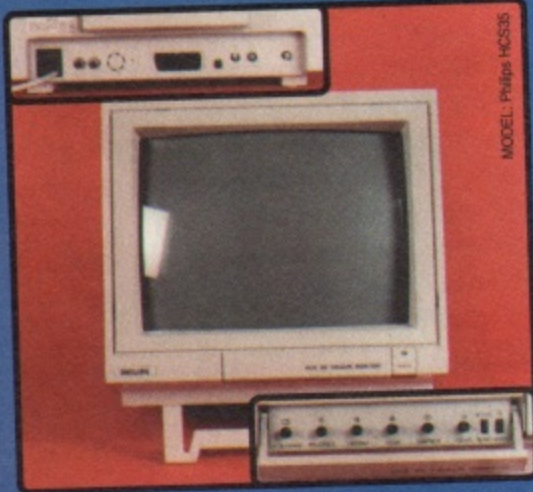
Open 6 Days a week
9.00 - 5.30

Price inc. P/P (U.K.)



Europe + £2.00 Per Game - Rest of the World £3.00
Shop prices may vary.
Cheques or postal Orders Payable to Wizard Games.

WIZARD GAMES, 1 NORTH MARINE RD, SCARBOROUGH, N.YORKS YO12 7EY
TEL & FAX : 0723 376586 / 503299



MODEL: Philips HL5535

COLOUR MONITORS

- AMIGA, NES, SNES, MEGADRIVE I & II AND ATARI ST COMPATIBLE
- FULLY REFURBISHED, TESTED AND BOXED
- SCART RGB AND COMPOSITE PHONO INPUTS
- INTEGRAL SPEAKER
- FOLD AWAY STAND

ONLY
£99
INC VAT

NLQ PRINTERS

- FOR AMIGA, ATARI ST, FALCON & IBM
- FULLY REFURBISHED, TESTED AND BOXED
- EPSON & IBM COMPATIBLE
- 80 COLUMN 9 PIN DOT MATRIX 120CPS SPEED
- NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTING
- TRACTOR & FRICTION PAPER FEED
- PARALLEL CENTRONICS INTERFACE



MODEL: Philips NMS1436

Postage & Packing : Single item £15, both items £19.50 CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS ONLY - MADE OUT TO "MICRO-T"

TELEPHONE : 01938 556575 / 556623 FAX : 01938 555501

MICROTRADE THE REDWOOD BUILDING LEIGHTON RD BUTTINGTON WELSHPOOL POWYS SY21 8HE

ScreenScene



It's almost show time again. The ECTS, or European Computer Trade Show in Earls Court, London is the biggest event in the

European entertainment software publishers and developers lives, and everything becomes a slave to the event. At this time of year many companies simply hold back product from release until ECTS, where they feel they can showcase it to as large an audience as possible, gauge their response and base their marketing strategy upon this. It will be interesting to find out just how much Amiga software actually sees the light of day at this show. There'll be a full report in the November issue. Alan Dykes.



Super Streetfighter II P48



Gloom P45



Alien Breed 3D P40

PREVIEW

- Worms.....36

REVIEWS

- Alien Breed 3D.....40
- Brutal Paws of Fury42
- Gloom45
- Super Streetfighter II48
- OTM53
- ViroCop A50053

PLAYERS GUIDES

- Matt's Snip Tips60
- Vampyra61
- Valhalla 2 Solution62

COMPETITIONS

- ViroCop54
Win one of five cool jackets
- Primal Rage58
Win a video worth £500



Worms P36

Worms

■ Due for release: October ■ Publisher: Team 17 ©01924 267776

The Amiga looks set to spawn another classic game, as Team 17 get out their worms and start playing ...

WK, OK, we did a preview of *Worms* six months ago but due to circumstances beyond the control of Team 17's PR department the game hasn't seen the light of day since. But now it's back, and it's looking stonkingly good.

When we first saw *Worms* it was an instant office favourite, but what has held it up since then was an effort by programmer Andy Davidson and assorted Team 17 bods to turn a good fun game into an all time classic. Now I haven't reviewed it yet so it's definitely too early to pass final judgement, but when a pre-production version can have you hooked like this one did then it's a pretty safe bet.

Worms is a variation on the old Tanks theme. Using direct fire and lobbing weapons your task is to destroy an enemy that is hiding somewhere in a generated landscape. The enemy in this instance is one of four worms controlled either by either a friend or by the computer. The weapons involved include bazookas, shotguns, homing missiles and, get this ... exploding sheep.

Mad? Possibly

The man responsible for all this is Andy Davidson, a previously unknown computer shop worker and Amiga nut. He originally



▲ 'How hard is your Worm?', taunt Team 17 in a rather saucy manner.

programmed the game for a Blitz competition in one of our rival Amiga magazines, but they proved their shortsightedness by completely ignoring the lad Andy's original concept "Total Wormage". Not so Martin Brown from Team 17. Ten minutes after first seeing it at the European Computer Trade Show in Islington last September he was convinced of its merits and signed it up on the spot.

Anyone who was at the World Of Amiga show last December will probably have seen Total Wormage on the Team 17 stand. If you joined the queue to play it and had a go you would have seen why. The concept may be simple but there are so many ways to kill a worm in this game that it immediately becomes very strategic and addictive.

Andy Davidson actually started the project three years ago and had it playtested throughout its development by the 'experts' at the computer shop in which he worked. This would explain how polished an effort it was for a first-time game developer. Lesson: if you're going to develop a game you need outside opinion and reaction to get it right, and that's what Andy got from his mates and is now getting from Team 17.

The other thing he's getting from Team 17 is a lot of money. Because of their big tie-in with Ocean Software, the Team are releasing this on every conceivable games platform. And Andy is in charge of all of them. According to him: "Everything will have to conform to the Amiga version. The gameplay originated in the Amiga and although the more fancy CD versions

will have extra animations and cut scenes which add to the game, the actual playing screen itself will be nearly identical for all versions."

Alan Bunker, Team 17's PR manager added: "Normally you'd give a completed Amiga game to someone else to do the conversion and let them get on with it, but Andy has the overall say on all versions of *Worms*. Although he is working on the Amiga version himself he is managing and guiding everything else, from the SNES to the PC, which is important because only he really knows the game inside out".

Andy Davidson is a strange bloke. The influence for *worms* seems to have been his parent's garden. He is obsessed with concrete donkeys (for no apparent reason, but he insisted on talking about them continuously while I spoke to him) and, of course, *worms*. It's not clear just how well acquainted the young Davidson became with the slippery creatures that tunnelled their way underground while he was admiring the garden furniture and his dried-up pond, but one look at his creation will tell you that he has a very vivid imagination.



Alan Bunker gets closer to his work than is morally defensible





▲ Oh dear, it's one of the hell levels and poor Windmill, the worm on the gallows, looks as though he's about to get a taste of bazooka shell.



▲ A rendered worm making plans in the CD version. Will it run on an A1200 with a SCSI CD-ROM? "Er, maybe".

Worm arms?

For a start worms do not have arms. That is fairly basic. But Andy's do – in his *Worms* Bill Of Rights they have the right to not only have arms but bear arms. They also speak: Kill one of them and they exclaim "Oh no", fail to kill one and they'll threaten revenge shouting; "I'll get you".

All sorts of fun and games can be had with the various weapons, but the oddest two have to be the exploding sheep I mentioned earlier and the banana bombs. Release a sheep and it merrily prances across the scenery until

you explode it. These sheep are easily frightened though and if you leave it too close to a worm (especially a Welsh one) without doing the dirty deed it will turn towards you with a very worried look on its face.

The other real oddity is the banana bomb.

Since everything in *Worms* seems to be based on personal experience, Andy may have eaten one banana too many on a hot day and the resultant fermentation in his stomach must have made him pretty intoxicated before he came up with this one. Basically it's like a super grenade. You throw it at another worm and when it lands the little black ball splits up into a number of bright yellow bananas which bounce around and explode like a cluster bomb. Which is all very well ... but why bananas?

Another interesting and effective weapon is the air strike, but what I want to know is why they haven't included a salt strike. It has been the experience of my misspent youth that worms do

not like table salt at all, and I'll wager that a pinch of the stuff would cause havoc to an opposing team's morale. Chemical weapons so to speak.

But it's not just the weapons that make *Worms* so interesting, there are also a number of transport items which conspire to complicate the game. In our last preview we told you about the teleport, but chief among the new features are the Bat Rope and the Bungy. The Bat Rope enables you to swing up onto objects, while the Bungy enables you to, you've guessed it, swing down, in a bendy and difficult to control manner.

All of this animation and both the worms' and sheep's expressions and movement are beautifully created, and manage to convey a superb atmosphere, despite their minuscule size.

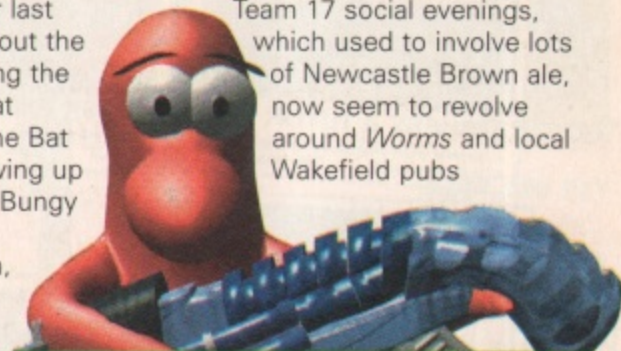
Level 1... billion

There are a multitude of level styles in *Worms*, including green hills, arctic, hell and others. The terrain can be just about any style you like, and, in fact, if you do wish to create your own unique levels then you will be able to do so using art packages like *DPaint*. By itself they reckon you could generate over 1 billion levels, but I should think this a highly unlikely achievement.

As a multi player game *Worms* has developed immensely. Despite the fact that a single player mode is now being implemented and according to Mr. Davidson "the computer can now beat you in an offensive game, getting its defences and strategic game up to scratch is what we're working on at the moment", it still remains

at its best in multi player mode. You can now save your squad with unique names for each Worm and no-one else can use these. There are league tables for *Worms* which tell you who the most successful team commander is and who is the most dangerous (hard) Worm.

Team 17 social evenings, which used to involve lots of Newcastle Brown ale, now seem to revolve around *Worms* and local Wakefield pubs



▲ (Top) One of the rendered worms from the intro animations and the CD versions. (Above) A bazooka blasting a rocket ship, yesterday.



▲ How the west was won! Courtesy of a grenade.

have been complaining bitterly. The net result of this is that there's fierce rivalry between members of staff to see who has the hardest worm, team and strategy. It's funny to visit a company as big as Team 17 has become and find so many people obsessed with one game – whether it's their project or not. As soon as *Worms* was set up for demonstration word got around and soon other, unconnected, members of staff made it their business to drop by for "a quick game".

Due for release at the beginning of October *Worms* should be ready for review next month. It will be available for all 1Mb Amigas and will feature an in-game AGA enhancement that recognises when it's loaded on an A1200 or A4000. The CD32 version (which should work on CD-ROM drives for A1200) will have some extra animation and cut scenes. ■

Alan Dykes




▲ Programmer in toilet worm shock! "Yes indeed, even Worms have to go to the toilet". Andy Davidson tries to enjoy a bad photo opportunity.



▲ If I'm not mistaken this is a western level. Best played after quaffing some home made hooch and a plate of re-fried beans. Unless you have friends around that is.


THE EPIC SENSATION



CHESS & TUTOR
A complete chess program with integrated tutorial. (Includes speech) Order code: JLT5-2



DISK EXPANDER
Doubles the available space on your hard drive. Order code: EPU5-2



WB3 BACKDROPS
A great selection of superb Girly pictures to place in the background of your Workbench. Give it that personal touch. Order code: WGB5-2



COPY THAT FLOPPY
A set of the most powerful disk copying tools available on the Amiga. Order code: CPY5-2




LUCKY DIP CDROM
A mixed bag of Modules, tools, Objects, SFX, GFX tools, Demos, Games and loads more. A bargain at just £5 +£1P&P Order: COLDR49



BANSHEE CD32 VERSION A1200 VERSION
State of the art 4 disk vertical scrolling shoot'em up with superb sound & graphics, and unbeatable playability. Rated over 90% in most magazines. *Only available when purchased with at least two other titles. Order code: BAN5-1




FREE BOX OF TEN TDK DISKS WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25.00



CENTREFOLD SQUARES
A great game for Adults!!! Order code: CFS5-1



IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS
Imagine Hints, Tips, and tutorials is the perfect companion for Imagine users. Includes a 40 page book plus a free companion disk. Order code: HTT5-1



AMIGA POWER TOOLS
new collection of tools for Workbench 2 & 3. Includes Hard disk tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more. Order code:




LOTTERY WINNER PRO.
Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the National Lottery draw with as little as just a few months data. Every week you input the winning numbers and lottery winner will predict the following weeks numbers. (OFFICIAL FULL LICENCED VERSION) Order LWP5-1



ARCADE CLASSICS 2
8 All time classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Q-Bert, & Omega Race. Code ARC5-2




MAGIC EYE CONSTRUCTION
Create your own fascinating Magic eye images on your computer. supplied complete with viewer and examples. Great fun for all the family. Order code: RDS5-2




GRAPHICS CONVERTERS
The complete graphics manipulation package for Workbench 2 & 3 machines Order code: GFC5-2



HARD DISK TOOLS
An essential purchase for Hard drive users. Includes HD Backup, Salvage, menu system and more. Order code: HDT5-2



CATALOG SYSTEM
The complete cataloging system for Disks, games, CD's, videos etc Code CTG5-3



WORD FINDER PRO.
This is the most powerful Word search / Cross word solver available. Over 58,000 word dictionary, and you can add your own. Order code: WFP5-2



STAR TREK TNG
A superb new Workbench enhancer kit that turns your Workbench into a virtual bridge. ENGAGE! Includes samples, tools, and images. Order code: TNG5-2

Victoria Centre,
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU. UK

Main Order Hotline.
01793 490988

Order Hotline.
01793 514188

PRIORITY ORDER FORM
Name _____
Address _____

Amiga Model _____
Payment Method _____
Credit card number _____
Exp date _____
ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED.

ORDER VALUE	
Please send me..	
Total goods value	£.
Postage & Packing	£.
Amount enclosed	£.

OVERSEAS ORDERS
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles, and please add £1.00 per item.
COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.
ORDERING BY POST
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order.
ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order.
POSTAGE & PACKING
UK & Mainland, add a total of just 50p Overseas. Please add £1.00 per title.

LICENCED SOFTWARE
Most titles advertised here are Licenced exclusively to us, and so are not available from other software outlets.
CONDITIONS OF SALE
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE. Your statutory rights are not affected.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
With a dedicated Technical supports line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our software titles.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
We now have a powerful new order processing system which ensures that over 90% of orders are processed within 48hours. And with over 80,000 satisfied customers you can be sure of a good service and fast delivery.
PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE
8 full time Knowledgeable staff to assist you.

SATURN

AMIGA EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS
HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
ROBUST METAL CASE
ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD
SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
2 YEAR WARRANTY



£49.99
 ORDER CODE: W100

MICE 'n' MATS

BOTH MICE HAVE MICRO-SWITCHED BUTTONS AND ARE AMIGA/ST SWITCHABLE
2 YEAR WARRANTY



400 DPI MOUSE	£9.99 ORDER CODE: W150
OPTICAL MOUSE	£19.99 ORDER CODE: W151
MOUSE MAT	£2.99 ORDER CODE: W152

AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD?
 LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT GREAT PRICES
 BUYING POWER THAT ENSURES
 LOW PRICES & FAST DELIVERY
 WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT
 HELPFUL STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST
 LEVEL OF SALES & TECHNICAL SUPPORT
 THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH

2 YEAR WARRANTY **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** **FREE UK DELIVERY**

All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for non-UK Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

ORDER HOTLINE

01322 272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO - WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

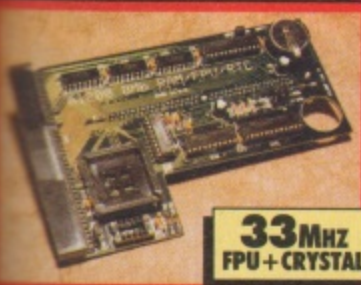


CONTACT US ON INTERNET
 SALES@WIZARD-D.DEMON.CO.UK

APOLLO

A1200 8MB RAM ACCELERATOR
 AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF 32-BIT RAM INSTALLED
 USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
 OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK
INSTALLS IN MINUTES
FINGER CUT-OUT FOR EASY INSTALLATION
0-4MB - PCMCIA COMPATIBLE (PRODUCTS SUCH AS OVERDRIVE ETC.)
ZERO WAIT STATE DESIGN
2 YEAR WARRANTY
ALMOST DOUBLES THE SPEED OF YOUR MACHINE

0MB £59.99 ORDER CODE: W200	2MB £119.99 ORDER CODE: W202
4MB £179.99 ORDER CODE: W204	8MB £299.99 ORDER CODE: W208



33MHZ FPU + CRYSTAL
£49.99
 ORDER CODE: W233

ENTERPRISE

COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS
 AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES
SINGLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200
DOUBLE WORKSTATION FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELF
WIDE WORKSTATION WIDE UNIT FOR A500/600/1200 WITH ADDITIONAL SIDE PERIPHERALS (HARD DISK OR FLOPPY DRIVE)
2 YEAR WARRANTY



SINGLE WORKSTATION	£29.99 ORDER CODE: W530
DOUBLE WORKSTATION	£34.99 ORDER CODE: W531
WIDE WORKSTATION	£34.99 ORDER CODE: W532

WIZARD SOFTWARE SELECTION

DIRECTORY OPUS 5 NEW!
£49.99
 THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ULTIMATE FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM JONATHAN POTTER. INTERNAL MULTI-THREADED OPERATION, UNLIMITED OPERATIONS RUNNING SIMULTANEOUSLY, AMIGA GUIDE ON-LINE HELP AND MANY MORE ADVANCEMENTS MAKES THIS THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA UTILITY - IT CAN EVEN REPLACE WORKBENCH!

GP FAX **£39.99**
 SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA AND YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN PRINT FROM YOUR FAVOURITE APPLICATION TO YOUR FAX DEVICE! AMIGA COMPUTING - 9/10

EASY LEDGER 2 **£199.99**
 FULLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE WITH LEDGERS, STOCK CONTROL & JOB COSTING. AMIGA FORMAT GOLD - 94%

HYPERCACHE 2 **£24.99**
 SPEEDS UP READ/WRITE OPERATIONS TO YOUR FLOPPY DRIVES, HARD DRIVE OR CD-ROM UNIT BY UP TO 3000%

IMAGEFX 2 **£104.99**
 FORGET ADPRO - THIS IS THE ADVANCED IMAGE PROCESSING PACKAGE. MANY ENHANCED FEATURES INCLUDE: LIGHTNING BOLT GENERATOR, MPEG FILE SUPPORT, DPS PAR SUPPORT AND MUCH MUCH MORE...

DISKS

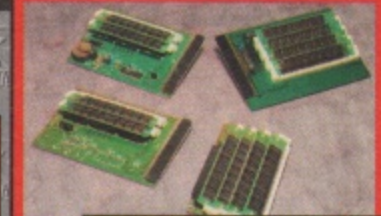
1MB CAPACITY (880K FORMATTED)
GRADE A CERTIFIED QUALITY
INCLUDE COLOUR LABELS
2 YEAR WARRANTY



10 DISKS INC. DISK LABELS	£4.99 ORDER CODE: W159
50 DISKS INC. DISK LABELS	£19.99 ORDER CODE: W160

JUPITER

A500/600 RAM BOARDS
 QUALITY LOW PROFILE DESIGNS
 LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE RELIABILITY
 ALL BOARD INSTALL IN MINUTES
2 YEAR WARRANTY



A500 512k NO CLOCK	£19.99 ORDER CODE: W401
A500 512k WITH CLOCK	£24.99 ORDER CODE: W402
A500 PLUS 1MB	£29.99 ORDER CODE: W403
A600 1MB NO CLOCK	£29.99 ORDER CODE: W404
A600 1MB WITH CLOCK	£39.99 ORDER CODE: W405

X-LINK & TORNADO

EXTERNAL MODEMS
14.4K OR 28.8K SPEEDS
 v34 (28.8k), v32bis, v32, v23, v22, v22bis, v21
BABT/BT APPROVED
 REQUIRED FOR USE ON A BT LINE
MNP 2-5 & v42, v42BIS
SYNC & ASYNC OPERATION
AUTOMATIC FALL BACK & FORWARD FOR OPTIMUM LINE PERFORMANCE
GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4K
FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE
LED FRONT PANEL DISPLAY
GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION
 SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA
SUPPLIED WITH CABLE & SOFTWARE (N-COMM FOR AMIGA)
2 YEAR WARRANTY

BT APPROVED

PRICES FROM £99.99

TORNADO 14.4K ORDER CODE: W506	£99.99
X-LINK 14.4K ORDER CODE: W504	£129.99
TORNADO 28.8K ORDER CODE: W507	£199.99
X-LINK 28.8K ORDER CODE: W505	£229.99

ORDER FORM

Product Code & Description	Price
Name	
Address	
Post Code	
Phone Number	

CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

Alien Breed 3D

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Team 17 © 01924 267 776



Somewhere out there there are hundreds of creatures just waiting to kill you. Welcome to first person perspective hell.



Moving, submerged, through a water filled cavern on your knees, rising wherever possible for a life-saving gulp of air and trying to avoid the shadowy creatures that you can just make out above the surface. Trying to make it to the end of the cavern before water fills your lungs and you're sleeping with the fish for good. Breathing heavy ... nearly there ... no ... life is draining away ... help!

Alien Breed 3D has had its fair share of development setbacks. Originally due for release back in April, it was put back until July and then "sometime in the Autumn". When I initially saw a demo of the

game I was impressed. Here was the first real *Doom* style game for the Amiga, and despite somewhat blocky graphics it looked as though it was shaping up to be really good.

It's amazing how time can cast doubts over first reactions though. Soon after *Breed 3D* was first revealed we all started going mad over *Fears* and, a little while later, *Gloom*. Suddenly *AB3D*'s blockiness was seen as a major weakness and although the name certainly carried more weight than either of the other two its chances of impressing this hardened games playing office were reduced by a fair margin.

Then, the week before *AB3D* was due in for review the full version of *Gloom*, with network compatibility built in, arrived and had us playing into the small hours. Poor *AB3D* looked beaten.

But the arrival of *Gloom* was a blessing in disguise, and Team 17 couldn't have planned it better if they tried to (it was purely co-incidence that it worked out like this), because when some of the faults

of a rival game are immediately and satisfactorily solved by another you're on to a winner. *Gloom* (reviewed on page 45) is great, but so is *AB3D*, and although they are both based on the same presentation idea they are like chalk and cheese in terms of gameplay.

You see *Alien Breed 3D* is *Doom*. There is no other way of describing it. The characters are different, the graphics are vastly



▲ On the upper levels of one of the mazes I've caught an opponent at the other end of a perilous platform (the grey thing in front of me, terra firma is about 50 feet below) and roasted him with a bazooka. Yessss!



▲ A yellow key. This gives me access to the level's yellow door. The panel on the wall will no doubt release a couple of breed from a wall or something. What do you think of that inflated rubber glove then?

different and the weapons are too. But the style and the gameplay is true to the Holy Grail of computer shoot 'em ups. It's suspense packed, strategic fun – if you can call high blood pressure and rising stress levels, ducking and diving and not knowing who the hell is shooting at you from above fun.

Graphics

The issue of the blocky graphics is complex too. Yes the walls are blockier than *Gloom* or *Fears*, as are some of the characters, but at the same time they are more detailed and complex. Also, unlike *Gloom*, you don't have the luxury of turning off the ceiling or floor for added smoothness – there often is no ceiling or floor because



▲ A teleporter. Hmmm. It's life's little decisions that brighten things up.



▲ Oh those steps are gorgeous. Time to race up them though, for better or for worse.



▲ This creature is Evil, with a capital E and I'm not having much success ending his reign of terror. You see, he releases those nasty spawn, see top of my screen, and my life is beginning to drain away.



▲ A door. This is about as good as doors get to look in AB3D. They are very blocky up close.

upper and lower levels and the presence of enemies there, on or in platforms, bridges, sewers etc, adds several extra dimensions to the game.

Yes, for the first fifteen minutes or so the graphics are a bit disconcerting. Yes, there are times when it's very difficult to judge turns or see steps out of the general melee. And yes, you have to go so close to doors to open them that they invariably look like a multi-coloured bunch of squares, but as I said in the preview last March you soon forget about this once you've played *Alien Breed 3D* for a while. Then it's: hey, the graphics are great! Look at those enemies! Look at that water effect! Blimey!

There are plenty of enemies in *AB3D* too, including the infamous Geiger-based Breed. They are mixed into the levels in a challenging way and they all look good.

Some of them are tough, real tough, especially on the later levels. On level 12 a huge one appears when you open the first



▲ Nasty, bitey things, ugh! When the background screen goes red it means that you are being attacked. The bar on the left is your life gauge while the one on the right tells you how much power and ammo you have left.

door. It releases face hugging, life sucking creatures which soon multiply and get out of control unless you go for the jugular and kill the creature that is spawning them. Easier said than done.

16 levels

Speaking of levels, *Alien Breed 3D* has sixteen of them. This is a true

3D maze, with stairs, upper levels, holes in the floor, lifts, doors and keys. But the most amazing levels have to be the water ones. Although water plays a part on a lot of levels there are some, like level five, that are almost completely flooded. In the corridors this water is usually waist high, though you can duck into it and

Killer instinct

If you fancy taking on a friend in a frantic battle to the finish then *Alien Breed 3D* is your game. With a serial cable connecting two Amigas together player 1 becomes the 'Master' and player 2 the 'Slave', then you race to collect weapons and set off in hot pursuit of each other. Once your opponent is in sight let all hell break loose! Because the levels are so big (you can select any level you like to play in Master/Slave mode) and because of the presence of so many hiding places and vantage points to shoot from it gets terribly exciting.



▲ Here we see Mat Bettinson standing around wondering where I've got to.



▲ Here we see me foolishly missing him with a bazoooka missile. Time to run.



▲ The plasma gun. A pretty smart weapon that will despatch a Breed with one shot.



▲ The bazoooka. My favourite. Big, powerful but with very limited ammunition.

Flooded chambers

Entering the water maze is always worrying. You can only survive under water for a limited period of time so don't get stuck anywhere! Most of the water is waist deep, but some rooms are completely flooded. These often hide weapons or ammunition.



▲ About to enter the water. Unfortunately breed are not afraid of it either.



▲ The remains of an alien after my plasma gun has taken effect.



▲ A swimming pool but what's that in the bottom? Let's find out.



▲ Oops, that ain't a dolphin. And I have no bullets left for my gun. Bye bye.

completely immerse yourself if needs be. This is sometimes necessary to negotiate a low ceiling or sneak up on some breed.

Swimming

While under water the effect is absolutely spectacular, with ripples above you and mirror-like images of the enemy. Very atmospheric. The other cool feature is the swimming pool. Right in the middle of a big room you happen upon a bright blue chlorine filled pool. Lovely. But wait, there are breed in it! You can see their dark shadows lurking at the bottom. Jump in and it really does feel like a swimming pool; the world goes blue and you can almost reach out and touch the water. Then the breed attack. Luckily you can fire your weapons underwater, so threats can still be countered.

In terms of weapons there are

eight. These include the standard automatic rifle, a plasma gun, a bazooka, a grenade launcher, shotgun and a burst shot Uzi style machine gun. At the start of a level you are equipped with the rifle, the others must be collected somewhere in the level before they can be used. Switching between weapons is done by pressing buttons 1-8 on the keyboard. In true *Alien Breed* style they all have limited ammunition though, even the automatic rifle, so you can't just go around firing willy nilly. You've got to seek out and collect shells for the gun and bazooka and batteries for the plasma gun.

The bazooka is absolutely brilliant though. The amount of shells you can gather for it is limited, but they are fabulously effective and darned spectacular on screen

as well. A bazooka explosion will light up a dark corridor and kill multiple enemies, but there's nothing more spectacular than lobbing one at an opponent in two-player combat mode, engulfing them in flames and then seeing them running towards you, right out of the centre of the fire.

Control

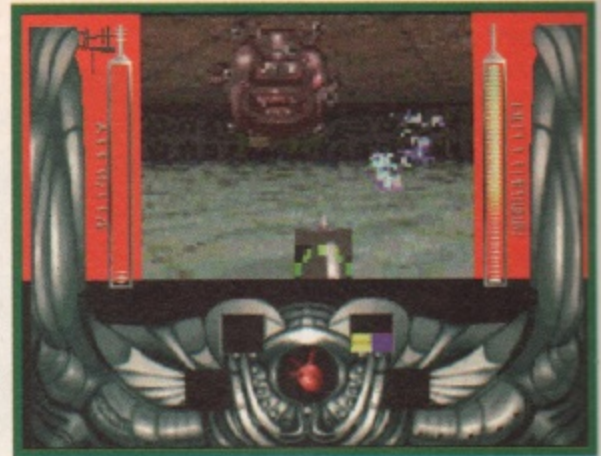
Control is by joystick or keyboard, though a two button joystick or pad (CD32 people will be in heaven) is really needed to play the game solely by this method. Keyboard control is very intuitive though and you can entirely reconfigure the control keys to suit your taste. Although, like *Gloom*, you can side-step your character you can also duck (by pressing the D key), to hide in water or get under low obstacles. Sound is good too. With breed breathing around every corner, above you and below you, lurking ready for the kill. *AB3D* is yet another modern game that demands stereo sound for the best effect.

Cool effects

AB3D has gone for cool visual effects where they count and effect the gameplay. The implementation of the water and upper levels for instance are much more important than having your gun go 'click-click' and recoil every time you fire. This game is all about strategy and retreat, search and destroy and spectacular effects. It's also fast enough to play on a standard, unexpanded A1200, though if you've got fast RAM or an accelerator it would be an advantage (if not, don't let this put you off buying the game though).

Although the graphics might be too blocky at times, and the full screen mode doesn't even bear thinking about, *Alien Breed 3D* goes further than being just a shoot 'em up. It's the current star of the show as far as Amiga 'Doom' clones are concerned. And if you happen to have a mate with an A1200 and a serial cable it's probably the best two player combat game on Amiga. ■

Alan Dykes



▲ A big, fat, floating alien that's devilishly hard to kill. You need a bazooka or grenade launcher.



▲ Blast. Wouldn't you know it, just when I need ammo all I can find is first aid.



▲ A fire down the hall yesterday. Caused by a grenade no doubt.



▲ The same fire from player 2's perspective. Not very nice at the hot end!



ALIEN BREED 3D £29.99

- workbench version.....3
- number of disks5
- RAM.....2Mb
- hard disk installableyes

A1200	graphics.....	90%
	sound.....	84%
	lastability.....	96%
	playability.....	89%

OVERALL
Best of the Breed with superb vs combat mode.

93%

A4000



AMIGA 1200 FRONTIER PACK IN STOCK

GREY-TRONICS LTD



LOWEST PRICES

BEST SERVICE

RAPID DELIVERY

SALES FREE CALL 0500 737 800

SALES HELPLINE 0181 686 9973 / 0181 781 1551

DISKS DISKS DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

LOCKABLE + BOXES

	DS/DD Grade A+	DS/HD
50 3.5" Disks.....	£15.99	£18.99 + 100 cap lockable boxA.....dd £4.00
100 3.5" Disks.....	£27.99	£28.99 + 100 cap lockable box.....Add £4.00
150 3.5" Disks.....	£38.99	£41.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
200 3.5" Disks.....	£48.99	£51.99 + 2 x 100 lockable box.....Add £8.00
300 3.5" Disks.....	£73.99	£76.99 + 3 x 100 lockable box.....Add £12.00
400 3.5" Disks.....	£98.99	£101.99 + 4 x 100 lockable box....Add £16.00
500 3.5" Disks.....	£104.99	£126.99 + 5 x 100 lockable box....Add £17.50
1000 3.5" Disks.....	£189.99	£234.99 + 10 x 100 lockable box..Add £30.00

FREE LABELS + FREE DELIVERY BY PARCEL FORCE

£194.99 AMIGA CD32

7 GAMES PACK - FREE DELIVERY



SX1 Modular Expansion.....	£191.99
Keyboard for CD32.....	£36.99
Competition Pro Pad.....	£15.99
CD32 to Scart.....	£11.99
CD32 to Amiga 1200 inc. software..	£29.99
Disk Drive for CD32.....	£48.99
CD32 HiFi Lead.....	£11.99

Add £2.00 p&p for accessories

CALL FOR ACCESSORIES

5.25" DELUXE LOCKABLE BOXES

50 Capacity.....	£4.05
100 Capacity.....	£4.99
Add £2.00 P&P	

3.5" STACKABLE BOXES

100 Cap drawer.....	£9.99
80 Cap Bank Boxes..	£9.99
Add £2.00 P&P	

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

It is a high specification video genlock that is ideal for both the first time user (for adding titles, graphics & effects to home movies) & the semi professional user (wedding videos, corporate presentations...) FREE Scala HJ100 (enables you to add special effects and overlay text onto your video.)

£98

AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

Overdrive Double Speed CD.....	£174.99
Overdrive Quad Speed CD.....	£234.99
Overdrive Double Speed CD.....	£194.99
Including space to install Hard drives	
Squirrel SCSI-2 Interface.....	£69.99
Plugs into your PCMCIA & allows you to connect 7 SCSI devices	

AMITEK HAWK RAM BOARD FOR A1200

2Mb Ram.....	£127	Alternative.....	£120
4Mb Ram.....	£187	Alternative.....	£180

INKJET CARTRIDGES AND REFILLS

HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Cartridge.....	£20.99
HP Deskjet Black Dual Capacity Refill.....	£15.99
HP Deskjet 500 C /560 C Colour Cartridges.....	£23.99
HP Deskjet 500 C/560 C Colour Refill.....	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Cartridges.....	£16.99
Canon BJ 10/200 Black ink Refill.....	£9.99

Epson Stylus Colour £35.99

TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	Black	Colour
Panasonic KXP1124/1123/1180/1080	8.50	3.30
Panasonic 2123/2180/2135	8.15	4.00
Citizen 120D/Swift 9/24 Swift 90/200	N/A	2.70
Star LC10/20	N/A	2.95
Star LC200	N/A	3.50
Star LC2410/24200	N/A	3.50

Add £2.00 for P&P

HARD DRIVES

EXTERNAL OVERDRIVE HARD DISK

Provides games and data portability to A600/A1200.

260MB.....	£204.99	560MB.....	£234.99
------------	---------	------------	---------

INTERNAL 2.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE

80MB 2.5".....	£89.99	250MB.....	£199.99
170MB 2.5".....	£139.99	340MB.....	£209.99
210MB 2.5".....	£174.99	520MB.....	£284.99

INTERNAL 3.5" + CABLE & SOFTWARE

420MB 3.5".....	£159.99	840MB.....	£239.99
540MB 3.5".....	£174.99	1000MB.....	£284.99

FREE DELIVERY

AMIGA CABLES

Amiga to TV Scart.....	£10.99
Amiga to Sony TV.....	£10.99
Amiga to Amiga.....	£10.99
Modulator overhang lead 23M/23F.....	£11.99
Joystick Splitters.....	£5.99
Automatic Mouse/Joystick Cable.....	£13.99
Joystick Extension Lead 10ft.....	£5.99
Printer Lead.....	£4.00

DUST COVERS

Amiga 1200/500/500P/600.....	£4.00
Commodore/Philips Monitors.....	£4.00
Star/Citizen/Panasonic Printers.....	£4.00

ACCESSORIES

Amiga Disk Drives (Amitek).....	£54.99
Amiga Mouse (Top Quality).....	£11.50
Internal Drives A500/A500+/A600/A1200.....	£34.£49.99
TV Modulator (2 yrs warranty).....	£34.00
Deluxe Mouse Mat.....	£1.99
1000 Labels.....	£8.99
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner.....	£1.99
Python 1M Joystick.....	£8.75
Maverick 1M Joystick.....	£10.99

Add £2 for Delivery

NEW PRINTERS

PANASONIC 2135

24 PIN COLOUR

£159.99

All printers free lead & delivery



DOT MATRIX 9 PIN

Panasonic 1150 9pin mono.....	£114.99
Star LC100 9pin Colour.....	£124.99

DOT MATRIX 24 PIN

PANASONIC 2135 24 pin colour inc sheet feeder.....	£159.99
Citizen ABC 24 pin colour.....	£146.99
Citizen Swift 200 24 pin colour.....	£179.99
Star LC 24 pin colour inc sheet feed.....	£149.99
NEC P2Q 24 pin mono.....	£124.99

INK JET - DESKTOP & PORTABLE

Citizen Projct IIC Colour Inkjet.....	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 colour ink jet.....	£249.99
Hewlett Packard 320 mono + sheet feed.....	£245.99
Hewlett Packard 540 mono ink jet.....	£264.99
Hewlett Packard 540 colour inkjet.....	£289.99
Hewlett Packard 560 colour ink jet.....	£399.99
Hewlett Packard 660 colour ink jet.....	£429.99
Canon BJ30 mono inc. sheet feed.....	£214.99
Canon BJ200 mono ink jet.....	£229.99
Canon BJ4000 colour ink jet.....	£304.99

Add £12.50 for (Ribbon; Dot Matrix only) dust cover, printer stand, 500 A4 paper when purchased with printer

MONITORS

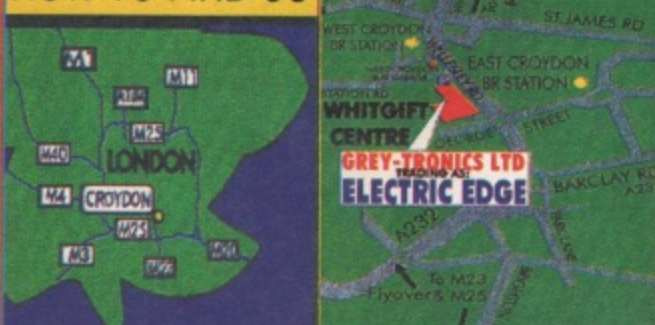
Amitek Monitor 1084S

£189.99

WITH TILT AND SWIVEL STAND

Microvitec 1438 (Free speakers).....	£279.99
Philips 8833/II.....	£215.00
Sharp TV/Monitor.....	£164.99

HOW TO FIND US



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY (unless otherwise stated). Delivery within 3 days (UK MAINLAND ONLY). ADD £8.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY. CALL OR SEND CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:

GREY-TRONICS LTD, UNIT 1015 WHITGIFT CENTRE, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1UU

SALES HELPLINE: 081-686 9973 Mail order prices only FAX: 081-686 9974

U.K. & INTERNATIONAL DELIVERY SERVICES - (BFPO ORDERS WELCOME + SURCHARGE)



LAND



AIR



SEA

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ has caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

The revolutionary NEW S-VHS ProGrab™ 24RT Plus, with Teletext, is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it also costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results. ProGrab Plus™ is now S-VHS compatible too! ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine! And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

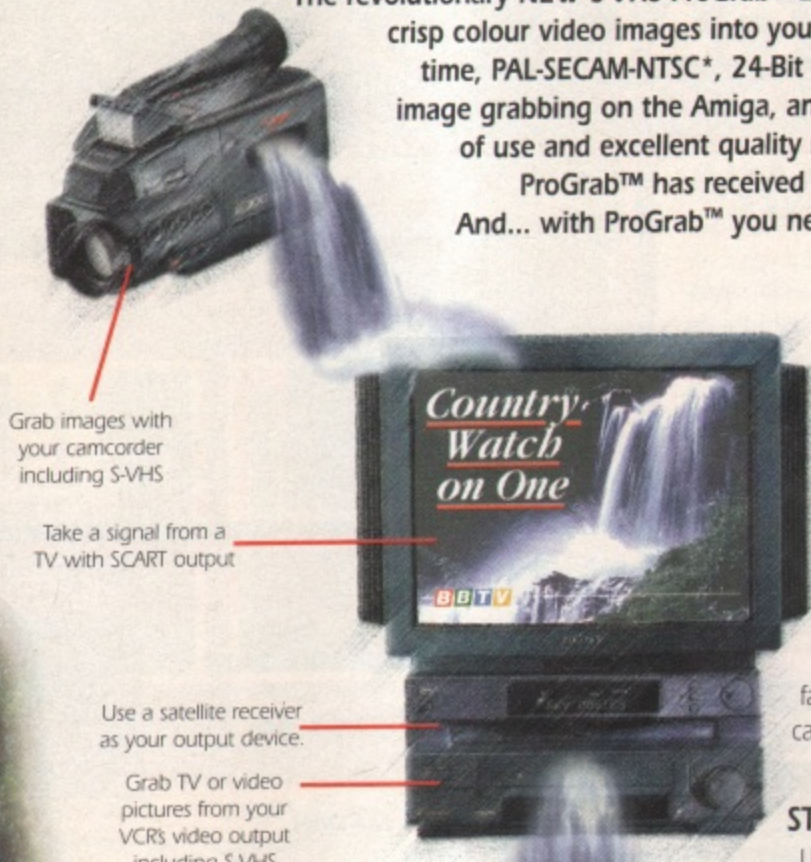
Select any video source with S-VHS or composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.



Grab images with your camcorder including S-VHS

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

Use a satellite receiver as your output device.

Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output including S-VHS

ProGrab™ ... supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA Chipset compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM 8 (Amiga RAM permitting). Images can be saved in 24-Bit, 16.7 million colours.

ProGrab™ ... supports IFF, ILBM, ILBM24, Clipboard, JPEG, BMP, PCX, TIFF, ProGrab™ File or Anim5 File output formats. All these formats can now also be read into ProGrab™ directly too. A range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab™ V2.5. Photogenics fully supports ProGrab with a custom 'Loader' to enable grabs directly from within the program - saving YOU time!

ProGrab™ ... software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependant upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™ ... Release 2.5 software now includes...
 • Support for Virtual Memory... allows the highest resolutions - even with low memory Amigas (all Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1Mb. Hard Drive Space).
 • Additional Teletext Facilities... Now available with Terrestrial TV signals too.
 • Larger Preview Window...
 Double resolution & 4 times the area
 • International Support...
 Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC straight from the box.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Plus Digitiser (with power & composite video input leads)
- New Version 2.5 Software
- Parallel Port Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab's™ optional PCMCIA interface can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

• PCMCIA Interface for A600's and A1200's only £29.95

- giving FASTER operation...
- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive

For more information or to get your hands on the NEW ProGrab Plus™, call our sales line on...

01 773 836781



...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided to...

gordon harwood computers
 the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer
 Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
 New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
 Tel: 01 773 836781 Fax: 01 773 831040

Pro-GRAB™
 SVHS 24RT Plus

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb. free RAM.



ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!

ProGrab™ boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with comments like... "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For sheer value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten"

CU Amiga's rating of 86% said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and, "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"

Now compatible with both VHS and S-VHS!



*Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible - interface mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		
Daytime Phone:		Postcode:
Evening Phone:		
Please rush me... ProGrab Plus™ @ £129.95 inc. p&p		£ _____
PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p		£ _____
Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery		£ 6:95
(Overseas customers - please call for prices etc.)		TOTAL £ _____
Existing ProGrab users, Upgrade to Software Version 2.5 @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick <input type="checkbox"/>		
Card holder's signature:		
Card No:	Expiry Date:	
Issue No (Switch Only):	Dept: CUA	
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...		

Gloom

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Black Magic © 01302 890000



If you've always wanted to apply for the Foreign Legion, but can't be bothered to get out of your armchair then Gloom could be the game for you.

Mark Sibly is not only talented, he's a rock fan, which means that his games are never filled with rubbishy house-themed soundtracks or synth lines. No, we get a full on hard rockin' core tune to *Gloom* and I have to tell you it warmed my heart and soul. Which was just as well 'cos the gameplay that followed almost turned both of them into cold jelly.

Congratulations to Black Magic, Mark's spin off from his previous partnership in Acid software, for getting the last announced of the current *Doom* clone games out first. Six months ago we were laying odds on whether *Gloom*, *AB3D* or *Fears* would make past the finishing post before the Autumn and two of them have, this and *AB3D*.

Gloom is set in some pretty miserable dungeons where you, a marine, must work your way around a rendered 3D maze blasting strange creatures, rival marines, ghosts and other creatures out of your way. There is no weapon visible but a power bar at the top of the screen indicates that you have one and how powerful it is too.

A *Gloom* marine is equipped with a single plasma-style gun, which you can pick up power-ups for as you wander through the maze. Get five power-ups and you



▲ Now we're cookin' with gas! Twin beam mega-weapon teaching a thing or two to skin-heads.



▲ Loading up the second world, you know you're in for something different only you still aren't prepared for what comes next in the Gothic Tomb.

have a pretty powerful weapon. Find one of the super powerups and you have an awesome one.

Right from the start the 3D rendered walls, ceilings and floors do not fail to impress, nor does the size, shape and speed of them enemy, especially the ghosts who come out at you in the second series of dungeons. Idling with intent around any corner can be one or ten enemies, of various different sorts, though if you are lucky enough to pick up a wall scanner headset you're at an advantage - you can see them coming. Upgrades like this, and the weapon power-ups only last as long as your current life though.

Two player fun

Gloom gives you two options on the two player game. If you only have one A1200 then you can split the screen horizontally and, though it slows it down considerably, have all the fun and the worthwhile assistance of a mate to share the

miser and woe of fighting a vicious enemy. The other way to go about things is to get a serial port cable and another friend who has an A1200, link the two and go for it full screen on two machines, with two monitors. Despite minor difficulties in setting this mode up it is totally awesome when you actually get playing. Two are better than one, and this is one sure way of getting further into the game.

Unfortunately if your opponent has a 1230 50MHz accelerator in his Amiga and you don't he will rush off in all directions grabbing weapons and food upgrades (disguised as baby bottles), hiding behind you while you bite other people's bullets and generally acting like a right plonker. You see, speed is everything in *Gloom* and 50Mhz really moves it around.

Two gloomy

And so to the two player Vs Combat mode. Here you enter the maze with your 'friend', try to find



▲ It's true. The GI Joes wait for you to get close and then let you have it.



▲ Initially using the GI's pea-shooter weapon, it's still enough to swiftly dispose of them with a yell.

and kill him. This works for a while, but you'll soon lose interest and return to the two player versus the computer mode, where the truckloads of enemy make all the difference.

Right from the start the 3D rendered walls, ceilings and floors do not fail to impress. There is one section where you enter a large spinning roundabout, if you get caught between it and the wall you will suffer, but it's the sheer quality of the graphics in sections like this that really make the game what it is.

Gloom is less like *Doom* than you might think though. It is really a fast paced maze shoot 'em up with less overall atmosphere than *Doom* but more frantic, shoot 'em up style action throughout the levels. You can size the screen and set the resolution of the graphics to suit your needs and play happily (if a little nervously) for hours, days on end. In one player mode or even more so in two player, side by side combat *Gloom* is excellent. Buy it. ■

Alan Dykes

GLOOM £29.99

workbench version.....	3.0
number of disks	2
RAM	2Mb
hard disk installable	yes
graphics.....	92%
sound	84%
lastability.....	90%
playability	90%
OVERALL	
Truly superb blasting action. A must buy.	90%

The **NEXT GENERATION** of gaming **MAGAZINES**



OVERLOAD

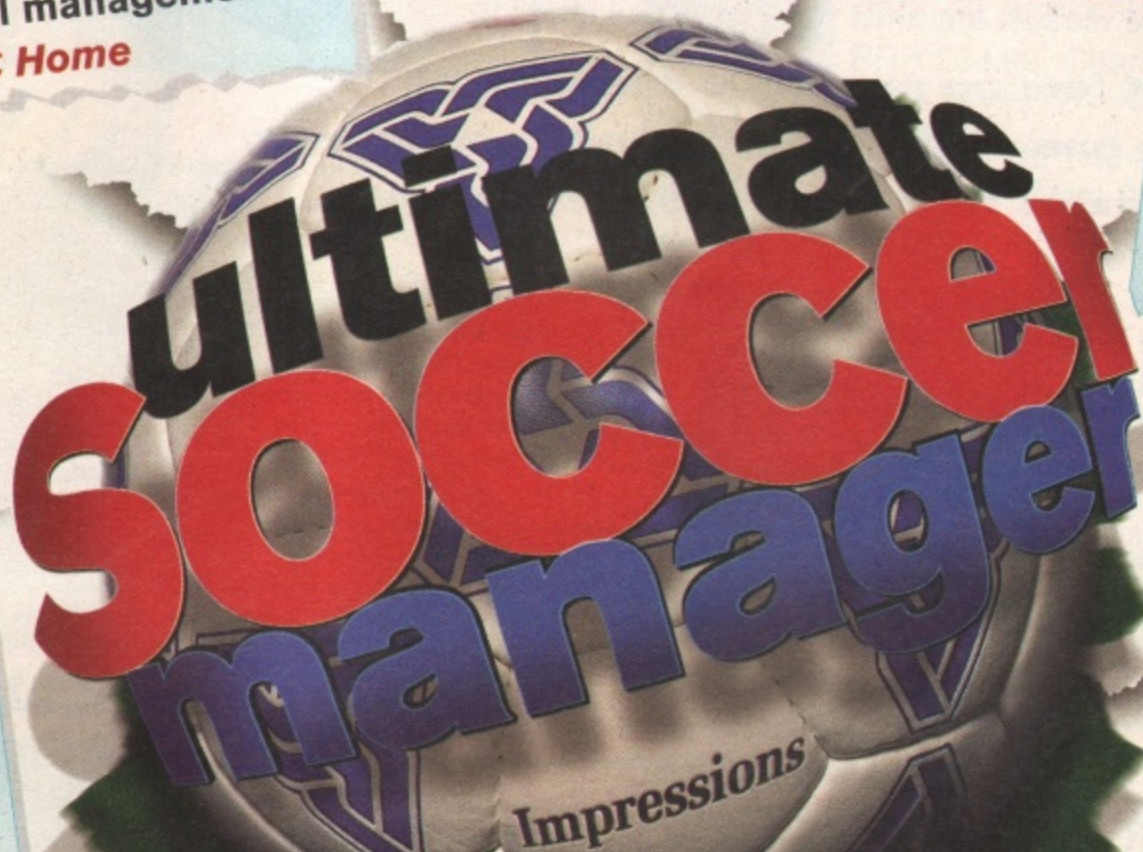
Discover the **FACTS**
on 1st **SEPTEMBER**

Still the BEST!

~~7~~...~~8~~...9 weeks at
Number 1*

"My PM3 has just been relegated and USM promoted to the premier league of football management games" **84% PC Home**

"USM is the best yet"
85% PC Format Silver Award



"Without doubt the best footy management sim we have come across"
94% Gamesmaster

"Dangerously addictive"
89% PC Power

"Get out there and buy it!" **92% Amiga Action Accolade Award**

"A highly playable management game with great options to play any team and do away with much of the boring finance"
84% PC Attack

"Really, and when all's said and indeed done, a rather smashing footie management sim"
85% Amiga Format

"If PM3 was Manchester United, then Ultimate Soccer Manager has set its roots in Ewood Park with Blackburn Rovers"
8/10 PC Review

All Format Gallup Chart

Impressions

© 1995 Impressions, Unit 9, Princeton Court, Felsham Road, Putney, London SW15 1AZ.



S I E R R A *

Super Streetfighter 2



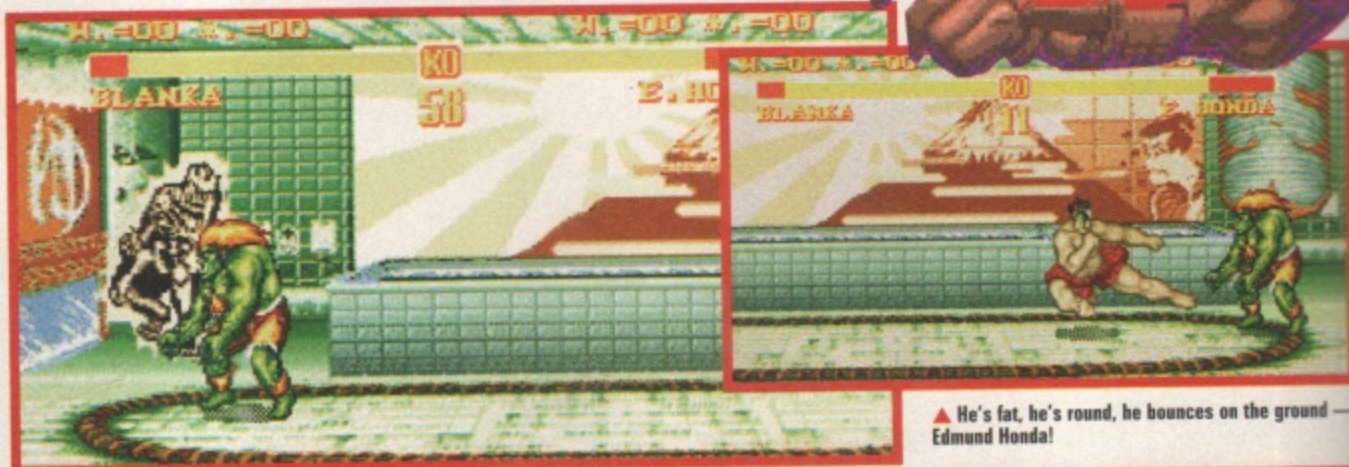
■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: US Gold ☎ 0121 606 1800

The Amiga beat 'em up market is about to be beefed-up with one of the most famous games ever. CU Amiga Magazine finds out what's in a name.

Street Fighter 2 will, I believe, always be remembered as a pivotal product in the shaping of the computer games universe. Pretty much every beat 'em up game since has tried to copy it – with very few really succeeding. Of course, as assured as *Street Fighter 2* is of being fondly remembered in the future, there's also a damn good chance that anyone who was into the Amiga a few years back will be ready at a moment's notice to have a laugh over the piece of rubbish that was US Gold's original conversion.

Dodgy graphics, horrendous loading times, and the sort of collision detection that Damon Hill would die for (probably quite literally) all managed to come together to tarnish the *Street Fighter* name. And as if that wasn't humiliating enough, they're back again!

Fortunately, US Gold appear to have learnt their lesson, and have teamed-up with a talented bunch of chaps from the development company, Freestyle, to produce a much more polished product second time around. Taking the *Street Fighter 2* legend one step further than the Amiga has previously seen, this is in fact SUPER *Street*



▲ Oughya! That's the last time I let you rub balloons up against my jumper!

▲ He's fat, he's round, he bounces on the ground — Edmund Honda!

Fighter 2, and as such introduces four new characters to the proceedings, along with a plethora of modified moves and power enhancements.

Disk shuffling?

The other key to this review is the fact that the success of the game is, most probably, going to be down to how good the disk accessing is. With a large number of character combinations, all suffering from the added complication of different background scenery and theme tunes, data retrieval is easily the most important factor of all. Fear not, brave warriors, for tis' not too bad at all.

Comparing the Amiga version to the various console versions available isn't exactly going to be a fair trial, but it's inevitable, and what with most people being fairly familiar with the aforementioned product, it does give us something to mark against. OK, let's be picky

first. There's a tremendous amount of 'sitting quietly' when playing this game, and even with a second disk drive, you're going to spend more time looking at the disk loading screen (as nice as it is) than you are playing the game. There's also a lot less music going on than regular *SF2* players will be expecting and, though the programmers have obviously tried very hard to get things identical, it's a bit silly having to wait through a minute's loading just for the 'you've been beaten' screen.

Still, once you do load things up, the graphics are nice and clear (if a little small) and the 'feel' of the game is satisfying enough. Having converted from the likes of the six-buttoned SNES joypad, the control method is a bit of problem, particularly if you only have a single-button joystick. The sort of combination play that made the original so popular isn't really an option when you have to hit the shift key to swap between punches and kicks; but if you've never played the original, maybe you won't be too bothered by that. As for myself, well, once I'd plugged in my CD32 joypad, I was more than happy (which leaves me convinced that the



▲ "In my dreams, Cammy is real. As is her bottom."



▲ Oh, they all look so good. Can't I just take one of each?

CD32 game will probably be the version to get excited about). A two-button joystick option is included, utilising a user-friendly 'direction alters strength' system. The 'Super' part of the game's title also introduces the player into the world of 'first attack bonuses', 'multiple hit awards', and even marks for a good recovery. The manual supplied gives all of the special moves for each of the characters, and certainly with the CD32's joypad, these are all extremely well calibrated. The detection system has also been well tweaked, so when you move in close for a throw, you do actually look and feel as though you have the opponent (something sadly lacking from the demos we've seen so far).

A1200



A600



... and, in the yellow corner, the A5/600 version. Hmm, not really all that funky looking compared to the A1200 version and certainly not as atmospheric. You also have to choose between having

either the music or the sound effects, which doesn't exactly help the product along. Still, better to have a lesser product available than none at all, I suppose.



▲ Easily one of the most exciting new characters, Fei Long hopes to be Bruce Lee one day!

Close enough

The action is spiced up throughout with nice little presentation touches, and though Cammy (the new English contender) is by no means as babe-like as her arcade counterpart (or Kylie for that matter) the detail in both the graphics and sound manage to give most of the characters at least eighty percent of their full personalities.

There are a couple of options to tweak around with, mostly to alter difficulty levels and speed of play, but also to select exactly what sort of one player game you play. If you play in 'normal' mode, you won't be able to access one of the four super characters as your character, but you will get to play the bonus rounds thrown up every so often. The 'super' mode allows you to plough through every character, chopping and changing your identity as you go. The two play-

er 'verses' battle is as simple as always, with a handicapping system stopping you from murdering your six year old nephew every game. Whether this game succeeds or not is probably more down to how patient people are when it comes to watching the loading screen. And do I recommend this to you? Well, I'd certainly say that the product is polished enough to perhaps warrant investing in a CD32 joypad and if you have a hard drive to cut out the tedious disk swapping, then yes. I'd go and buy it now. I can't see anything coming closer than this. ■

Matt Broughton

SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2

- A500 workbench version.....1.3
- number of disks7
- A500+ RAM2Mb
- hard disk installableyes

A600	graphics.....	82%
A1200	sound.....	80%
A1500	stability.....	82%
A1500	playability.....	85%

OVERALL
As close to the genuine article as the Amiga will get. **86%**

CHART SHOOTERS

One-off warehouse clearance sale!



Ultimate Soccer Manager - Save £18!
RRP £34.99. Chart shooters' price: Am £17.99. A1200 £18.99

94% Games Master



On The Ball World Cup Edition - Save £20! RRP £32.99 Chart Shooters' price: Am/A12 £9.99

94% CU Amiga



On The Ball League Edition - Save £20! RRP £32.99. Our price Am/A12 £9.99

Stardust Save £9!

RRP £16.99
Our price Am/A12 £7.99



Transarctica £5.99
Ishar 1 £5.99
Ishar 2 £5.99
Robinson's Requiem £9.99

Lords of The Realm

Save £18!
RRP £34.99
Our price Am £16.99. A12 £17.99



Storm Master, Metal Mutant, Crystals of Arborea, Starblade, Boston Bomb Club - £2.99 each, or buy all 5 for just £10!

Ishar 3 Save £23!
RRP £32.99
Our price Am/A12 £9.99



We guarantee to fulfil your order within 10 days of receipt of payment. Please make cheques or POs payable to Chart Shooters and send orders to Chart Shooters, FREEPOST NW6000, London NW6 6YG. Enquiries tel 0171 372 7544. Registered office 11 Genotin Terrace, Enfield EN1 2AF. Company reg No 2679656

Post this!

Yes - I want the top games at the lowest prices! Please send me the following:

My computer is _____

Total remittance value enclosed _____
(Please add 50p per game for p&p, to a maximum of £2.00)

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Post to Chart Shooters, FREEPOST NW6000, London NW6 6YG. (No stamp needed). Enquiries tel 0171 372 7544. Please make cheques/POs payable to Chart Shooters.



Brutal

Paws of Fury

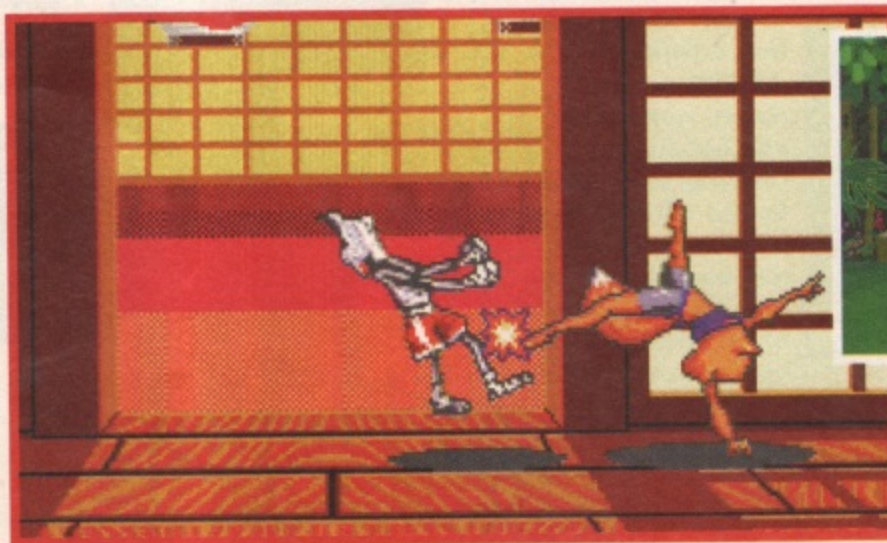


■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: GameTek ☎ 01753 553 445

As anyone who has ever watched Wildlife on One will tell you, animals are not calm, rational beings who contemplate life before they decide to go out looking for din dins. No, they tear into their prey, teeth bared, saliva dripping from their jaws ready to dismember their unfortunate victim. Strange then that the animals in this beat 'em up, are cute peace loving souls who prefer to spend their time meditating and perfecting their martial art skills before entering in a bit of one on one combat with each other. OK it's a novel idea and, hey, it might just work. But sadly it doesn't.

The reason it doesn't work is not really down to the concept behind the game it's to do with the playability. But we'll get back to that later.

It's a shame, really. A lot of effort seems to have gone into creating a sense of atmosphere to fit in with the underlying aim of the game which is to achieve the



▲ A swift kick to the shins is probably the best way to handle rats, I find.

ultimate martial arts status – master. The background music is sort of Japanesy techo style and the reasonably well drawn stages also have a Japanese slant to them. Perhaps the biggest effort to create a sense of ambience was in creating a personality profile for each of the furry combatants. Each one has their own

in-depth personality profile along with their stats.

Once you've decided which character you identify with it's standard beat em up options: one-player, two player and a two player 'no frills' option which enables you to jump straight into the ring with all your special moves already acquired rather than having to earn them as in the other two modes.

However, it's the special moves, or really the not so special moves, that let the game down. Although Brutal runs quite quickly, unlike *MKII* or *SSFII*, the special



moves are nothing to write home about. Pantha's taunting move which involves flashing his spotty boxer shorts at you does not inspire much aggression. So you're left wondering why you need to bother mastering complex joystick gyrations for mediocre moves, when if you just stick to sitting in the corner with the fire button pressed you get the same job done.

Unfortunately this tactic worked time and time again. You can get well into later belt stages without even losing a life.

Brutal is a novel enough idea, with shades of the Hong Kong Phooey cartoons in some of its characters. The graphics, sound and speed are good, it's just let down by the awkward, unspectacular special moves and the fact it is too easy to get by with flailing kicks and punches. Not what you want from a beat 'em up. ■

Lisa Collins

A second opinion

Brutal adds a novel twist to the beat 'em up genre, as it uses animals for combatants as opposed to the humans/mutants/aliens we are normally handed. However, this twist is not exploited past the names and appearance of the sprites, none of the special moves or attacks are based around the various animals' characteristics and they are personified to the extent that they are almost human. It is a jokey, passive beat em up (if there can be such a thing) with a minimum amount of blood and realism.

The main plus of the game is its speed. It has three speed levels, and moves at quite a pace in the highest. The fighters have been given a lot of character with large colourful sprites, background information and stats and you can find yourself becoming quite attached to them.

The game is fun in two-player mode, as are most beat 'em ups, but the moves can become frustrating and luck can play too much of a part in the battles. Bouts tend to degenerate into constant sweeps and jumping kicks, or both players on either side of the screen wrestling with the controls. It all adds up to disappointment. Good graphics are let down by watery gameplay and there is no excuse for those sort of shenanigans.

Adi Leff



▲ It takes a lot of fiddling about to get Pantha to carry out this fireball move. Why bother?



▲ I like this one, it looks fab and could come in handy with noisy neighbours.

BRUTAL £29.99

- workbench version.....1.3
- number of disks2
- RAM1Mb
- hard disk installableyes

A600	graphics.....	70%
A1200	sound.....	70%
A1500	lastability.....	55%
	playability.....	50%

OVERALL
A beat 'em up
let down badly
by its moves. **55%**

CD181 THE CBM64 SENSATIONS £19.99

REMEMBER THE GOOD OLD GAMES WITH C64 SENSATIONS

Sensations gives you almost 10,000 C64 demos with over 600Mb of software, Mega Games, and utilities for the Amiga and PC users. The disc has all the latest versions of emulators PC and Amiga computers...

NEW CDROM COMING OUT NEXT MONTH PREORDER NOW!

PDSOFT logo and contact information for Bryant Avenue, Southend-On-Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD. Includes phone, BBS, and internet details.

CD182 THE COLOUR LIBRARY £9.99

STUNNING NEW MENU SYSTEM WITH POINT AND CLICK PICTURE DISPLAY FEATURE FIRST FOR ANY AMIGA CDROM TITLE

not only contains the latest graphical PD from all over the world, the Net and BBS sources it also contains over 1,700 clipart & colour image files divided into various categories of slide selection.



CD177 HOTTEST AMIGA MEGA DEMOS £19.99

NEW MENU SYSTEM BEST CDROM MENU ON THE AMIGA 1

The 1072 Megabytes Amiga Mega disc gets you hundred of the finest Mega Demos, includes works from major players from the Amiga community. You'll also find all the latest mods...



CD153 PROFESSIONAL IFF & PCX 2 £19.99

For both IFF and PCX formats to both PC & Amiga users. Includes categories as animals, boys, cultural, floral and natural images, girls, images, literary figures, mythological, scenery, transportation, and images.



INCLUDES FREE 250 PAGE BOOK EXCELLENT NEW CDROM & BOOK PRODUCT

CD167 ZOOM £19.99

Zoom not only contains the latest PD from all over the country, the Amintet and BBS sources it also contains some exclusive products which will appear on the CD before they appeared in our adverts...



CD101 THE SOUND LIBRARY £19.99

Over 1,000 Mb of the best quality Public Domain / Shareware software for Amiga and PC computers. Its the most comprehensive collection of sound related software and musical data to date.



CD180 SPECCY SENSATIONS 2 £19.99

Its truly a multiplatform CDROM with Emulator's for various computer types such as The Amiga, Atari ST, Mac and PC. Contains some exclusive products which ONLY appear on this CD...



CD112 THE AMINET SET 1 £24.99

Aminet is worlds largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10,000 users access the vast archives every day...



FRED FISH FISH £24.99

Each CD is £24.99. This range of CDs are available on the Amiga and PC. Includes the latest version of the software.

CD010 GOLD FISH 1 £29.99

Fred Fish has been working to supply the Amiga community with high-quality, freely distributable software for the Amiga since the introduction 1985.



DESCRIPTION (GOLD)

Every time a Gold CD set is Released every 8/9 months we send you it for £24.99 (credit card or switch no)

DESCRIPTION (FRESH)

Every time a Fresh CDROM is Released every 8/9 months we send you it for £24.99 (credit card or switch no)

CD058 GOLD FISH 2 £29.99

Fred Fish An excellent selection of the best software, animals, pictures, games & other material released on freshfish CD's between Oct/93 and Nov/94...



CD175 AMINET 6 £12.99

Table listing Aminet 6 components: AMINET 5, AMINET 6, AMINET 7, and SUB#1 with prices.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Get yours on the day of release, or preorder them with this subscription service, credit card or SWITCH card charged on day of release only.



SUBSCRIPTION (AMINET)

SUB#1 Every time an Aminet CDROM is Released (Normally every 3/4 months) we send you it for £11.99 (Requires a card number or switch number).

CD100 HOTTEST 5 £19.99

Includes a FREE 54 page printed book with all the programs Names, version numbers & descriptions. Gives you an easy way to view the programs contained on the cdrom.



SUBSCRIPTION (HOTTEST)

SUB#1 Every time a Hottest CDROM is Released (Normally every 4/5 months) we send you it for £14.99 (Requires a card number or switch number).

CDROM UTILS 1-1500 £19.99

Our disks 1 to 1500 covered like utilities, games, demos, graphics, etc. Includes a complete index of the software.



CD042 MEETING PEARLS 2 £9.99

The disc contains the following software: 300 HD, CD & SCSI manuals - 25MB developer tools, comadapters, etc. - 19MB FAX, CD contents files, etc. - 13MB Games - 62MB Graphics programs and data...



CD19 NETWORK PACKAGE £34.99

The Network CD Sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 of CDTV act's as a CDROM DRIVE allowing access to any of the above cdroms...



NEW UPDATED VERSION

CD008 MULTIMEDIA 2 £29.99

Its a double disc set aimed at music and video professionals and enthusiasts. Includes the FULL DIGIMED V5.04 package. In excess of 200MB of support files for the DIGIMED package have been included...



CD141 THE LIGHT ROM £34.99

Restricting - a fascinating area of the computer graphics. Pictures from the computer, perfectly rendered fascinating people all over the world. A great artist of extraordinary talents...



CD015 TEXTURE GALLERY £39.99

1.3 GIG of textures designed for artists. Nearly 1,000 24 Bit textures in numerous file formats including IFF, TARGA, JPEG, PICT, TIFF and SGI. All are represented with thumbnail renderings on 640x400 index images...



CD007 & CD014 LIGHT ROM 1 & 2 £39.99 EACH

LIGHT ROM 1 - Contains 620 MB of 3d objects, images, images sequences, scene files, surface attributes, hard maps, and textures for use with Lightwave. An invaluable resource for all users.



CD128 SHUTTLE ENCODER PEDIA £19.99

Comprehensive encyclopedia. It has over 3015 GIF images, most in full colour, all royalty-free. It has text files about every nation. Each Shuttle mission is represented, in addition to categories such as the 747 Shuttle Ferry, night images on the launch pad, and pictures of the instrumentation.



CD091 POV-RAY £19.99

Create 3D Graphics! No artistic ability required! POV (Persistence of Vision) is a compilation of images, a source program, utilities & tips on POV-Ray & 3D graphics from the Internet and CompuServe.



- CD066 17 EUROSCENE 1 £7.99
- CD040 EURO SCENE 1 £7.99
- CD045 TRACING RAY £7.99

- CD031 MEETING PEARLS 1 £7.99
- CD041 RAY RAY £7.99
- CD045 TRACING RAY £7.99

- CD071 ULTRA MEDIA 1+2 £7.99 each
- AMINET 3 £7.99
- CD030 AMINET 3 £7.99

- CD016 AMINET 2 £7.99
- CD064 AMINET 4 £7.99
- CD030 AMINET 3 £7.99

- CD062 LSD TOOLS £7.99
- CD070 GAMERS DELIGHT 2 £7.99
- CD070 POWER GAMES £7.99

- CD043 W/S £7.99
- CD026 LOCK-N-LOAD £7.99
- CD043 W/S £7.99



SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** R.R.P.

EDUCATIONAL

Table listing educational software titles and prices, including '10/10 Early Essentials', '10/10 Essential Maths', '10/10 Junior Essentials', etc.

Table listing 'Triple Action' software titles and prices, including 'Triple Action 1', 'Triple Action 3', 'Triple Action 4', 'Triple Action 5'.

Table listing 'Award Winners' and 'SIM CLASSICS' software titles and prices.

Table listing software titles and prices, including 'Mega Maths', 'Micro English', 'Micro French', 'Micro German', etc.

CD32 SOFTWARE

Table listing CD32 software titles and prices, including 'Alien Breed 3D', 'Arabian Nights', 'Arcade Pool', etc.

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to POST HASTE, 11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH. Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH
TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!
TEL.01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm
(Answerphone outside normal hours)

GAMES

Table listing various game titles and prices, including '688 Attack Sub', 'A-Train + Constr. Set', 'A10 Tank Killer', etc.

Table listing game titles and prices, including 'Kingpin Bowling', 'Legacy of Sorasil', 'Lost Eden', etc.

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00
Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00
Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Table listing game titles and prices, including 'Indianapolis 500', 'Indy Jones Fate Atlantis', 'Indy Jones LC-Action', etc.

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

Table listing special offers on game titles, including 'ATR Racer', 'Champ.Man.Italia'95', 'Death Mask', etc.

Table listing game titles and prices, including 'Monkey Island 2', 'MORPH', 'MORTAL KOMBAT', etc.

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

CU-AMIGA AUGUST ORDER FORM

Order form fields including Name, Address, Tel.No., Cheque/Credit No., Expiry Date, Description of Machine, Customer Ref.No., and Titles.

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

Table listing advance booking items and prices, including 'GB Route Plus (New Vers.)', 'Video Back-up', 'Icon Paint', etc.

Table listing 'BOOKS' and prices, including 'Amiga 1200 Insider Guide', 'Amiga 1200 Next Steps', 'Amiga Assembler Insider', etc.

HARDWARE

Table listing hardware items and prices, including 'A1200 Basic Pack', 'Amitek 2MB Hawk Board', 'Amitek 4MB Hawk Board', etc.

Table listing 'Combat Classics' and 'MONSTERPack' items and prices.

Table listing 'Team 17' and 'The Greatest' items and prices.

Table listing 'Award Winners' and 'Beau Jolly' items and prices.

Table listing various hardware items and prices, including '50 Blank Disks', 'MONITORS', 'COMMODORE 1084s', etc.

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Table listing video and multimedia items and prices, including 'Adorage', 'Big Altern. Scroller 2', 'Broadcast Titrer 2', etc.

WORDPROCESSING

Table listing word processing items and prices, including 'Turbo Copy II V2', 'Final Writer V3', 'Penpal', etc.

ACCOUNTS

Table listing accounts items and prices, including 'X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)', 'X-CAD 3D', 'X-CAD Professional', etc.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Table listing desktop publishing items and prices, including 'Pagestream 3', 'CAD', 'X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)', etc.

ACCOUNTS

Table listing accounts items and prices, including 'Money Matters', 'Cashbook/Final Accounts', 'GRAPHICS', etc.

3D MODELLING & RENDERING

Table listing 3D modelling and rendering items and prices, including 'Lightwave 3D', '4D-Professional', 'Sculpt 3DXL', etc.

MUSIC

Table listing music items and prices, including 'Bars & Pipes Pro 2', 'Megalosound Sampler', 'Technosound Samples V2', etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

Table listing miscellaneous items and prices, including 'PC Task V2', 'Dir. Works 2', 'Disk Expander', etc.

A1200 SOFTWARE

Table listing A1200 software titles and prices, including 'Air Bucks 1.2', 'Aladdin', 'ALFRED CHICKEN', etc.

You name it!... We do it!... Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST, IBM/PC CDROM, MAC, SNES.
WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX, JAGUAR, 3DO, C64 CARTS.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.....
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.
++++ FAX TEL.NO. 01227 764700 +++++

ViroCop A500

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: WIE ☎ 0171 391 4300



GraftGold have a long-standing reputation to keep up on the Amiga and what is sadly their last game does nothing to diminish this. *ViroCop*, a madcap shoot 'em up with platform elements, is about as smooth as you can get without Johnston's Baby Oil and



the graphics on the AGA version, reviewed two months ago, were pixel perfect. But how does the ECS version fare?

Well, gameplay wise it's almost exactly the same, with no discernable difference in speed unless you've played it on an A1200 with a fast accelerator inside. And graphically the reduction in colours has made little difference to the quality of the game.

ViroCop involves controlling a little robot known as DAVE, or the Digital Armed Virus Exterminator in a quest to rid a place called GameDisk of evil, draining viruses. GameDisk is a virtual playground where humans go to enjoy themselves, but an octopus-like strain of viruses have recently invaded it and made its inhabitants unpredictable and dangerous.

GameDisk consists of four lands: Sports, Urban Jungle, Gods and Crusader levels. The last land on the AGA version, Silicon Valley has not been included here, which cuts down on longevity, but although the most difficult, I found it to be the least interesting so you aren't missing that much.

Your main enemies are the viruses but because they've driven all the other inhabitants of GameDisk insane you also have to deal with enemies as diverse as fast bowling snooker balls, invisible baseball batsmen, kids on spacehoppers, tennis ball practice machines, knights and Cannon Fodder style mini soldiers. At the end of each land a points increasing bonus game is provided.

DAVE has access to 16 weapons during the course of the game, but apart from the initial three (gun, mines and bombs) you have to earn them. This is done by

collecting power pickups from dead enemies. When you have completed a level you will enter an upgrade screen which takes the form of a printed circuit board. Here you select the weapon you want to get hold of and then use the power you've collected to reach it through its circuit. More powerful weapons have longer circuits so it could take several levels to reach the juiciest weapons.

Despite fewer levels and less fancy graphics, I recommend *ViroCop*. A bit repetitive at times but the design and gameplay shine through making this one of the best shoot 'em ups currently available for the Amiga. ■

Alan Dykes

CD32
A500
A600
A800
A1200
A2000
A3000
A4000

87%

Base Jumpers CD32

■ Price: £19.99 ■ Publisher: Grandslam ☎ 0181 680 7044



This is definitely an original idea as, unless I'm greatly mistaken, this type of game has never been seen before. A base jumper is basically one of those loonies who decides that the only decent sort of sport is one that is likely to endanger their lives. The object

of the game is to make your way to the top of a structure and in the process kill the security guards, ninjas and fluffy bunnies which try to impede you. Once you've reached the top then jump off and freefall or snowboard (on the mountain levels) back down again.

On the way down you have to dodge obstacles such as flagpoles and piping while on the snow-boarding level there are trees to avoid too. You also have the added

bonus of being able to push your opponents in to these obstacles and then watch their body parts hurtle to the ground.

Within the game there are many sub levels which are accessed by jumping on to the heads of the guardians. Doing this releases letters which you can collect. For each bonus level there is a three letter code which is accessed by various combinations of these letters. The games that are included in these bonus stages are classics like Pong, Pac Man, Breakout and E-Type, real pillars of the computer games world!

The platform part of the game is nothing new, and Rasputin really could have made more effort to spice this part up a bit more. It plays very smoothly

though and there are some nice easy puzzles along the way. The platform stages are really just there to ease you up to the base jump and don't do a lot for the game.

Base Jumpers also has a four player mode and many of the bonus rounds have been upgraded so that they can be played in 4-player mode. The game also includes a very good soundtrack and you can choose which kind of music you want to listen to Rock, Classical or Opera.

Apart from the platform stages this game is good and should keep you busy. If you're a fan of the old school games and fancy some thing different try this. ■

Adam Nunn

CD32
A500
A600
A800
A1200
A2000
A3000
A4000

70%



ViroCop

Win one of five top class **ViroCop** jackets in our super giveaway prize draw

- 1 What does D.A.V.E. stand for?
- 2 Is the plural of Virus: a) Virus b) Viruses or c) Virii
- 3 Warner Interactive/Renegade market ViroCop, but who developed it?

OK, you may think that you'll never need a jacket again after the weather in July. Those lazy, hazy, burnt days of summer always lull us into a false sense of security. But then the Autumn showers come along and next thing you know you've got a cold.

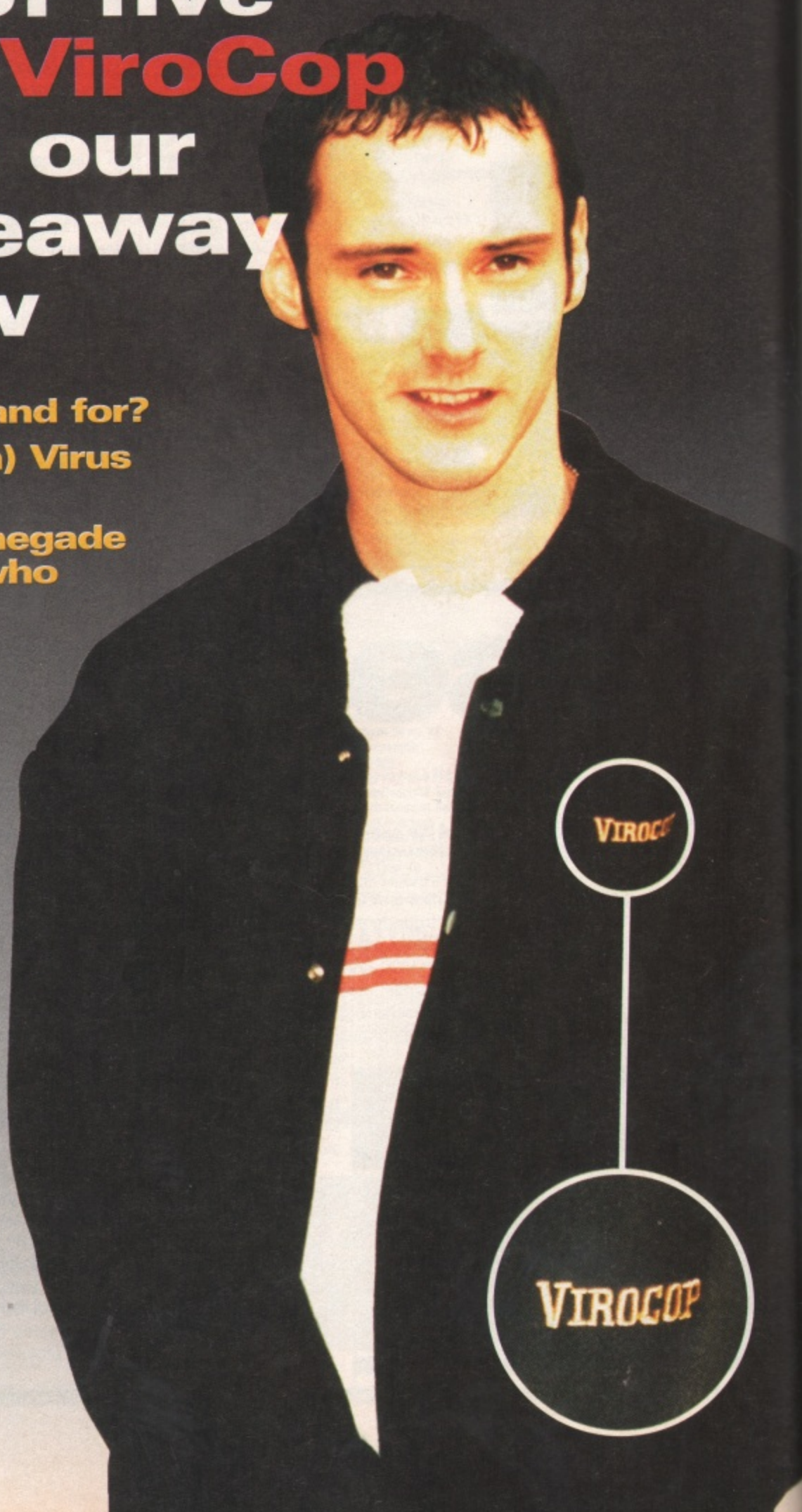
Well, a cold is a virus and the best solution for these nasty little items is your very own *ViroCop* jacket. Specially designed to keep the cold out, these fine bomber jackets will undoubtedly be the height of fashion for shoot 'em up fans about town this Autumn.

They come in black only with a discreet *ViroCop* logo on the left breast panel. It's cool enough to create minor interest on the street, especially from those who have never heard of Graftgold's top beat 'em up and are wondering "*ViroCop? ViroCop?* have I missed a good movie or something?", and small enough to avoid making you look silly.

But the best thing about these jackets is that they are not made of shiny nylon! No, Warner Interactive are a snobbish bunch when it comes to clothes ... and lo and behold it has decent pockets too!

"So how do I get my hands on this high fashion garment then?" It's easy! Just answer the questions at the top of this page, put your answers on a post card and send them to *ViroCop is Cool*, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Rules: 1. The judge's decision is final, no correspondence will be entered into. 2. Final date for receipt of entries is September 20th. 3. No employees of Emap Images, Warner Interactive or Graftgold may enter. No more than one entry per person please.



VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 Watnall Road, Hucknall
Nottingham NG15 7LD.

Tel: (0115) 964-2828
FAX: (0115) 964-2898

AMIGA HARDWARE

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL

3.5" IDE	
540MB.....12ms.....	£149.99
630MB.....10ms.....	£189.99
850MB.....10ms.....	£189.99
1.2GIG.....10ms.....	£289.99
1.6GIG.....10ms.....	£479.99

QUANTUM

3.5" IDE	
170MB.....12ms.....	£89.99
270MB.....12ms.....	£99.99
420MB.....12ms.....	£129.99
540MB.....12ms.....	£149.99
1 GIG.....10ms.....	£259.99

3.5" SCSI-2

270MB.....12ms.....	£169.99
540MB.....12ms.....	£199.99
730MB.....10ms.....	£249.99
1 GIG.....12ms.....	£449.99

CONNER

3.5" IDE	
420MB.....12ms.....	£129.99
540MB.....12ms.....	£149.99
850MB.....10ms.....	£179.99
1.2GIG.....10ms.....	£259.99

SEAGATE

3.5" IDE	
420MB.....12ms.....	£129.99
540MB.....12ms.....	£149.99
850MB.....10ms.....	£199.99

HITACHI

2.5" IDE	
340MB.....12ms.....	£169.99
510MB.....12ms.....	£229.99
850MB.....12ms.....	£399.99
1.2GIG.....12ms.....	£649.99

Amazing Prices!

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

A500 ALFA POWER

170MB.....	£179.99
270MB.....	£199.99
420MB.....	£229.99
540MB.....	£249.99

All 3.5" IDE drives require a 2.5" - 3.5" cable only £15.00 when fitted into a A600/A1200. Drives come prepped, formatted and installed with 100MB of FREE Public Domain software. All carry a 2, 3 or 5 year

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

A1200 OVERDRIVES

270MB.....	£199.99
420MB.....	£229.99
540MB.....	£249.99
850MB.....	£289.99
1.2GIG.....	£389.99

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Colour Inkjet printer offers photographic like quality when used with optional 720DPI printer drive (coated paper required). Built in auto sheetfeeder.
Only.....£429.99
Coated 720DPI paper (200 sheets).....£22.99

STUDIO 2 - PRINTER S/W

Professional print studio for the Amiga. Enhance the output of your printer inc. 720DPI on Epson Stylus Colour.
Only.....£49.99

SEKIOSHA SL-96

High quality 24 pin colour printer. Scalable fonts, tractor feed. Rated 86% CU AMIGA.
Only.....£149.99

SEKIOSHA SP-1900+

9 pin dot matrix printer. Single sheet or Tractorfeed.
Only.....£114.99

MODEMS

14,400 EXTERNAL

BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.
Low Price.....£109.99

28,800 EXTERNAL V34

Super-fast BABT approved FAX/Modem. Complete with all leads, PSU and Comms software.
An unbeatable.....£174.99

GOLIATH 200WATT PSU

Solve all your power problems with the Goliath. Three times more powerful than a standard PSU.....£44.99

ACCESSORIES

240 CAPACITY DISK BOX

The Logic3 stackable storage box holds up to 240 disks. Easy to assemble includes metal lock and keys.
Only.....£12.99

ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICES

ALFA DATA PRODUCTS

Megamouse-400dpi.....	£12.99
Megamouse-3Button.....	£14.99
Auto J/Mouse switcher.....	£12.99
AT-Bus2008/IDE.....	£79.99
AT-Bus2008/SCSI.....	£109.99
AlfaPower/A500/IDE.....	£89.99
Tandem Controller.....	£49.99

CDROM DRIVES

POWER CDROM

External SCSI CDROM for the A1200. Plugs into the PCMCIA port. Fast 300Kb/Sec transfer rate. Connect up to six other SCSI peripherals.
Dual Speed.....£199.99
Quad Speed (600Kb).....£299.99

A4000 version, as above but without PCMCIA interface (Dual Speed).....£169.99

MITSUMI FX400

Internal IDE CDROM unit for the A4000 (requires tandem CDROM controller). Super-fast 600Kb/Sec transfer rate.
FX400 CDROM.....£149.99
FX400 Plus Tandem CDROM controller card.....£199.99

NEC 512 X6

Internal SCSI CDROM DRIVE. Incredible 900Kb/Sec transfer rate.
Only.....£349.99

VISAGE ATAPI CDROM

Please request your free news sheet regarding this amazing new product. External Quad-speed CDROM unit that plugs directly onto your internal IDE port (requires no additional interfacing).

Only.....£CALL

If you have found a cheaper price elsewhere in the magazine, call us and we will do our best to beat it.

APOLLO ACCELERATORS

APOLLO 1240/33/SCSI2

Call For Details

The worlds fastest 1200 is on this page.....;) Superfast 68040 running at 33Mhz, Built in 68882, MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5MBSEC). One 72 pin simm socket Estimated speed (30+ mips). Available September for only.....£569.99

APOLLO 1230/50/SCSI2

The fastest 030 card available for the A1200 uses a 68030RC50 running at 50Mhz. Built in MMU & SCSI2 controller (3.5MBSEC) Two 72 pin SIMM sockets.
Price.....£279.99

APOLLO TURBO 1220

Awarded a 90% CU AMIGA SUPERSTAR the 1220 combines the best Price/Performance ratio for any Amiga accelerator. 68020 running at 28Mhz, integrated 68882 FPU, one 72pin SIMM socket (1 - 4MB) Realtime clock.
Price.....£99.99

APOLLO A4000/040/28/33/40

The new APOLLO A4000 accelerator cards fit into the CPU slot of your A4000 (A3000T). Comes in 28, 33 and 40Mhz versions, 4 x 72pin SIMM sockets, SCSI-2 controller.
Price.....£CALL

NEW

Please call for your free information pack for the Apollo range of products.

32BIT MEMORY SIMMS

4MB.....	£129.99	16MB.....	£399.99
8MB.....	£269.99	32MB.....	£799.99

The above SIMMs are 72pin industry standard PS2 70ns.

AMIGA TECHNOLOGIES

PLEASE CALL FOR THE LATEST NEWS AND PRICES ON THE NEW A4000T/040/060 & A1200'S.

VISAGE COMPUTERS
WE'RE BACKING THE AMIGA!!!

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS INCLUDING SWITCH & VISA DELTA

BY PHONE - Credit/Debit card orders taken from 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday.

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

**WHERE A WORLD EXCLUSIVE IS
A WORLD EXCLUSIVE**



**MEAN MACHINES READERS
HAVE VIEWING PRIVILEGES**



ON SALE AUGUST 25TH

Stylus COLOR



720dpi QUALITY
EPSON
STYLUS COLOUR AT...
£449.95

NEW HIGH QUALITY COLOUR INKJET PRINTER WITH 720dpi resolution max. output, the Epson Stylus Colour really IS unique! THE ULTIMATE, LOW COST colour proofing device FOR YOUR AMIGA! Standard workbench drivers provide 360dpi, but with new Studio II - The FIRST Amiga Colour Management System - 720dpi resolution is now available. And... you also get EXTRA colour print calibration features such as Gamma correction (monitors), calibration (scaners) and output options for most printers inc. Epson Stylus! Amazing package giving the best quality output of 824bit Precision Colour prints (calculating at 36bit!). Studio II is floppy & hard drive compatible.

BARGAIN OFFER... STUDIO II only £39.95 WHEN PURCHASED WITH AN EPSON STYLUS PRINTER!

INC. AUTO SHEET FEEDER

New Product Harwoods Pro CD-ROM Kit

BY COMBINING THE PCMCIA PLUG 'N' PLAY SIMPLICITY OF THE ACCLAIMED SQUIRREL SCSI-2 INTERFACE, WITH A GENUINE NEC SUPERFAST CADDYLESS DUAL-SPEED DRIVE, WE'VE GOT THE **BEST SCSI/CD-ROM SUBSYSTEM EVER OFFERED!**

Fully Compatible with... • A600 and A1200
• Other compatible SCSI Peripherals (7 simultaneously)
• Blizzard 1230-III and unexpanded 1220/4 Accelerators (plus other boards) • MPEG Video CD playback s/w

Supplied Complete with... • Terminator • Power Cable
• Audio CD Player Software • CD32 Emulation Software
• Latest Version Hot-Plug and Un-Plug Squirrel SCSI-2 Interface

Complete Squirrel/NEC CD-ROM Drive Subsystem £199.95

(Latest Squirrel now supplied in different finish to that illustrated)

The NEW NEC Industry Standard CD-ROM Drive supplied may also be used with other SCSI Systems such as MAC (cable/software included) or a Windows/DOS PC with a SCSI Interface (appropriate drivers/software required etc.)



BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE!

"As a family business established in 1955, we've supplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our trading record is second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga accessory or peripheral and find out just why we have become the... "UK's Favourite Amiga Reseller?"

Giles Harwood - Managing Director



Canon Bubble Jet Printers

CANON BJ-30 Mono & BJ-70 Colour

Two new Canon Inkjets... The BJ-30 is a mono unit with a max. 720 x 360dpi. The BJ-70 is full colour with output to a max. of 720 x 360dpi in mono & 360dpi x 360dpi in colour. Both units are available in Black or Cream.

BJ-30 Mono **£214.95** BJ-70 Col. **£309.95**

NEW... CANON BJ-200ex ...NEW

Mono 360 x 720dpi Bubble Jet, budget priced laser-like quality A4 output. FREE Amiga cable.

BJ-200ex Mono Bubble Jet **£269.95**

LOOK OUT FOR A NEW LOW COST COLOUR BUBBLEJET FROM CANON DUE OUT SOON! Call us for latest news!

CANON BJC-4000

Colour 360dpi Bubble Jet Printer for great budget colour printing. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-4000 Colour Bubble Jet **£329.95**

CANON BJC-600

Canon's top of the range Colour Bubble Jet Printer for the Amiga. Excellent quality 360dpi x 360dpi colour output - ideal for proofing work etc. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-600 Colour Bubble Jet **£449.95**

AMIGA BOOKS

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z	£14.50
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga Assembler Insider Guide	£14.50
Mastering Amiga DOS... Version 3 Reference	£19.50
Version 3 Tutorial	£19.50
Amiga Desktop Publishing	£14.95
Fonts & Clip Art	£9.95
Mastering Amiga DOS Scripts	£18.95
Amiga Disks and Drives	£14.50
A1200 - Next Steps	£14.50
A1200 Beginners Pack	£37.95
(2 books, video & tutorial disks)	
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£37.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

FINAL DATA V2.0	£39.95
Fantastic New Database	
PEN PAL Version. 1.5	£34.95
FINAL COPY II	£49.45
Release 2 - Supports AGA	
FINAL WRITER	£74.95
Release 3 - Supports AGA	
SCALA HT100	£35.95
VISTA PRO 3	£29.95
VISTA PRO LITE	£29.95
TURBO CALC V2	£62.95
BRILLIANCE 2	£49.95
IMAGINE 3	£109.95
X-CAD 2000	£24.95
GB ROUTE + PHOTOGENICS V1.2 (AGA Only)	£36.95
INTOS (Requires AMOS)	£24.95
STUDIO II	£49.95
The ultimate print manager!	

CITIZEN COMPUTER PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC - 24Pin Dot Matrix Mono or Colour Printer

One of the HIGHEST QUALITY Dot Matrix Printers around! Available as Mono or Colour versions. You can even convert to colour later if you wish! Complete with FREE Amiga cable and FREE Dust Cover.

GH SUPASAVE CITIZEN 24 Pin QUALITY COLOUR JUST... £154.95 (Mono only £129.95)

FAX NUMBER **01-773 831040**



ORDER HOTLINE... **01-773-836781**



US Robotics

US ROBOTICS MODEMS FROM...

SPORTSTER 144 £169.95

SPORTSTER 288 £269.95

BABT Approved

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPENING TIMES ARE...

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most..."



PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES

Canon BUBBLE JET CARTRIDGES	CITIZEN RIBBONS
BJ-100ex £18.95	1250 Mono £3.95
BJ-30/70 Black Cartridge (BC10) £32.95	90°C Mono £3.95
BJ-30 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC10) £12.95	90°C Colour £18.95
BJ-70 TriColour Cartridge (BC11) £37.95	24/200/240 Mono £4.45
BJ-70 TriColour Cart Refill (3pack - BC11C) £17.50	24/200/240 Colour £16.95
BJ-70 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC11B) £11.95	9/24Pin 80 Column Colour Kit £27.95
BJC-200/230 £18.95	98. This is not suitable for Citizen 124 Printers
BJC-600 Black - High Capacity £9.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 2A/24E £13.95
BJC-600 Cyan, Mag or Yelo £6.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £19.95
BJC-600 Pack inc C,M,Y,K £35.95	128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C £32.95
BJC-800 Black £16.95	80 Column AUTO SHEET FEEDER £84.95
BJC-800 Cyan, Mag or Yelo £21.95	
Canon BJ-10ex SHEET FEEDER £84.95	CITIZEN ABC COLOUR KIT £24.95
Black OR White - please state when ordering	CITIZEN ABC TRACTOR FEED £39.95
INKJET CARTRIDGES	EPSON STYLUS CARTRIDGES
Deskjet Black (Double Life) £23.95	Stylus Black £19.95
Deskjet TriColour £27.95	Stylus TriColour £39.95
Paintjet Black £26.95	EPSON STYLUS PAPER
Paintjet TriColour £26.95	For 360dpi output - 200 Sheets £21.95
	For 720dpi output - 200 Sheets £21.95

Whether you want to send data or tap into the Global Internet Services now available, these two great modems will prove to be both FAST and AFFORDABLE. The 144 operates at up to 14400bps whilst the 288 boasts an incredible 28800bps maximum. BABT Approved. PD COMMS s/w included. For FAX use you may purchase GP FAX SOFTWARE.

GP FAX SOFTWARE £49.95

MOUSE MECHANIC

The perfect tool to help keep your mouse in tip-top condition. THE EXCEPTIONALLY EASY WAY!

Mouse Mechanic - Cleaning Tool £5.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS

ALPHA DATA HQ MICE	AMIGA TV MODULATOR
High Quality, 400dpi Resolution Mouse	£34.95
MegaMouse £11.95	AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
High Quality, Optical Microswitched Mouse	3.5" Floppy Disk Drive £62.95
Optical Mouse £28.95	with a full two year guarantee!
ALPHA DATA TRACKBALL	TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
Hi-Res Amiga Trackball Controller £32.95	10 Pack £6.95 50 Pack £29.95
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY	MOUSE MAT £4.95
Replacement power unit £39.95	

AMIGA INTERNAL SELF FIT HARD DRIVES...

CALL US FOR DETAILS OF GREAT PRICES ON INTERNAL DRIVES NOW!

gordon harwood computers

the UK's favourite Amiga reseller!

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Department CUA/A8)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

"Confirm you're getting the BEST DEAL - call those friendly people at the UK's FAVOURITE DEALER!"

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" LOOK NO FURTHER... Our Amiga Approved Engineers will do the job.

Primal Rage

Design Challenge



**Win a brilliant
Toshiba video
recorder worth
£500, or one of six
runners up copies
of Primal Rage!**



**Worth
£500**

The top of the range Toshiba V855B is a four head Nicam Stereo video recorder. It's got just about everything you would ever want from a VCR including a camcorder input and two Scart outputs.

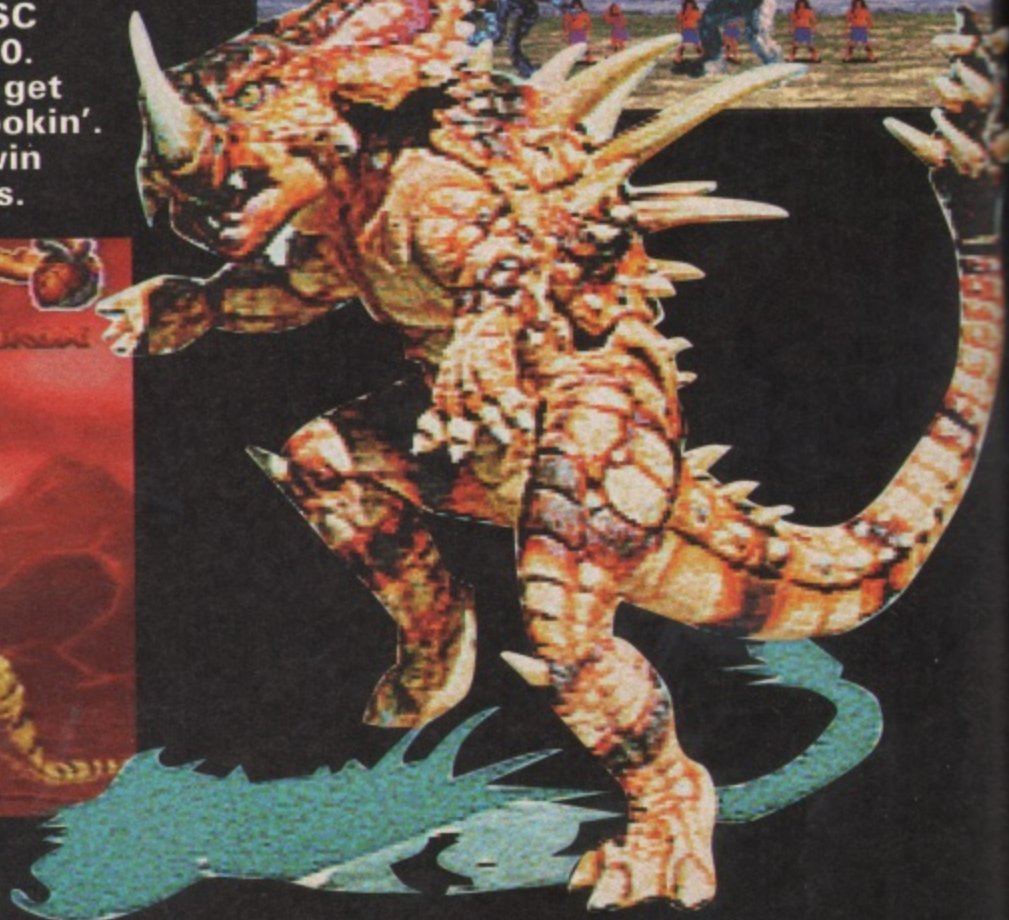
Time Warner Interactive had bad news for us this month: *Primal Rage* won't be released until November! Aggggh! There goes our fantastic cover disk demo (which we promised you last month) and there goes all chances of throttling dinosaurs for another two months.



However, to make up for this, and to keep beat 'em up fans occupied in the meantime we persuaded them to give us a video recorder, some B-movies and promise copies of the game when it is released as prizes in a character design competition.

For first prize you get a top of the range Toshiba V855B video recorder, with twin Scart sockets audio out, mic in, NTSC playback and much more, worth £500.

Combine this with a video of King Kong, to get you into a Primal Rage mood, and you're cookin'. Even if you don't win the video you could win one of six copies of Primal Rage and t-shirts.



How to win

Over the last few months we've been running work in progress articles on the conversion of *Primal Rage* to the Amiga. In these you will have seen screenshots and models with the various characters in *Primal Rage*. What we want you to do is harness all your productivity skills using *DPaint*, *Brilliance*, *Imagine* or whatever you like and design a new character for *Primal Rage*.

It can be an ape, a reptile or a dinosaur - it can even be a mammal like a sabre toothed tiger, just as long as it comes from the past and could mix it with the current batch of combatants. You will need to design it with four special moves in mind. These should use distinctive parts of the creature's anatomy to their best advantage. Submissions may be on disk or by printout and must be sent in along with the name of the character, a brief description of what they are and what their four special moves are.

The winning entries will be judged by the Editor and by a representative of Time Warner Interactive from the most original and interesting characters, and professionalism and presentation will be taken into account. All entries will be judged at expert or novice levels though, so even if you haven't quite got the hang of painting on your Amiga, but have a good idea for a character you could still win a prize.

OK, we realise that this may take some time to do, so you've got two months. 20th of October is the final closing date, and more than one entry per person is allowed, provided each entry has a different character.

Send your entries to Primal Designs Competition, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



Rules:

- Employees of EMAP Images, Time Warner Interactive or Probe Entertainment may not enter this competition.
- The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.
- Material is submitted at the owner's risk. Make copies of everything you send because we will not be able to return submitted material. Please do not send stamped self addressed envelopes for the return of your entry.
- It will be assumed that any material submitted is done so for competition purposes and can be used and commented upon for illustration purposes in CU Amiga Magazine and by Time Warner Interactive.
- Competition closes on 20th October 1995 and winners will be judged and notified of their prizes in November 1995.
- More than one entry per person is allowed if each entry supplied has a different character.





MATT THE MEDIC

Welcome once again to Snip Tips, where we attempt to peel back the silky layers of games old and new. Thanks to everyone who's been sending in their tips — keep up the good work! And don't forget, there's a free bit of Hit Squad software for every one printed. Cheers

K240 Gremlin

People still seem unsure of how to access the ultra-hard aliens in this excellent action/strategy romp, so here's 'young Peter' to remind us all. Simply select to play a loaded game, but when you're asked for your saved game disk, leave the K240 disk two in the drive and click the LMB. When the saved game list appears, click over slot one, which is entitled Babylon 5, and there you go. Double-gitted green boogies from Mars ahoy!

LORDS OF THE REALM Impressions

A bloody useful, if slightly complicated cheat has come in from



▲ Ha ha, hee-hee a foolproof way of bumping up your stocks of stone and wood.

Snip Tips



D Austin, involving some clever castle construction japes. Build the 'User 4' castle supplied in the game (the triangular one) and when it's built, go to 'Extend Castle' but (rather cunningly) actually make your castle smaller. It should be a smaller version of 'User 4' and consist of one small back wall with a small round tower at both ends, two small walls — one from each tower — meeting a small gatehouse with a small building inside. Click on the 'End Design Word' icon to build this new design and then demolish it straight away. Your stocks of stone and wood should now be up to about 60,000 tons! Huzzar.

POPULOUS 2 Bullfrog

A trifle fiddly, this little cheat from Neil Moss, but well worth the trouble, so ... Select the Conquest game you're stuck on, locate the site of the enemies first house and then remember its location on the big map. Now quit back to the main menu and select Conquest game. Pick any old Conquest but make sure it's one where you have the spell that sends down the rain of fire. Once in the game, go to the location where the enemy house was in your 'real' game and cast the rain of fire spell. As soon as the fire appears, quit back

to the main menu. Type in the password for the level you were stuck on, and as soon as you enter the game, the rain of fire will be there too. As long as you've positioned the spell correctly, the enemy should die instantly and you've won!

ATR Team 17

Thanks to Gareth Dutton, you can all now enjoy the delights that the secret Space World track has to offer. Go to battle mode and select Forest World. Choose track two and race in a formula car. Let player one win all the races, and when you get to the title screen, select battle mode again. You should now be able to select the Space World. Groovy.

BLOODNET Gametek

Thanks to Kristian Gulbrandsen from Norway for this clever little cheat, for which you will need a hex-editor (like Zap or AZap). Simply change both Pos. #1 and Pos. #2 to FF. This will give you 255 in energy, and 16,777.215 virtual dollars to play with. Nice one Kristian.

FLINK Psygnosis

This is one of those tips that completely opens up the game, so I'd just like to warn you all that you should only use this game if you are REALLY REALLY stuck. It's a damn good game



▲ The cheat supplied here for Flink should only be used if you are really stuck on the game as it opens it up completely.

and I'd hate to see it ruined by a powerful cheat! Anyway, try this little doobie, courtesy of Martin Lewis. Start the game as normal and then press and hold the pad down and then the pause button. Release down, but keep pause held, and then press: Right, right, right, left, left, left, right, right, left, left, right, left. A cheat menu will now appear, allowing you to reset the level you are on with full magic and three lives, as well as allowing you to travel to any level. Have fun.

COOL SPOT Virgin

Tons of lovely cheats to play with here, thanks to Owan Davies from Bewdley. Pause the game and perform the following sequence to reach a bonus round: left, down, right, fire, left, down, right, up, fire, left, down, right, up, fire, down, right, fire, up, down, left, right, fire (pew!). Also, you can press 1-10 to jump to that level, F10 to go to the next level, F9 to return to level one, F3 to get six continues and F2 to move Cool Spot around the screen. ■

Gimme, gimme

If you have any top hints or cheats that you'd like to pass on, send them to: Snip Tips, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Adventure Helpline



V A M P

Some say
adventure
players are little
batty. But there's
no need to turn
into a fruit case
when you get
stuck in a game.
Turn to our
beautiful queen
of all things
nocturnal she'll
soon see
you right.

Innocent Until Caught

In the art gallery I have shot the display case with the air gun and made a hole in it but I still can't pick up the sculpture. What do I do now? Also, how do I get the fly that the man at the zoo told me about? I have the jar of mayonnaise and the mushroom.

Vincent Gill, Glasgow.

My motto is: "If at first you don't succeed, forget it". No sense making a fool of yourself. In this case, though, you'll find that you can recover the pellet and have another shot. Messing around with men's flies is not something that I normally recommend, however, once you have the jar of mayonnaise you'll find that you can use the lid of the jar to collect the fly.

Quest For Glory II

Help me out! (Or in the case of this game, help me in!) I'm stuck on the fourth elemental test to enter the Wizard's Institute of Technology. I can't get past the

doorway with the flames behind it.
Truls Rostrup, Norway.

The trick here is to buy some incense from the healers. You can then use this to lure the fire away from the door and into the street where you can subdue it using full water skins. Once you have shown it who is boss, use the lamp to contain it.

Black Crypt

I'm on level three and I have the Mask of True Sight ...
Rachel Green, Milton Keynes.

Say no more. You have the mask, but you still can't see the invisible monsters which are kicking lumps out of your butt. Am I right or am I right? What you must remember is that you are seeing the view through the eyes of the leader of your party. You must make sure that the mask is worn by the leader or you won't see the monsters.

Manhunter New York

I can't get past day one on this game. I have collected all 12 key-cards in the sewers and picked up the medallion at the cave, but I don't know what to do next.

Mike Brown, Hull.

This is the tricky, and not very logical, bit of the game. Go to Coney island and play the Kewpie Doll game. Make sure you knock down the three dolls in the same order as that shown in the video game. As the third doll falls, the stallkeeper will give you an inquisitive look and at that moment you must hit the tab key, select the medallion and show it to him. Now he'll think you are one of them and things will turn out fine for you.

Cruise For A Corpse

The time is 4:40 and I am stuck! I know that at 4:50 a screwdriver

will appear in a barrel in the engine room. The code at the mermaid is 21a, does that help?
Jeff Minchin, Nottinghamshire.

I assume you have been to Hector's room and heard his dying words. Now go along to the kitchen and check that the cook has gone. Nip inside and take the can-opener. Lift the hatch to find the hoist. Take a trip down into the ship's hold. Take a crow-bar and use it on the loose plank. Take the reel of film. Now use the crow-bar on the middle crate. Take one of the cans and use the opener on it to reveal a hand grenade. Time now to go to the engine room where you'll find the elusive screwdriver.

While we are looking at this game I'll also help out Sean Talbot who is stuck at code 8b. Go to the top deck, port side and knock on Father Fabiani's door. Once inside the holy gentleman will tell you some useful information about Aunt Agnes. Watch the flash-back scenes, then walk down the deck outside Rebecca's cabin. Take a peek through the porthole to see what Tom's up to.

Police Quest 2

I am stuck at the part where Bains is in the hotel room with my girlfriend. Everytime I try to kick the door open I get shot.

Rachael Kirk, Glasgow.

Have you ever heard of a wonderful device called a key? If you had a key you wouldn't have to kick the door open.

The second thing you should realise is that there is nobody in the room. What's killing you is a booby-trap, set to fire a shotgun when the door opens.

Once you have shown your badge and mug shot at the reception desk, you must radio for a search warrant. Show this to the receptionist to get the key. Stand to the side of the door to avoid the bullets when you unlock it.

Beneath A Steel Sky

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but not many girls seem to write to you. (That's because most girls are smart and don't need my help - Vampyra). I can't get off the first level in this game although I've got the plastic explosives, the crowbar, ID Card, sandwiches and glasses. I think I need to get the light bulb out of its socket, but I can't.
P.S. I have the spanner stuck in the cogs in the factory.

Louise Thompson, Rutherglen.

For a start you must retrieve the spanner from the works. You need to use the spanner on the two jammed buttons in the room with the light bulb. Then tell Joey to press one of the buttons while you press the other at the same time. Now you can get on with retrieving the light bulb. Hint: you can set off plastic explosives with a pulse of electricity.

Also, Thomas Mitchell from Maidstone is also stuck on a box in a dirty room in this game. What he needs to do is first use the crowbar and then use the secateurs. The secateurs are in a locked shed which is near Eduardo the gardener. ■

Got a problem with an
adventure game?

Vampyra has the answer.

Get your conundrum onto paper,
and send it in to

Dear Vampyra, CU Amiga
Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London EC1R 3AU.



"A GIRL
LIKES TO
KEEP HER-
SELF BUSY
READING
ABOUT
LIFE'S
LITTLE
ADVENTURES - KEEP
SENDING THEM IN."

Valhalla

Before the War

PART

3

Evil is as evil does. Or so we find out in the third part to the complete solution to this gripping adventure.

You start off level three standing beside a door. There is a key nearby and the logical thing to do is insert the key in the door. Do this and you meet the first ghost of level three who floats over to a lever nearby, locking the door you have just opened. He then disappears back through a hole in the floor leaving it gaping open. At the moment you do not have anything you can use to cover over this hole, so you have no way of keeping him in there.

So, the best option is to leave this ghostie and go off and explore the room you are in. There you'll meet the mummy who won't talk to you and the vampire who wants his well done (whatever that means). If you operate three floor tiles you'll find some stamina, a box of matches and a chest key. Take the bag of cement and the piece of paper which says 'please will you move'. Put one of the toy blocks that are lying around in the toy box. Another ghost will pop up and block the doorway.

It's a trap

Pulling the lever beside another locked door will let you into another room where you can put your cement into the cement mixer. Pick up some pebbles which you can change into sand on the grinding machine in the first room. Put the sand in the cement mixer and go to the second room. Here you will notice the ghost trap, a conveyer belt operated by a lever and a floor tile which you can operate to find a stick beneath it. Beyond the trap is a slimy river which takes away your stamina, so be careful. Find a chest that opens with your key. Take the piece of guttering that you find and on the way back pick up the binoculars and the extra stamina.

Put the guttering down between the cement mixer and the water barrel. Operate the tap on the



▲ Make sure you pick up the piece of paper which says 'please will you move'— it will come in handy later.

barrel and operate the cement mixer. Grab the cement that now appears next to it and return triumphantly to the hole in the first room which you can now plug up for eternity.

When you try to leave this room you bump into a zombie who refuses to move out of your way even when you ask him nicely. Insert the stick in the hole nearby and operate the lever to gain access to a room with a Hoover in it. Operate the floor tile to take the piece of paper which says 'where is M?' Take the portable ghost traps and the stick that looks slightly different to the sticks you find to open doors with.

You are now fully equipped to dispose of the playful ghost in the first room. Put the trap down between the toy box and the door, then put an alphabet block in the toy box. The ghost appears then promptly disappears into your trap. It would be a good idea to empty your trap into the permanent ghost trap near the conveyer belt so you

can use it again. Return to the room you have just gained access to and speak to vampire who tells you to find his wife. Operate the floor tiles and take a chicken egg and a fly and then return to the first room where you can put the fly in the cobweb to get a temperamental spider that turns into a chest key each time you put him down. He obviously needs stabilising treatment of some kind so put him on the molecular stabiliser next to the mummy nearby. He changes permanently into a chest key and the mummy informs you he is in shock. He must have a weak stomach.

Heartache

Open the chest near to where you found the pebbles and take a second stick. Go back to the river of slime near to where you began the level. Make sure you have plenty of stamina then set off down the right-hand fork of the river. (This is your right not Infinity's). At the end of the river insert the stick into the



▲ Put a toy block in the box and a ghost appears.

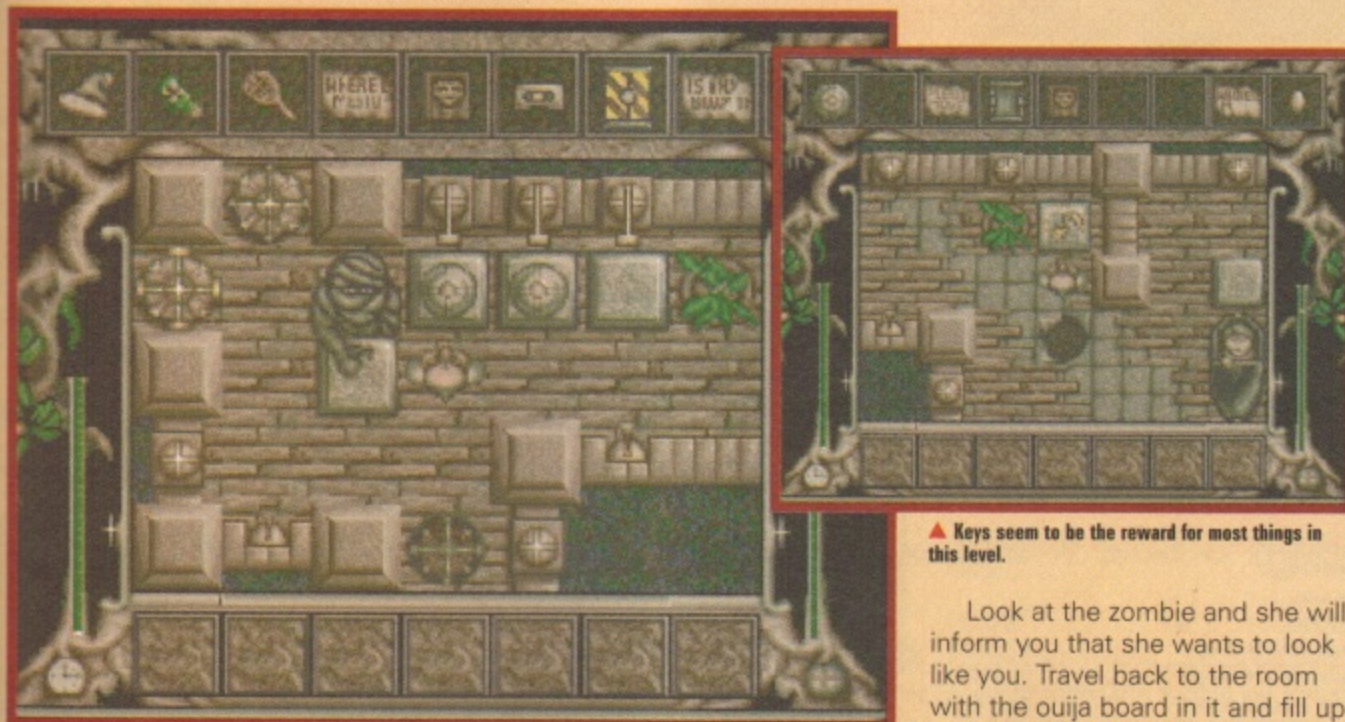
hole and pull the lever, this opens the door in to another room.

Inside this you can drop your unusual-looking stick and fashion yourself something which resembles a stake. Pull the lever in this room to gain access to a shortcut which means you can avoid the slime river. Return to the unsuspecting vampire in the room you began the level. Drop the stake on his coffin and take the teeth which you get in return. Put the teeth and the box of matches in the tomb of Arson Molar in the room where the conveyer belt is and take the angry potion.

Raised voices

Go and face the stubborn zombie who blocks the passageway, drink the angry potion and look at the piece of paper that says 'please will you move'. Being a timid soul he disappears at the hint of raised voice so you can get to a small courtyard where yet another zombie blocks your way. There is a vampire here also, who takes your stamina each time you try to take the calendar day that is on his coffin. Take the bell and the music sheet then return to the room where the wifeless vampire lives and put the binoculars and the music sheet on the tomb of 'Brahms Seeformiles'. Take the door key you receive in return.

Go back to the locked door in the small courtyard and open it with your key. In here you'll notice



▲ This mummy wants you to play him a tune. Have a go at making a little ditty with the two bells on the altar.

another ghost. Put the ghost train down between the telephone and the spectre. Operate the telephone that is nearest to the door. He obediently dashes over to answer it and in the process disappears inside your trap. In this room you can put your 'where is M?' piece of paper on to the book of names and take the new piece of paper which says 'Where is Mestophiles?' Take the tape and Cupid's bow which are also in this room.

Go and face the zombie in the small courtyard then ask him where Mestophiles is. He is so scared of the great one's name he vanishes into thin air allowing you to pick a second bell, a piece of paper which says 'Is there anybody there?' and get in to the other room. In this room you'll notice three altars with hammers attached to them and a mummy who says 'play me a tune'. If you leave the two bells on the altars and operate a lever, the hammer will play a tune on the bells, you are missing one, nothing will happen yet. Pick up the santa hat and which will allow you to operate the lever allowing you access to a strange room where the two objects inside constantly evade your grasp. From here you can reach another room where another ghost lurks near a television, take the tennis racket nearby.

A real chicken?

Return to the room where the cement mixer is and put a chicken egg in the nest, the chicken wanders off and sits down. Put the tape in the tape recorder and operate it. The sound of a barking dog blasts out and frightens the

chicken who makes a sharp exit, leaving behind a dome of its feathers. Put these beneath the conveyor belt so that when you pull the lever, the object that upturned glass that flies up in the air makes a soft landing on the feathers and doesn't smash.

Go to the room where you may have noticed a ouija board. Put the upturned glass on top of it and look at the piece of paper that says 'is there anybody there?' The glass slides over the word yes and the chests open allowing you to take the hoover bag and the stethoscope. Put the stethoscope and Cupid's bow on Doctor Love's tomb in the small courtyard to get a third bell. Put the bell on the third altar and operate the lever, you hear a short tune and the mummy rewards you with a key for the door next to him. Unlock this to discover a maze filled with a river of slime.

All you need to get through the maze is plenty of stamina. At the end you find a key which fits the locked door in the room with bells in it. This is the door to the Mestophiles' chamber. Stand on the pentagram and look at the piece of paper that says 'Where is Mestophiles?' and the evil one dutifully appears. Look at him and he asks you to find his ring. Take the chalice from this room, the flower and the piece of paper which says 'I wish I was in Kansas'. You may have read about Susan the Zombie with hay fever who only materialises when she sneezes. She is hiding in the room where there are telephones so go there, put your flower in the vase there and she will appear with a violent sneeze.

▲ Keys seem to be the reward for most things in this level.

Look at the zombie and she will inform you that she wants to look like you. Travel back to the room with the ouija board in it and fill up the chalice with brandy from the barrel. Deliver this to the mummy who is in shock and he will give you a potion of thieves. Drink this in order to take the calendar day from the stubborn vampire in the small courtyard then take your prize to the room with the hoover in it. Put the hoover bag in the hoover then put the calendar day on the altar where you found the book about the vampire's wife. When she appears operate the hoover and she is sucked inside the hoover bag which you can remove.

Deliver the full hoover bag to the vampire who asked you to find his wife, he rewards you with the mirror spell. Take this down to the zombie who wanted to look like you and drop it in the square in front of her. She transforms into your double and returns Mestophiles' ring. Take this to Mestophiles who rewards you with some mistletoe and tells you to prove that you are evil.

Innocent until ...

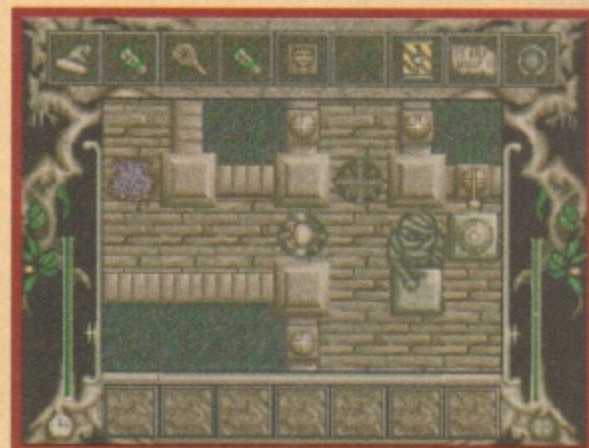
Put the mistletoe and the santa hat on the tomb of Nicholas Kiss, take the invisible potion. Take the invisible potion. Drink this so you can creep up to the objects that keep jumping out of your grasp in the room near the bells. The objects are a piece of paper with the word 'innocent' written on it, and a telekinesis potion. In the courtyard you may have noticed a potion which is too far away to be reached. Drink the telekinesis potion and look at the piece of paper which says

'will you move please', the potion that sails towards you is a potion of evil.

Go and stand on the pentagram nearby and look at the piece of paper which says 'I wish I was in Kansas' and you are magically transported to a room where a zombie is on trial for stealing some pebbles. Look at the zombie and the two mummies inform you of the charge and then ask you what your verdict is. Look at the piece of paper that says 'Innocent' under the influence of the potion of evil. However, instead of saying innocent you say guilty and the poor zombie is instantly executed, nothing remains of him but a piece of zombie face which you can take.

Deliver this face to Mestophiles to prove how evil you are, he rewards you with the book 'Wuthering heights' then asks to give him your soul. Put the book and the tennis racket on the tomb of Martina Bronte and take the TV aerial. Make sure your ghost trap is empty then head back to the room where the ghost and the television are located. Put the ghost trap on the floor between the ghost and the television then put the aerial on top of the television. The ghost will be swallowed up by your trap allowing you to take the key that was behind him.

Deposit him and the ghost trap in the conveyer belt room, this results in the trap exploding, move out of the way and you will notice a drop of your blood on the floor. Return to Mestophiles chamber where you can now unlock the door and see the imposing soul stealer for the first time. Put your blood on here to bring the machine to life then hold your breath as you are stripped of your soul. After the soul stealer has done its worst you can pick up your soul and deliver it to the Mestophiles who informs you now have the power of evil, enough in fact to murder your beloved brother. ■



▲ Hmm let's see what do I have here? A ghost trap, a piece of paper and lots more.

Emerald Creative Technology

PC EMULATION

PC Task 3.1



PC Task 3 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on your Amiga! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run SVGA screen modes!

RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk
Upgrade from PD version £44.95 - please enclose your disk



SPECIAL OFFER

Order PC Task 3.1 and Dir Works 2 together at the incredible price of just **£74.95!**
Limited stocks only

IMAGE PROCESSING & CAD



Imagine 3
Rolling Upgrade program
Includes Imagine 3.1 to 4!
You must have Imagine 3 to qualify.
3.1 & 3.2 in stock now.
£99.95

- Art Department Professional v2.5..... £139.00
- AD Pro Conversion Pack..... £59.99
- ASDG GT6500 Scanner Software..... £89.95
- Caligari 24..... £89.95
- Caligari Broadcast v3.1..... £249.99
- ASDG Pro Control..... £50.95
- Imagine 3.0..... £99.95

- Maxxon Magic..... £23.95
- Screen saver
- Morph Plus..... £129.95
- Essence vol 1 + Forge..... £79.95
- Essence vol 2 + Forge..... £79.95
- Naksha Hand Scanner..... £69.95
- 400 dpi mono hand scanner for A500 & A500+
- Pixel 3D Pro II..... £94.95
- Pro Vector 3 **NEW**..... in soon - call for details
- Pro quality structured drawing package
- Real 3D Classic..... £59.95
- Real 3D v3 **NEW**..... £299.95
- Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade..... £166.95
- X-CAD 2000 **NEW LOWER PRICE**..... £22.95
- X-CAD 3000..... £119.95

HARDWARE



The amazing Squirrel SCSI interface lets you add SCSI devices to your Amiga 600/1200, including CD Drives (includes CD32 emulation)
£59.95

- Pro Grab 24RT v2.5 **NEW VERSION**..... £125.95
- 24 Bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing
- Pro Grab 24RT SHVS..... Please call
- Rendale 8802 Genlock..... £159.95

- Rendale 9402 SVHS..... £279.95
- Squirrel SCSI Interface..... £64.95
- Video Backup System + Phono cable..... £54.95
- Video Backup System + Scart cable..... £57.95
- Vidi Amiga 12 AGA..... £64.95
- Vidi 24 RT..... £149.95
- Vidi 24 Pro RT..... £209.95
- High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber
- Naksha Greyscale Hand Scanner for Amiga 500 and 500+..... £
- Tabby Graphics Tablet..... £57.95
- A5 Graphics Tablet

CD ROM DRIVES



Quad Speed CD Rom Drive

Plugs directly into PCMCIA slot and provides SCSI interface for another 6 SCSI devices
Includes PSU, manual, Audio CD Utility, CD32 Emulation & Photo CD Software.

Quad Speed Drive £299.95 **Double Speed Drive £199.95**

Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & More

BOOKS



Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
Learn a whole range of coding tricks to enhance & improve your programming techniques
£19.95

- Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets **NEW**..... £19.95
- Secrets of Frontier Elite..... £8.95
- Secrets of Sim City 2000..... £9.95
- A1200 Insider Guide..... £12.95
- A1200 Next Steps..... £12.95
- Amiga Disks & Drives..... £12.95
- Assembler Insider Guide..... £13.95
- Desktop Publishing..... £14.95

- Imagine Hints & Tips..... £7.95
- The Font & Clipart Book..... £9.95
- Workbench A-Z Insider Guide..... £13.95
- Mastering Amiga Arexx..... £17.95
- Mastering Amiga Printers..... £17.95
- Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference..... £19.95
- Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial..... £19.95
- Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2..... £17.95
- Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts..... £19.95
- A1200 Beginner's Pack..... £36.95
- Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps, Amiga Insider Video + 4 disks of shareware
- Workbench 3 Booster Pack..... £36.95

WP & DTP

- Final Copy 2..... £47.95
- Final Writer 3..... £69.95
- Mini Office..... £37.95
- Pen Pal..... £29.00
- Pagestream 3..... £174.95
- Wordworth 3.1SE..... £44.95
- Wordworth 3.1..... £79.95

WORKBENCH UPGRADES

- OS 3.1 for A500/2000..... £83.95
- Includes new Kickstart Roms and Workbench 3.1
- OS 3.1 for A1200, A3000 & A4000..... £93.95
- Please specify which machine

DESKTOP MUSIC

- Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5..... £199.95
- Upgrade - v2 to v2.5..... £79.95
- Upgrade - coverdisk to v2.5..... £149.95
- Internal Sounds Kit..... £24.99
- Multimedia Kit..... £24.99
- MusicBox A or B..... £24.99
- Performance Tools Kit..... £29.99
- Power Tools Kit..... £29.99
- Pro Studio Kit..... £29.95
- Rules for Tools..... £29.99
- PatchMeister..... £79.95
- SuperJAM! 1.1+..... £59.95
- SyncPro SMPTE Box..... £151.95
- Triple Play Plus..... £159.95
- Aura 12 bit Sampler..... £79.95
- Deluxe Music 2..... £69.95
- Megalosound Sampler..... £23.95
- Music X 2 **NEW LOWER PRICE**..... £44.95
- Pro Midi Interface..... £19.95
- Technosound Turbo 2..... £25.95

PAINT PACKAGES



DPaint 5

New features include 24 bit support, multiple palette anims, camera pans, gradient fades and lots more!
£59.95

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

- Cashbook Combo..... £59.99
- Counting House **NEW**..... £49.95
- Digita Home Office..... £39.95
- Money Matters..... £34.99
- Personal Finance Manager +..... £19.95
- System 3E..... £49.99
- Turbocalc 2..... £49.95

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- Gamesmith..... £84.95
- Dice C Compiler **NEW**..... £98.95
- Full featured C compiler - the best!
- Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5..... £59.95
- DevPac 3..... £51.95
- Hisoft BASIC 2..... £54.95
- Intos..... £25.95
- Hisoft Pascal..... £74.95

AMIGA CD ROMS

- Aminet 1-4 CD pack..... £24.95
- Aminet 5 CD..... £14.95
- Desktop Video CD..... £13.95
- Essential Utilities vol 1 CD..... £8.95
- Giga Graphics 4 CD pack..... £38.95
- Grolier Encyclopedia CD..... £28.95
- Runs on CD32 and AGA Amigas
- GFX Sensation CD..... £18.95
- Lightworks by Tobias Richter CD..... £38.95
- Speccy Sensation CD..... £13.95
- ZX Spectrum Emulator + over 500 games
- Star Trek Multimedia CD..... £25.95
- Arcade Classics CD..... £9.95
- World of Clipart Double CD..... £16.95

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

- Big Alternative Scroller 2..... £49.95
- Can Do 3..... £229.95
- Media Point v3..... £249.95
- Montage 24..... £259.95
- Scala HT100..... £49.95
- Scala MM211 **NEW LOWER PRICE**..... £49.95
- Scala MM300 **NEW LOWER PRICE**..... £19.95
- Scala MM400..... £249.95
- Scala Echo EE100..... £139.95
- PACKAGE DEAL - SAVE £39.95!**
- Scala MM400+EE100..... £349.95

UTILITIES

- AmiFileSafe..... £63.95
- DirWork 2..... £29.95
- Directory Opus 5..... £49.95
- Disk Expander..... £29.95
- Gigamem..... £47.95
- GP Fax..... £44.95
- Infonexus **NEW**..... £25.95
- Studio II Print Manager..... £49.95
- Termite..... £31.95
- Video Back-up System Phono..... £54.95
- Video Back-up System Scart..... £57.95
- Quarterback **ITS BACK AT JUST**..... £29.95
- XCopy Pro..... £19.95

DATABASES

- Datanexus **NEW**..... £24.95
- Digita Datastore..... £45.95
- Digita Organiser **NEW**..... £39.95
- Final Data **NEW**..... £39.95
- Twist 2..... £89.95
- GB Route Plus..... £31.95
- Mailshot Plus..... £35.95
- Music Librarian..... £22.95
- Plants For All Seasons..... £22.95

VIRTUAL REALITY

- Distant Suns 5.0..... £27.95
- Vista Pro 3.0..... £27.95
- Vista Lite..... £24.95
- Makepath for Vista..... £9.95
- Terraform for Vista..... £9.95
- VRL BUNDLE PACKS - NEW LOWER PRICES**
- Vista,DistantSuns,Makepath+Terraform..... £54.95
- Vista Pro or Lite,Makepath+Terraform..... £35.95

EDUCATION

- ADI GCSE Maths..... £19.95
- ADI GCSE English..... £19.95
- ADI GCSE French..... £19.95
- ADI Junior Reading..... £15.95
- ADI Junior Counting..... £15.95
- Merlin's Maths..... £16.95
- Paint and Create..... £16.95
- Spelling Fair..... £16.95
- Noddy's Playtime..... £16.95
- Noddy's Big Adventure..... £16.95

HOW TO ORDER

When ordering, please don't forget to include carriage charges! Charges within the UK are £3.50 for first class post (which usually arrives next day), £4.05 for first class registered (£5.50 for next-day courier within the UK mainland, subject to availability. Please ask for overseas pricing, and pricing for islands & Scottish Highlands. You can pay by:

Cheque: Please make cheques payable to Emerald Creative Technology Ltd.

Credit Card: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta Switch and American Express. We only bill your card when we despatch the order, not before.

All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Faulty goods will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods. It is the responsibility of the customer to check for compatibility of a particular product with existing equipment before buying E&OE



Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too!!!

Call our sales hotline on 0181-715 8866

Fax 0181-715 8877

Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank, London SW19 1DW

Get Serious

Horgan's Organ In absentium



I just love writing things for other people while they are on holiday. You can almost get away with anything because by the time they get back it's

been printed and there's nothing they can do about it. For instance, I could say that Tony Horgan's PD scene is really rubbish this month and there's nothing he could do about it. But that would be a lie. There's rather a lot of wicked games and demos in PD Scene. PD Utils ain't half bad either with some excellent Amiga Guide references gracing its pages.

But the most exciting thing this month has to be the Zip drive. A 100Mb floppy drive for just £180, with disks retailing at around a tenner each? Yes, I thought they were joking too. But two little shiny blue boxes marked Zip arrived in on my desk, one for review from Fourth Level and our very own one obtained direct from America, which was the only place we could actually buy one - they are in such high demand. We'll continue to evaluate the drive but it looks and works brilliantly so far. See the review on page 66.

Also reviewed are PC Task, the 286 PC emulator, Ami-File Save, a Little Gem of a mixer, a super power supply unit and some disk copying software. And don't miss our legendary CD-ROM reviews on page 84. All in all not a bad issue. Let's just hope that Amiga Technologies keep things coming, then we'll be cookin'.
Mat Bettinson.

How to turn your Amiga into a PC, the first exclusive zip drive review, a beefed up power supply, an excellent audio mixer and lots more.

- **Zip Drive** 66
This new disk drive is set to take the world by storm by fitting 100Mb on a cheap 3.5" disk. We exclusively test drive one.
- **Goliath** 68
The most powerful Amiga power supply yet. 200 seething watts of raw electric juice. More than enough for your expansions. Standing back, we plug it in.
- **Discology** 68
The latest offering in the disk copier stakes, is it worth it and can it actually copy disks? Find out here.
- **AFS** 72
A software enhancement to make your drives many fold safer and faster at the same time. Is it 1995's essential utility or an untested gimmick?
- **Little Gem** 73
Now you've got those tracker tunes blasting out, wouldn't it be nice if there was a compact economical mixer to record your works of art? Perhaps there is.
- **PC Task** 76
Be glad you bought an Amiga! With PC task you can run PC programs too! Turn to page 76 to see if this emulator cuts it.
- **CD-ROMs** 84
What's flat, silver, circular and jam packed full of data? Yep, we round up this months CD-ROMs and sort the shovelware from the bargains.
- **PD Scene** 89
Games, demos and lots of tripping vector fuzzy gobule rasters to aid your epilepsy. Fortunately, it'll cost you nowt.
- **PD Utilities** 93
An interactive guide to Workbench, AmigaDOS reference and a strange new language called 'E'. All for free! Nearly.

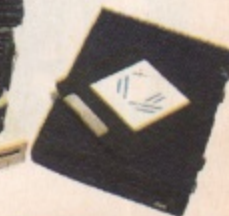
Little Gem 73



PC Task 76



Zip Drive 66



The Zip Drive!

■ Price: £179 ■ Developer: Iomega Technologies ■ Supplier: Fourth Level Developments ☎ 0117 985 4455



100Mb floppy drive? Surely not! Well, yes it's true and to prove it here's an exclusive review. Ladies and gentlemen, the Zip ...

Data storage is one area where you can witness the development of technology over time. In my teenage years I remember waiting an age for programs to load off my humble tape drive. I also remember being impressed at the massive 170K floppy drives of the PET and then going on to purchase a 1541 floppy drive (that weighed more than the computer) for my C64.

When I bought an Amiga 1000, I was taken with the 3.5" floppy drive – a whole 800K on a tiny little disk and boy was it fast. But technology seemed to stop at the floppy drive, until now that is.

Finally, something has come along to replace the floppy disk, or at least something with the promise of doing so. We moved mountains, bribed governments and sold our luncheon vouchers to Lucifer to bring you this exclusive CU Amiga Magazine review. Come closer friend, behold the Zip drive!

The Zip drive is a miracle of modern storage technology which has been made cheap enough for everyone to afford, or so

says Iomega the Utah based manufacturers. Basically it's a 100Mb 3.5" floppy disk, with a bright shiny blue drive and access speeds more akin to a hard drive than the floppies of old.

A physics lesson ...

Based on a phased magneto optical mechanism, the Zip stores data at extremely high density by hitting the opposite side of the disk to the read/write head with a laser. The laser heats up a tiny point on the disk and brings it closer to the Curie point (a temperature where little or no magnetism is required to magnetise a disk). This makes it possible to record information precisely and in much larger amounts than would normally be possible.

This principal of magneto-optical recording enables the Zip to fit large

amounts of data on a relatively ordinary blank media which doesn't have to be too special or expensive. This means that they can put Zip disks out for around a tenner each – that's 10 pence a megabyte!

Getting connected

Connecting the drive to your Amiga can be done in one of two ways. It comes in both parallel and SCSI formats but currently the Amiga has only drivers for the SCSI version. Fourth Level Developments told us that they were developing drivers for the parallel variant which is good news for many as it will do away with the need for a SCSI interface altogether. Obviously SCSI will be the quick-

er of the two, though the parallel version should be no slouch when its drivers are complete.

Run baby, run

The Zip runs like a slowish hard drive. Our unit came supplied with Fourth Level's Ami-FileSafe filing system (see the review on page 72). Bundling AFS with the Zip is a great idea because it performs much better when the disks are formatted and partitioned using this as opposed to Commodore's standard FFS.

For example, dismounting disks was no problem when AFS was used. Once a disk was ejected its icon disappeared from the Workbench. With FFS there seemed to be some confusion, with the icon remaining on screen.

Speaking of ejecting, the Zip has an electric mechanism rather than the Amiga floppy's mechanical mechanism. It has a button on the front that nicely asks the Zip to eject its disk and it can also be done with software if required. No doubt this helps the mechanism stop spinning safely before ejecting





▲ There she is – one neat little package packing a whole lot of power, sitting on our A4000.

the disk which prevents damage. Positioning the drive at your Amiga's side is also made easy since it can be laid flat like a normal floppy drive, or sat on its edge, resting securely on inlaid rubber feet. The drive is surprisingly light and seems a bit flimsy as it is entirely constructed of plastic. However, the rubber feet grip surfaces well enough so it doesn't slide around when inserting disks.

Somewhat alarmingly, the innards tend to rattle a bit when the drive is given a gentle shake. This may be part of some suspension mechanism though.

The disks themselves are about the thickness of two ordinary 3.5" units. The shutter exposes a small hole on the end of the disk where the head in the drive slips into when the disk is in place. Once again this is more like a hard drive than a conventional floppy because the head can actually be 'parked' in a safe place when the disk has spun down, either while ejecting or in Auto-

Sleep mode. These disks looked better sealed for dust than normal floppies, and I imagine this is much more critical because of the way they operate.

SCSI compatibility

We tried a variety of SCSI controllers with the Zip: A Squirrel on the A1200 and an internal SCSI on the A3000. On each a mount list needed to be set up and the unit mounted in the startup sequence or dragged into the DosDrivers drawer. Using AFS disk changes were no problem but when FFS was used, a separate PD utility was required to automatically change disks. It's called SCSI Mounter and comes with the Squirrel A1200 SCSI.

So if AFS is so good then why would you want to use any other file system? One possible reason could be cross-platform porting. If the Zip is mounted using Cross-DOS, the disks can be used in the Amiga and a PC.

Speed!

Disk speed benchmarks rated the drive at a shade under 1MB/s sustained, which is faster than many older hard drives and perfectly adequate for what the Zip is likely to be used for. Disk head stepping and drive noise is virtually non-existent too.

Upon inserting a disk its spin up time is surprisingly short, shorter than a Syquest, for exam-

Ami-FileSafe on the Zip drive

The unit we reviewed is a rebadged Zip drive from Fourth Level Developments. Whilst it may be sourced from other suppliers and can still be used with the Amiga, the Fourth Level package sports a couple of major enhancements, making it well worth taking into consideration. The first of these is Ami-FileSafe (AFS). This has been reviewed on page 72 in this issue and it allows more data to be stored using this or any other drive. It's also safer and faster than the Amiga's native Fast File System. The second enhancement is their custom drivers which squeeze out extra performance. Lastly, a bundled version of their MO-MIGA tools which were designed originally for a 1.2 Gig magneto-optical drive of the same name are included too. Having attempted to use the drive without this custom support software (especially AFS), we're well aware of these utilities' value. If you have already purchased a Zip drive from another company, Fourth Level developments sell the software separately. Give them a call on 0117-985-4455.

ple, probably the Zip's nearest rival.

Interestingly, when you get it the disks are already low-level formatted and have their bad blocks (if any) marked as invalid. The drive then keeps this updated so you need never worry about that aspect.

Even if there are bad blocks the disk size will stay the same because there's a 1.6Mb area held in reserve where the drive will automatically salvage any bad blocks found. This all happens in the normal course of operation: That is a major feature and though we weren't able to test it, it's reassuring that Iomega have gone to such lengths to protect your data.

Another up-shot of the existence of a low-level format is that new disks can quickly be formatted with the standard WB Format utility.

One problem, however, was that the SCSI boards had a hard time figuring out what to do about the Zip drive on boot-up. If a disk was present then there was no trouble, but otherwise it could hang the boot procedure. One solution was to mark a HD with a lower address as the last in the SCSI chain (which is a special setting) using some prep software. That stopped all confusion and the drive sprang into life when mounted via the startup-sequence with no problems.

Conclusion

At a ridiculously low price of £180, the Zip drive is virtually an essential purchase for anyone needing more storage of some description. No more installing software off your secondary storage onto hard drive. You can leave it installed on the Zip! Simply inserting a disk for whatever application/s you want to run and

using them right off the disk is perfectly feasible.

The competition has been scurrying to get products out to compete with the Zip, but at the moment it has no real opposition. Syquest rushed out the EZ drive last month but it's still more expensive and bulky: when it comes to portability, there's nothing to touch the Zip.

It's a cinch to toss the drive and a few disks in your bag and nip over to your mate's place. Just think, no more stacks of floppies. Indeed the entire Zip drive and cartridge weighs in at 510 grams. A floppy and the equivalent mountain of blanks weighs 3.3 kilograms!

At a tenner per disk (this is what we were quoted, though the final UK price has yet to be cast in stone), it's no wonder that supply outstripped demand and the world temporarily ran out of blanks. Representing astounding value for money, I could easily recommend a Zip drive instead of a new or larger hard drive for many users. ■

Mat Bettinson

Technicalities



For those who enjoy such things, the nuts and bolts of the Iomega Zip drive are as follows: The Zip drive is powered by an external 5 volt plug pack. The drive weighs in at a 454 grams and it consumes around 5

Watts in normal use. The recording method is RLL or Run Length Limited recording and uses Reed Solomon code to detect any read/write errors just like CDs do. Disk rotation speed is 2491 times per second which is around half that of a hard drive. It takes about 1.5 seconds to spin a newly inserted disk up to this speed, during which a LED flashes until it gets there and becomes ready for use.

The electric ejection mechanism has an 'emergency eject' pin hole at the rear of the drive to obtain the disk in the event of a power failure. Iomega rate the Zip 100's service life at 5 years and the same for the blank disks. The shelf life of the disks is estimated at 10 years and are guaranteed to survive if dropped from a height of three meters or less (!). The SCSI version has a data transfer rate of 1.4 Mb/s and the parallel version 500K/s. The Zip drive also certifies media and maps out bad blocks on formats. It has several error recovery mechanisms too. Also present is an Auto-Sleep mode where the drive will spin down and park the heads after a given time (set via software) to conserve power.

ZIP DRIVE

A500	system requirements: SCSI Interface. (Or wait for parallel driver)
A500+	
A600	ease of use 95% Plug into the SCSI bus. Mount and go. Simple as that.
A1200	performance 95% 100MB floppies? That's what I call performance! Dead nippy too.
A1500	value for money 98% Ten pence per megabyte is nothing short of miraculous.
A2000	
A3000	OVERALL Heaven is a small blue box.
A4000	96%

Goliath Power Supply

■ Price: £44.99 ■ Supplier: Datel Direct ☎ 01782 744707

Commodore's power supplies come in all shapes and sizes. They vary from the original large heavy supplies with a conventional transformer, such as AC/DC plug-packs, to the smaller modern switch models entirely filled with epoxy potting mix to discourage home repairs. They all have one thing in common though – they tend to die if you try to run a few too many hardware add-ons.

However, Goliath with its 200W capacity compared to Commodore's standard 60W should put an end to this annoying habit. You should never need to worry about having your power supply dying because this one seems more than capable of doing the job.

Finally a company has capitalised on the cheap price of

standard PC units and produced the mother of all Amiga power supplies with one of these beasts at its heart.

Housed in a solid smart beige metal case, the Goliath sports a pass through power socket for your monitor, so you can stick this on your desk and use a single switch to fire up your entire system.

It's simple to use – the AC power leads and fan (yes this unit is fan cooled) face the same way as the power switch so if placed on your work top, you reach behind for the power switch. Unfortunately, the DC lead to the Amiga is barely 1m long. That means the Goliath has to be positioned rather close to your machine. This isn't really a problem and it appears that Datel, might have already intended this as their press shots of it only ever



show it beside the monitor.

At £45 Goliath isn't that cheap but it's not much more than the cost of a replacement power supply. And it has the added bonus that if you aren't drawing near its capacity (who will?) then it will be much less susceptible to small power drop outs. In fact we flicked the wall socket switch on and off quickly and the A1200 connected didn't blink an LED.

Also as it is a large sophisticated electronic supply, it handles surges better and will shut down if things go drastically wrong.

If you're still in any doubt about his product take a look at the bottom of your power supply. Compare the ratings with the Goliath's 5V 20Amp and 12V 8Amp rails and you'll see why you need never worry about power again. The Goliath is recommended for anyone who's wants to tackle their power problems for once and for all. ■

Mat Bettinson

85%

Siegfried Discology

■ Price: £39.99 ■ Developer: Siegfried Software ■ Distributor: Siren Software ☎ 0161 796 5279

In the 80s there was a wealth of colourful and noisy disk copiers all sporting turbo mega deep nibble copy modes from hell. Then software companies got wise and moved away from disk based copy-protection and introduced manual protection codes and other anti-piracy devices. So with this in mind and the fact that the need for disk copiers is not so great anymore it's surprising that Siegfried has produced yet another disk copier.

The set up is very similar to those copiers from the 80s with a custom GUI and requesters and it has a bunch of sound modules which you can play while doing the biz. How ridiculous. If I wanted to play modules, I would load a module player!

On the bright side, however, *Discology* has some rather nifty features such as checking for viruses on the fly while making disk copies or copying to a DOS file for backups to HD etc. It even has provision for copying disks over a serial links



▲ With the aid of a hardware dongle fitted between Amiga and Disk drive, Discology is supposed to duplicate copy protected disks.

though fortunately only for standard DOS disks or it would blatantly look like a pirates tool. Even so it is rather pointless because you could use DMS to do exactly the same.

I thought I'd test it out by throwing a few oldies at it such as *Lemmings* and *Apidya*. I tried all the modes from standard to deep

and it couldn't copy either. The manual mentioned that some drives may be out of spec and this could lead to bad copies so I swapped external drives and the internal drive and tried again. Same result. Then I tried hardware synchronisation and with no exaggeration it took about 15 minutes per track to copy! Oh goody, only another 79 to go. However, I left it running overnight and tried the disk in the morning. It still didn't work. I ended up getting the game to copy a lot further (but still no final results) by using a PD disk copier with no added hardware.

At the end of the day *Discology* is an outdated package that's not up to spec in exactly what it's supposed to do ie copy disks. Best to avoid it. ■

Mat Bettinson

41%

(01903) 850378

SEASOFT



AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE - LICENCEWARE - CD ROMS - ACCESSORIES
NOW CELEBRATING OUR 5TH ANNIVERSARY - THANKS TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

OctaMED V6

£35.00

94% - CU Amiga
91% - AUI

New font-sensitive GUI layout, Loads & saves Std MIDI files, Supports RAW, IFF, AIFF, WAVE, MAUD samples (mono & stereo) Save mods as executable files Supports Aura sampler and Tocatta sound board. (Requires Kickstart 2 or greater and 1.5 Meg Ram) Registered V5 users - please call for upgrade details

T.I.11 - £2.50

Latest issue of the MED Users Group Disk mag. Essential reading for all OctaMED users (Iss 6 to 10 also available)

KIDS ONLY - £10.00

Originally due for commercial release this brilliant collection of educational activities is now only available from Seasoft COLOURING PAD, DOT 2 DOT, PICTURE SLIDE, PAIRS, MUSIC MAKER, WORD SEARCH AND I-SPY Each colourful activity has various skill levels making this title ideal for kids of all ages.

UTILITIES

1310 COPIERS UNLIMITED (1) # Excellent collection of copiers 1916 CRUNCHMANIA # (2) Various utilities 2082 DOPUS COMPANION (1) A must for all users 1997 FINAL WRITER PATCH (1) Speed up FW by up to 400% 2009 HARD DRIVE UTILS # (2) Aback Up, Fix Disk, VC, Click Dos 2, ReOrg, Tools Daemon, Mr Back Up. 2003 IMAGE STUDIO V2 # (2) Image processor and conversion package 788 MESSY SID 2 (1) Amiga > PC converter 1999 MORSE CODE TUTOR (1) Excellent training program 1261 N COMM V3 (1) Ckassic comms package 2035 PAGESTREAM 3G UPDATE (2) 1318 PRINTER DRIVERS (1) Canon BJ; HP Deskjet; Ricoh LP1200 2051 RELOKICK V1.41 # (1) (Kick V1.4) run those old programs 1770 SNOOPDOS V3 # (1) 2053 TERM V4.2 (3) Latest version in archived form 2196 TOOLS MANAGER V2.1 (2) 1833 THE DESIGNER # (1) A GUI creator 2011 VISION & SOUND # (3) PPMore, PPSHOW, PPAAnim etc.

A1200 ONLY

2059 ASI FIX DISK 3 (1) More excellent degraders 1885 AGA UTILITIES (3) Rend24, PPSHOW, Viewtek, BBlank, ForceVGA, DoubleX, Plasma, Icon Illusion, Quick Grab, Ham8-JPEG, Clouds 1619 A1200 HD SET UP (1) A1200 HD prep disk 1732 BODY SHOP 8 (X) (3) Page 3 style pictures 2065 BLUE AGA DEMO (1) Demo from Interceptors '95 party' 1881 CLAUDIA SCHIFFER (X) (3) Excellent pictures of top models 2181 CYBERNETIC (4) 3rd at 'The Gathering 95' 2187 DEEP (2) First place at 'The Gathering 95' 2180 ECSTASY (1) Excellent Acid/Rave demo 2062 IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY (2) Another stunning demo from Mystic 1772 LOTTERY WINNER (1) Will it help you win a Million? 1344 MAGIC WORKBENCH (1) Jazz up your WB - needs HD 1910 AGA SPECTRUM EMULATOR (2) Latest emulator with 23 games 1912 SPECTRUM GAMES (4) Packed with old Speccy games 1797 ZOOTOJE DEMO (1) Weird - Beavis & Butthead

LATEST PD/SHAREWARE ONLY £1.00 PER DISK FOR 5 OR MORE

2173 - ITCHY & SCRATCHY 4 #* (X)(1) A must for all Simpsons fans - sick!! 2174 - HYDROCEPHALUS II #* (1) Excellent AGA demo 4th TGP 1995 2176 - MONITOR DRIVERS/UTILS (1) for 1942 etc. 2189 - WILE E COYOTTE II #* (1) Cliff Hanger cartoon with Wile Coyotte 2204 - OCTAMED V6 # (1) Non save demo (needs 1.5 Meg) 2209 - PERSONAL ANALYSIS # (1) Do you know yourself? 2210 - CHILD MURDERER #* (X)(4) Excellent Text/Graphic adventure game set in Victorian times 2214 - TYPING TUTOR # (1) Teach yourself to type 2229 - MAHONEY & KATUS #* (1) Famous Music demo now for A1200 2230 - AUDIO MAGIC 4 (1) Various music programs, rippers etc 2233 - ULTIMATE QUIZ # (1) Demo of F1 licenceware package 2234 - CATCH A SONG # (1) 'Name that tune' 'Catch Phrase' game 2235 - FANTASY FOOTBALL LEAGUE#(1) 2239 - ASI HOME MANAGER # (1) Various utilities including Dialling Codes, Home Accountant, Address, Amiga Diary, FH Spread 2240 - AUDIO MAGIC 9 # (1) Various music utilities, Trackers, Mod Players etc. 2241 - AUDIO MAGIC 10 # (1) Various music utilities including Play It, Sound Effect, MPlay, Sound Machine, FMSynth, etc 2242 - NOODLES PACK 3 #* (1) Loads of music Modules 2243 - NOODLES PACK 4 #* (1) More excellent Music Modules 2251 - MAN ON THE MOON #* (4) Requires HD + 4 Meg Fast 2 Meg chip ram to run this powerful AGA demo - 2nd Place at the 'Gathering Party 95'

2255 - DREAMWALKER #* (2) Well presented music demo 7 excellent modules 2257 - GREENDAY #* (3) Needs HD, LHA format - Excellent Megademo 2260 - RESPONSE #* (1) 2nd place at The Gathering 95 2261 - BLITZ BLANKER V2.60 # (1) Excellent Screen Blanker 2262 - GLOBAL FACTS #* (2) Loads of interesting facts about the world 2264 - SWAZBLANKER V2.7 #* (1) Modular screen/mouse blanker 2265 - JPEGVIEWER #* (1) JPEG conversion package 2266 - JOKE DISK # (1) Hundreds of jokes

2277 - MAGIC DRIVE (1) Utility to make Ram an extra drive 2278 - BOOKIE BEATER # (1) Place your bet, how much did you win 2279 - ENDURANCE GAME #* (1) Demo of graphic 3D Adventure game 2280 - M.A.S.H. GAME #* (1) Out of this world 'Tanks' v 'Lemmings' 2281 - BANKS MANAGER V1.4 # (1) Demo, keep track of yourBank Account 2282 - KIDS ONLY DEMO (1) Demo of our 'Kids Only' licenceware prog 2283 - BEATRIX POTTER CLIPART (1) Mono Iff Clipart for DPaint etc 2284 - MONSTERS CLIPART (1) Mono Iff Clipart for DPaint etc. 2285 - REKO DATATYPES #* (1) 2286 - JUMP EM GAME (1)

Excellent AGA Video Poker and Blackjack game which uses the Klondike Card sets - HD required 2301 - JET SET WILLY 3 #* (1) Platform game 2302 - NO SAMPLER MODULES 1 #*(1) Various OctaMED Modules 2303 - HD GAMES INSTALLER 3 (1) Loads over 20 games including Beneath Steel Sky, Bump n Burn, Lion King AGA, Naughty Ones, Sensible World of Soccer, Skidmarks 2 etc 2304 - NFA CARD SET #* (1) Use with Klondike/Deluxe Card game 2305 - OCEAN CARD SET #* (1) Use with Klondike/Deluxe Card game 2306 - SPACE CARD SET #* (1) Use with Klondike/Deluxe Card game 2307 - OJ SIMPSON CASE (1) Learn all about the trial of the decade 2308 - TGP 95 MODULES (3) Excellent mods from TGP 95 2311 - VIRUS CHECKER V6.55 (1) The latest and best virus checker 2312 - FIREMAN SAM CARD SET (1) For Klondike/Deluxe Card Game 2313 - ROSIE AND JIM CARD SET (1) For Klondike/Deluxe Card Game 2314 - SUN SLIDESHOW #* (1) Excellent Graphics 2315 - TERM V4.3 030 VERSION #* (1) Latest version including Locale 2316 - TERM V4.3 (1) Latest version (lha format) no installer 2317 - TERM V4.3 EXTRAS/LIBS (1) HD Required 2318 - ROOTS 2 #* (1) Impressive Demo from Sanity 2319 - WALLACE & GROMIT CARD SET (1) For Klondike/Deluxe Card Game 2320 - LAST LAP (1) Excellent overhead car racing game 2321 - TS MORPH V3.2 (1)

PD/SHAREWARE PRICES

1 disk - £1.50, 2 to 4 disks - £1.25, 5 to 19 disks - £1.00, 20+ disks - 90p Prices per disk - Number of disks shown in brackets Titles marked # will not work on A500 (V1.2/V1.3) Titles marked ^ will not work on A500+/A600 Titles marked (X) are suitable for over 16s only

2267 - GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS #*(1) A must for all students studying maths 2268 - BIG GIRLS 2 #* (X)(3) Well presented 20 'Page 3' pics 2271 - X FILES #* (1) Comprehensive guide to the X Files 2272 - FINAL WRAPPER V3 #* (1) Various macros for Final Writer 2273 - DREAMS OF FLYING #* (1) Excellent OctaMED modules 2274 - FEARS 2 #* (1) 1 level demo of the latest version of this brilliant 'Doom' style game 2275 - LETHAL FORMULA # (1) Excellent Graphic Adventure game 2276 - CMS TRAX 5 # (1) 5 excellent OctaMED Modules

Commercial quality platform game 2288 - WORLD HISTORY TIMETABLE (1) Important dates from 4000BC to 1960 2289 - MAGIC W/B EXTRAS VOL 2 #*(2) 2290 - MAGIC W/B EXTRAS VOL 3 #*(2) 2292 - MAGIC W/B EXTRAS VOL 4 #*(2) 2293 - MAGIC WORKBENCH BACKGROUND KIT #*(1) Make your own backgrounds 2295 - PC TASK V3.1 #* (1) Demo of the latest PC emulator 2296 - (SUB ACID) MANUAL OVERRIDE DEMO #* (1) Great MegaDemo 2297 - FINAL FAX (1) Fax interface for Final Writer 2298 - CARD GAMES DELUXE #* (3)

CD-ROM's - SUMMER SALE free postage & packing (UK only)

ADULT SENSATIONS - £17.50 AMINET 5 & 6 - £13.50 each AMINET SET 1 (quad pack) - £25.00 ASSASSINS COLLECTION - £17.50 FRESH FONTS 1 & 2 - £17.50 each GIGA GRAPHICS (quad pack) - £34.99 GOLD FISH (double) - £25.00 GOLD FISH 2 (double) - £25.00 GRAPHICS SENSATIONS - £17.50 HOTTEST 4 - £17.50 HOTTEST 5 (with book) - £17.50 LSD/17 BIT COMPENDIUM 1 & 2 - £17.50 each MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 - £25.00 PROFESSIONAL UTILITIES - £17.50 PROF. IFF/PCX 1 & PROF. GIF - £17.50 each PROFESSIONAL IFF/PCX 2 (with book) - £17.50 SOUNDS TERRIFIC - £17.50 SOUND & GFX WORKSHOP (double) - £17.50 SPECTRUM SENSATIONS - £17.50 WS ANIMATIONS (double) - £17.50 WS FONTS & CLIP-ART - £9.00 each

SPECIAL VALUE PD PACKS

IMAGINE OBJECTS

10 Disks packed full of quality Imagine objects covering many subjects, something for everyone £8.00

MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS

10 Disks packed full of icons, Backgrounds and utilities for Magic W/B. £8.00

ASSASSINS GAMES

10 Disks full of the very latest Games from the Assassins group £8.00

EDUCATIONAL

10 Disks packed with various Educational programs aimed at young children £8.00

SAMPLES PACK

10 disks packed with quality Samples for your favourite Music package (State IFF or RAW) £8.00

KLONDIKE, VIDEO POKER & BLACKJACK

10 disk pack with these excellent card games for A1200 (HD required). With a number of card sets £8.00

ZX SPECTRUM

10 disks packed with the latest Speccy Emulator and various Speccy Games. Take a trip down memory lane! £8.00

OctaMED MODS

Hundreds of modules from the Med Users Group members collection 10 disks per pack, 6 packs currently available £8.00

CG FONTS PACK

Over 250 Compographic fonts (Vol 1 or Vol 2 - 10 disks per set) for WB 2 & 3, Wordworth 2+, Page Setter 3 etc. £8.00 per pack

BITS & PIECES

450 files of various clips, drum loops etc. in Music-X (10 disks), Amiga MIDI (9 disks) and PC MIDI (9 disks) formats £8.00 (Please state format required)

DISNEY CLIPART

10 Disks of Mono & Colour IFF Clipartform Donald Duck to the Lion King £8.00

OctaMED 4

6 disks including the full version of this A500 compatible music program, manual, samples & modules to get you started £5.00

GLAMOUR PACK

15 disks packed with AGA beauties from the famous Body Shop collection £12.00 (A1200 only - not suitable for anyone under 16)

OFFICE PACK

5 essential tools for the small office - Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Forms Designer & Accounts £4.50

CLR LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF CLR TITLES - CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST CLU32 - POWER TEXT 2 - £3.99 Powerful Word Processor and Spell Checker CLU63 - JUNIOR MATHS - £3.99 Pre-Early School - fun Maths Tutor CLES8 - STARS & GALAXIES - £5.99 Well presented encyclopedia all about the Stars CLU3 - TYPING TUTOR - £3.99 Commercial quality program, lessons, speed tests etc. CLG72 - OG 2 #* - £3.99 A colourful platform game for kids - worth a look CLE54 - TITANIC - £4.99 Comprehensive information about the Titanic

Please remember to add the following Postage & Packing charges: 50p for orders for P.D./Licenceware only (£1.50 Europe, £3.00 R.O.W.) or £1.00 if your order includes other items (Europe & R.O.W. at cost). Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SEASOFT COMPUTING and send to: Seasoft Computing, (Dept AC), Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA or telephone (01903) 850378 10.00am to 7.00pm Mon-Fri (to 5pm Sat). Callers by appointment only please

F1 LICENCEWARE

WE STOCK THE COMPLETE RANGE OF F1 TITLES - CALL FOR FULL LIST F1 34 - F1 CHALLENGE - £3.99 Manage your own Grand Prix racing game F1 43 - MAGPIES CLIP ART - £7.99 900 High Quality mono scanned Iff pictures F1 44 - BLACKBOARD #* - £5.99 Comprehensive Image Processor, needs 2 drives F1 48 - ERIK - £3.99 Commercial quality platform game for kids F1 66 - GRAC # - £4.99 Powerful Graphic Adventure Creator NOW AVAILABLE THE VERY LATEST VERSION OF GRAC WITH PRINTED MANUAL - £6.99

"If it sounds like I raved, then I've communicated successfully exactly how groovy this product is".

Ami-FileSafe

"It makes as much difference as adding some fast SCSI Zorro III controller from hell".

all quotes from Internet Review:
(comp.sys.amiga.reviews)

Secure filing system No more corrupt disks when applications crash whilst writing to disk!!
Super Fast - much faster than FFS.
Instant Directory Listings
Parallel access and negligible performance loss!
Efficient use of disk space.
Large directories do not decrease operating performance.
Multi-User Filing System Support

"There's no doubt about it. This is one *SAFE* mother this Ami-FileSafe system"



available NOW

Ami-FileSafe
The NEW
de facto standard
Filing System for your
Amiga
pro version
RRP £69.75 inc VAT
for larger & multi-user systems

Benchmarks
A3000 030 Oktagon SCSI 2

Test	FFS	AFS	Units
DirScan	409	1780	Files/Sec
CreateFile	227	1073	k/sec
ReadFile	244	1363	k/sec
Seek and write 4bytes (start & end) x100	53.6 Sec	4.4Sec	

AFS: the Amiga Power Tool!

"Brilliant if, like me, you use your Amiga multi-tasking capability to the max".
Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)
Ami-FileSafe Latest User Version
now with auto FFS2AFS conversion!!
go for it today
£29.75
p&p £3
User Version Limits
Up to 650Meg on
One AFS Hard drive
No MuFS
Private user licence
Otherwise as Pro-Version
Tried with Mail Manager again. My *GOD* it was amazing! Tossing sped up from around 500 messages/min up to 1200 or so!



REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!! COMPUTERS AND MONITORS

- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- 90 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000EQUOTATION
- PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS ONLY £6-00 +VAT

Attention Dealers
Ring/Fax Now for best trade prices and terms on Repairs, Spares, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, CD Rom Drives and Memory Upgrades.

£49.95
(A500 & A500+ only) including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us) by Courier Service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

Model	Upgrade to	Price
A500	Upgrade to 1 Meg	£13.95
	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock	£18.95
A500+	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg	£14.95
	Upgrade to 2 Meg	£21.95
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg	£24.95
	Upgrade to 2 Meg with clock	£29.95
A1200	0Mb	£49.95
	2Mb	£109.95
	4Mb	£169.95
	8Mb	£279.95
33MHz FPU		£39.95

GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH
(Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

A500£29.95 A600/A1200...£34.95

SOFTWARE

GP FAX£39.95
DIR-OPUS 5£49.95
EASY LEDGER£199.95

2.5" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200

60Mb	£69.95	170Mb	£119.95
80Mb	£89.95	340Mb	£169.95
85Mb	£94.95	510Mb	£249.95

All hard drives are pre-formatted, partitioned with workbench loaded, and come with 2.5" IDE cable + software
2.5" IDE Cable + Software £9.95

CHIPS * SPARES * ACCESSORIES

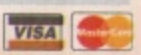
Kickstart ROM V1.3	£14.95	1 Meg Fatter Agnus	£24.95	SCART Lead	£14.95
Kickstart ROM V2.04	£29.95	2 Meg Fatter Agnus	£29.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
Kickstart ROM V2.05	£29.95	Video DAC (A1200)	£19.95	10 Boxed Branded Disks + Labels	£5.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	68000 Processor	£14.95	Printer Cable	£9.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£59.95	6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95	100 Disk Box	£6.95
Power Supply for A500/A600/A1200	£29.95	Mouse (290dpi)	£14.95	Squirrel SCSI Interface	£59.95

AMITAR CD ROM DRIVE QUAD SPEED SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE INCLUDING SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE **£269.95**

X-LINK MODEMS With Cables, Power Supply, N-Comm Software, BAPT Approved + GP Fax Software for Amigas **14.4k£139.95**
28.8k£249.95

ANALOGIC Computers (UK) Ltd Open Mon-Fri 9-00am-6-30pm, Sat 9-00am-5-00pm
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH **Tel: 0181 546 9575**
Fax: 0181 541 4671

* All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.
* We reserve the right to refuse any repair * P&P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance



Ami-FileSafe

■ Price: Pro - £69.75 User - £29.75 ■ Supplier: Fourth level Developments ☎ 0117 985 4455

Is it possible that a software solution can make your floppy and hard drives faster and safer? Is FFS really holding us back that much?

Back in the pioneering C64 days, Commodore tape and disk drives were comically slow. A 64K game would take almost an hour to load with nothing but a sky blue screen to keep you entertained. Rather quickly some clever programmers created their own filing system that ran at 10 times the speed of the Commodore system. Back then they were known as fast loaders and usually littered the screen with colourful 'raster' patterns to reassure you that something was actually happening.

Fast loader

Fortunately the Amiga's 3.5" drive was lighting fast compared to the C64 drives. However, there was room for improvement and this came in the form of the Fast Filing

System (FFS) which was introduced with Workbench 2. FFS was faster, and could fit more data onto disks of all kinds. The first and only third party filing system was Professional Filing System (PFS), for floppy and later hard drives. It failed to catch on in a big way due to bugs and limitations, despite the amazing increase in performance it offered.

Enter AFS

The Dutch author of PFS, Michiel Pelt, teamed up with the UK's Fourth Level Developments to rewrite PFS from the ground up and the result is the Ami-FileSafe file system or AFS for short. Version 1.0 was never released, but now Version 2.01 has come of age and been released to the public as a commercial package.

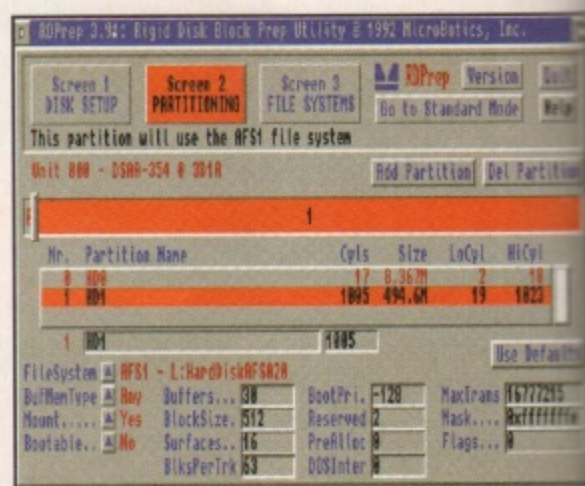
AFS consists of a single disk with a 34 page page A5 manual. Floppy drive installation is dead simple since the installer handles copying the relevant files onto your Workbench volume after prompting which CPU version is applicable. 68000 and 68020 versions are supplied.

Clicking on a DOS driver icon such as 'AF0' will mount the internal floppy as an AFS. Just like using Cross-DOS, if an AFS disk is inserted, the DF0: icon will appear as an NDOS disk and vice versa. Performing some basic floppy benchmarks on disks formatted with OFS/FFS and AFS produced some startling results. If you

don't need to share data with other machines, AFS makes using floppies a pleasure when compared to the annoyingly sluggish noisy throb of FFS. Directory scans are much much quicker, read and write times much faster and best of all, AFS floppies hold more data. Gosh, hard drive snobs may even find floppies usable with AFS!

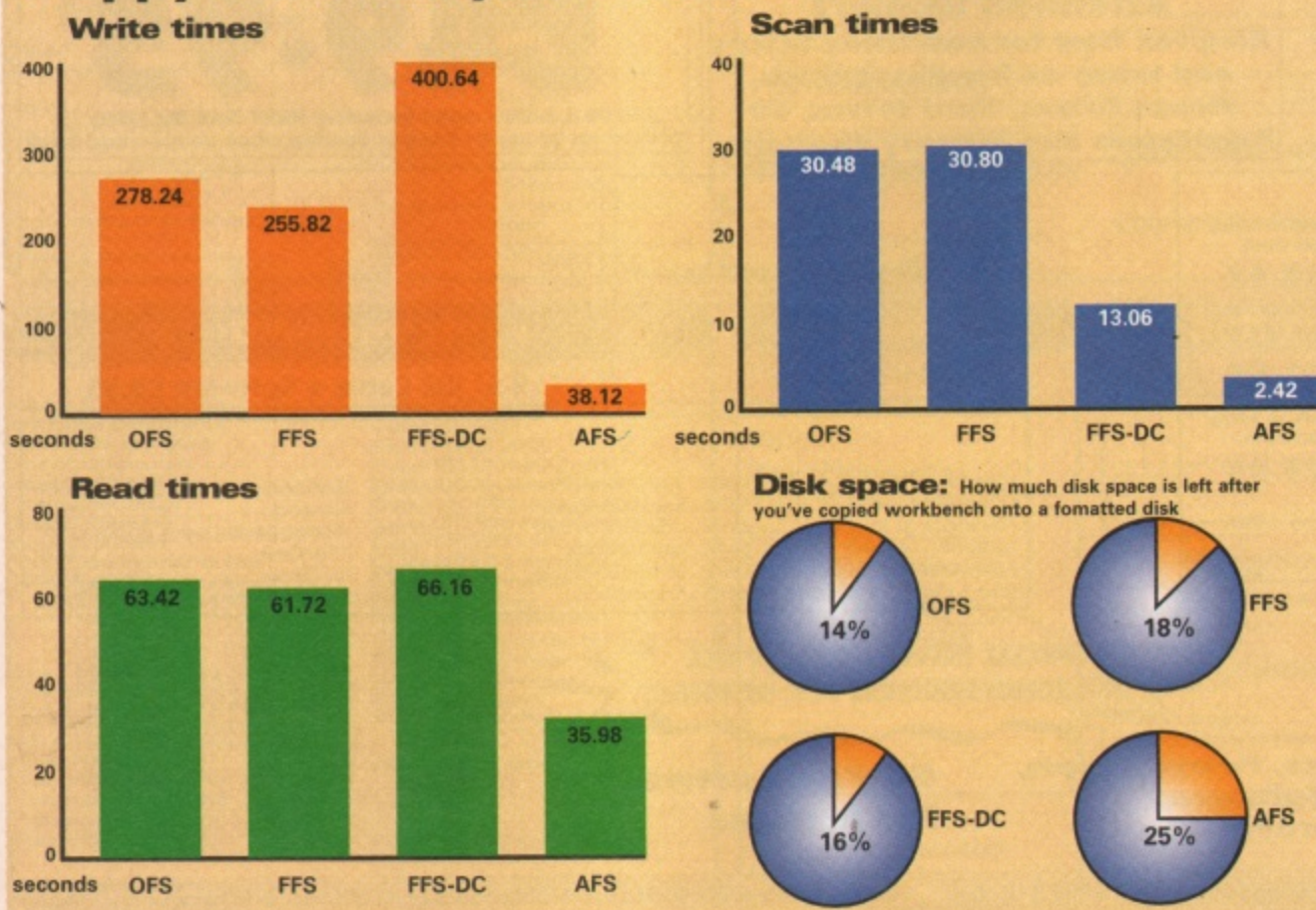
On hard drives

The hard drive file system again comes in both 68000 and 68020+ guises. The manual explains rather concisely how to install AFS on a hard drive partition using the standard HD Toolbox. The procedure used to involve re-formatting an entire partition. However during the course of tests, Fourth Level sent a Beta copy of a program to convert FFS to AFS in one hit. Written by Holger Kruse of ReOrg fame, it worked quickly and faultlessly for us. It will be included in both AFS packages by the time you read this and is a very welcome addition.



▲ Grab of RDPrep in full swing.

Floppy drive filesystem benchmarks.



Ami-FileSafe 'User'

Fourth Level Developments received complaints about the high price of AFS-Pro from users that were very interested in the product but felt it was out of their price range. Subsequently they have released a special Ami-FileSafe 'User' version without the Multi-User file system support and a maximum hard drive size of 650Mb rather than the full 2 Gigabytes of the Pro version. You may also only use AFS on one hard drive. The new £29.75 price point represents excellent value for money and it's nice to see a developer listening to the people who buy and test their products.

In use

As you can see in the disk speed tests on the opposite page, AFS is a lot quicker than FFS. The other main attraction of AFS is safety. 'Disk is not validated' is a common error message with the standard Amiga filing systems. This happens when the Amiga crashes or is reset whilst updating its disk structure (such as half way through saving a file for example).

AFS doesn't invalidate disks. During the course of our tests we reset whilst writing files, powered down when the buffers were being flushed and pulled the SCSI cable out of the drives. This is just asking for trouble, but not *once* through all these heinous eye watering tests could we corrupt the AFS partitions! The worst that happened was that the last file being written disappeared (which would have been corrupt in any event).

AFS also stores more on a disk because it's not limited to using a minimum of one disk block per file. For example, writing a 2 byte file to disk would use 512 bytes with FFS. AFS would use slightly more than the 2 bytes but it uses the blank space in the last block for the *next* file to be written. Fantastic.

Something else we noticed was that when several programs

are accessing the partitions, there's much less drive thrashing.

Conclusion

AFS produces such a positive impact on hard drive performance that it can represent better value for money than a faster drive or controller. That's not even taking into account how much more robust AFS is. Fourth Level's claims Ami-FileSafe is "the new de-facto standard Filing System for your Amiga" seemed brash at first. Now I'm sure it deserves to become the new standard, but at a shade under £70 the 'Pro' version is too pricey for average users.

Luckily, the cheaper 'User' version with the lack of Multi-User FileSystem support and a maximum HD size of 650MB may be adequate. For what it offers, it can't be beaten at only £30 with an upgrade option for later. It is very likely that AFS will become the new file system standard in time. I can't wait to give it a spin on the long awaited 100MB floppy 'Zip' drive.

AFS is without a doubt a ground breaking product. Wouldn't it be nice if a future operating system had this built-in as standard? How about it Escom? ■

Mat Bettinson

AMI-FILESAFE 'Pro'	
A500	system requirements: Works on all Amigas. Recommended for those with hard drives.
A500+	
A600	ease of use95% Simple procedure to install then forget about it.
A1200	performance96% Can anything be better? Truly outstanding product.
A1500	value for money75% Too expensive for casual users. Damn near essential for the serious.
A2000	
OVERALL Fantastic product. Faster, safer and more drive space. 89 %	
A3000	
A4000	

AMI-FILESAFE 'User'	
A500	system requirements: Works on all Amigas. Recommended for those with hard drives.
A500+	
A600	ease of use95% Simple procedure to install then forget about it.
A1200	performance91% No Multi-user File System support. Max HD size 650 Mb. One hard drive only.
A1500	value for money89% Same price as the average game, invaluable for those looking for extra drive performance and peace of mind. Get it Now!
A2000	
OVERALL The lower price tag makes this an essential purchase! 92 %	
A3000	
A4000	

Little Gem Micro Mixer

■ Price: £69.95 ■ Developer: Gillett MultiMedia
 ■ Supplier: Gillett Multi Media ☎ 01353 669 203

Give your Amiga's sound the treatment it deserves, with a new pocket sized mixer.

If you've ever tried recording Amiga music onto a cassette, you may well have been disappointed with the results. The Amiga is capable of some amazing audio feats, but it does need a bit of coaxing to get it to rival 'professional' music systems. The Little Gem Micro Mixer is just the thing to bring your Amiga's sound out of its shell.

The Little Gem is a mixer that's been designed specifically for the Amiga. It sits between your Amiga and your amplifier (or your main mixer). There's an input and output socket for each of the Amiga's two channels, so the left and the right channel can be processed independently.

The main problem in recording Amiga sound just as it comes, is that two tracks are panned hard left, and the other two hard right. The pan controls on each of the Little Gem's channels allows you to adjust the stereo position of both.

There's also a low and high frequency control for each channel, offering a substantial 12db of cut or boost. The high frequency control can be used to reduce noise and hiss, or brighten up sounds such as cymbals and drums. The low frequency control is calibrated to act primarily on the lower end of basslines and bass drums, but can also give subsonic frequencies quite a boost (or cut) - very useful for anyone wanting to give a club-orientated track a bit more kick. The last pair of knobs control the volume of each channel. The advantage of having separate controls for each channel is that you can pass all of your bass sounds through one side, with the rest of



your samples through the other, and adjust them accordingly.

The Little Gem can be powered from an on-board 9 volt battery (supplied) or an external power source (not supplied). Some interference is introduced to the sound if the gain controls are turned up to maximum, but this shouldn't be necessary if your samples have been recorded with a good sound to noise ratio.

Used as a submixer in a larger musical setup, the Little Gem could be handy. Also anyone who wants to make professional recordings of pure Amiga sample tracks would do well to give it a go. The only problem I can see concerns the price, which for a two channel mixer is a bit over the odds. ■

Tony Horgan

LITTLE GEM	
A500	system requirements: Any Amiga
A500+	
A600	ease of use90% Plug in your leads and twiddle the knobs-what could be simpler?
A1200	performance85% Clean sound with substantial control over pan, bass and treble frequencies.
A1500	value for money00% £69.95 seems mite expensive for what you get, but it is tailored precisely for your Amiga.
A2000	
OVERALL A neat tool for all Amiga musicians. 83 %	
A3000	
A4000	

SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years!

Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring you these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as *Final Data™*, and soon, *Final Calc™* to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

Final Copy II™ Release 2 is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

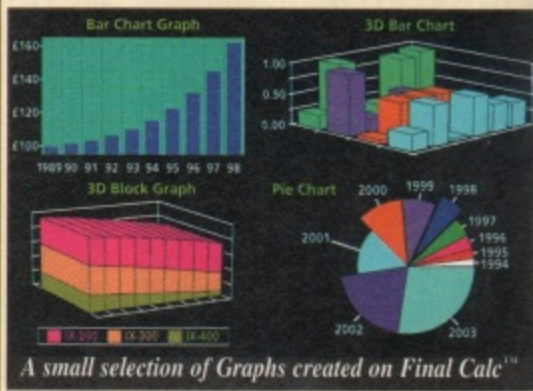
Our new Database...

Final Data™, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data™* database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... *Final Calc™*

Final Calc™ is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, *Final Calc™* is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

Final Calc™ is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more now, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



A small selection of Graphs created on *Final Calc™*

SoftWood overseas distributors...

 C.L.S., France +33 57 89 11 40	 SoftWood Inc., USA +1 602 431 0949	 Karlberg & Karlberg, Sweden +46 46 47450
 Emerald Creative, AUS +61 3585 2055	 Amiga Oberland, Germany +49 6173 65001	

Not all SoftWood programs are available in each language - please check with your distributor.



SoftWood Products Europe,
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55
7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606
Facsimile: 01 773 831040

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.

Final Copy II™

Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems



Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same Postscript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even

Final Copy II is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.



Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only **£49.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Copy II requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

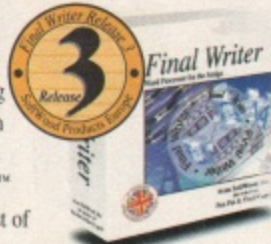
Final Writer™

Release 3

Foreign Dictionaries Now Available

Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
 - **Touch Tools™** & **PowerUserBars™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
 - **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.
- Final Writer** can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



Compatibility: Hard Drive Systems Only



Add ARExx/Macros, floating palettes, undo/redo (both text formatting and graphics), table of contents, auto indexing, table of illustrations, bibliography generation, new drag & drop



text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. **Release 3** takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p&p.**



Release 3 includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!

Final Writer Rel 3 requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

Final Data™

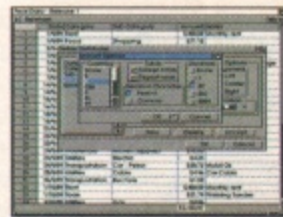
New Release 2

Final Data has been developed to be by far the **EASIEST TO USE** Database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confronted by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. first name, surname, house name/number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems

(Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" (**Final Data** even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message). Screen totals are available as options on all amounts/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas).



Final Data even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™** - simply select the program you are using and **Final Data** does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in **Pen Pal™**, **MiAmiga File** and **File Ilg™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

New Release 2 adds features that now allow you to...

- **Select Multiple Rows/Columns** that aren't adjacent to one another
- Call up a comprehensive **Database Query Requester** which lets you define a complex search criteria
- **Access Sub Lists** to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them
- Open a window in which you type information to use as a **Memo**
- Create a database with **Running Calculation Columns** (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and
- Refined use of many other **Final Data** functions too.

In a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read "...the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put their computers to should rush out and get **Final Data** immediately".

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order... at only **£39.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Data Rel 2 requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Help on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initial(s): _____ Surname: _____
 Address: _____
 County (Country if overseas): _____ Postcode: _____
 Daytime telephone: _____ Evening telephone: _____

Please rush me... **ADVANCE INFORMATION ON THE ALL NEW... Final Calc™** (Please Tick if required)

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required)...

Final Copy II UK £49.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Copy II Overseas £59.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	(Card Authorisation Signature:) _____ _____
Final Writer UK £74.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Overseas £84.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Final Data UK £39.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Data Overseas £49.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £19.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas £26.95	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Please tick: GERMAN <input type="checkbox"/>	FRENCH <input type="checkbox"/>	NORWEGIAN <input type="checkbox"/>		

Credit/Debit Card No.:

Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: Issue No. (Switch Cards Only):

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to SoftWood Products Europe... (Please Tick if enclosing cheque/draft/PO)

PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606
 Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



SoftWood Direct

cua

PC Task 3.1

■ Price: £59.95 ■ Developer: Chris Hames ■ Supplier: Emerald © 0181 715 8866

When is an Amiga not an Amiga? When it's a PC of course ... turn your Amiga into the enemy with one fell swoop.

It's true: you can transform your Amiga into a PC and you don't need fancy casing, monitors or any nuts and bolts to do it. All you have to do is run a program called *PC Task* and all the work is done for you. Install this program and your Amiga becomes a 80286 based PC.

It's so easy – once you have decided on the configuration you want, click on 'Start' and your Amiga becomes a PC. The screen clears to black and the MSDOS thing starts to happen. Or at least, it will start to happen if you have MSDOS installed. As *PC Task* doesn't come with MSDOS as part of the package, you will need to purchase this separately (version 6.2 is the latest) and Bill Gates will be more than happy to take your money in exchange for the software and will probably throw in a copy of Windows as well. For technobods, a BIOS is

included, which means you don't have to go hunting.

Once you've got MSDOS everything works just like a PC, from running MSDOS to performing resets by pressing CTRL, ALT and DEL. Running from floppy is simple as they are conveniently renamed as A: and B: (if you have a second drive) and they can immediately read and write PC format disks.

Installing *PC Task* on hard disk is straightforward. The easiest option is to create a 'diskfile' which appears as a single large file of 20Mb or bigger (up to 255Mb is allowed). This appears as drive C:, and if you want you can create another D:. For a slight improvement in speed you can donate an entire hard disk partition and make it PC format from the outset. This requires a little messing about with HDTToolBox or a similar utility and is not for the faint hearted. If you take your time



▲ You can't run Doom, but you can run its Daddy. With a decent Amiga system you can play it full screen, but with slower hardware you might need to shrink the display just a little ...



and follow the manuals you will succeed though, and it is a much neater (and faster) solution.

The small but detailed manual also explains how CrossDOS (the PC-disk reading utility supplied with Workbench 2.01 and up) can be used to provide an easy way for the Amiga to access this PC partition. Similar experiments are detailed which will allow *PC Task* and the Amiga to both access other disk devices, such as Syquest cartridges. This is useful if you need to transfer a lot of data between machines.

Up and ready

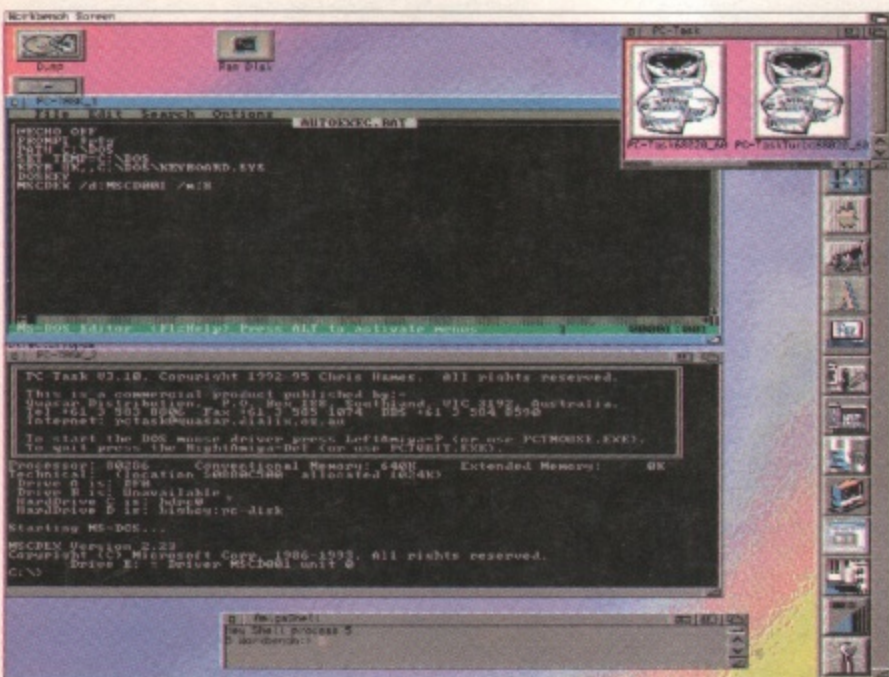
Once installed your new PC will load up and happily present you with a C: prompt. Congratulations! Your new systems downgrade is ready for use. What you do next is of course, entirely up to you. As far as your Amiga is concerned, it's now a 80286 based PC with as much memory and drive space as you have available. Being able to share disks and partitions means copying

data from existing PCs won't be hard. You could even use a modem or null modem cable and a Terminal package, as *PC Task* will happily make use of your Amiga's serial port as a standard PC port.

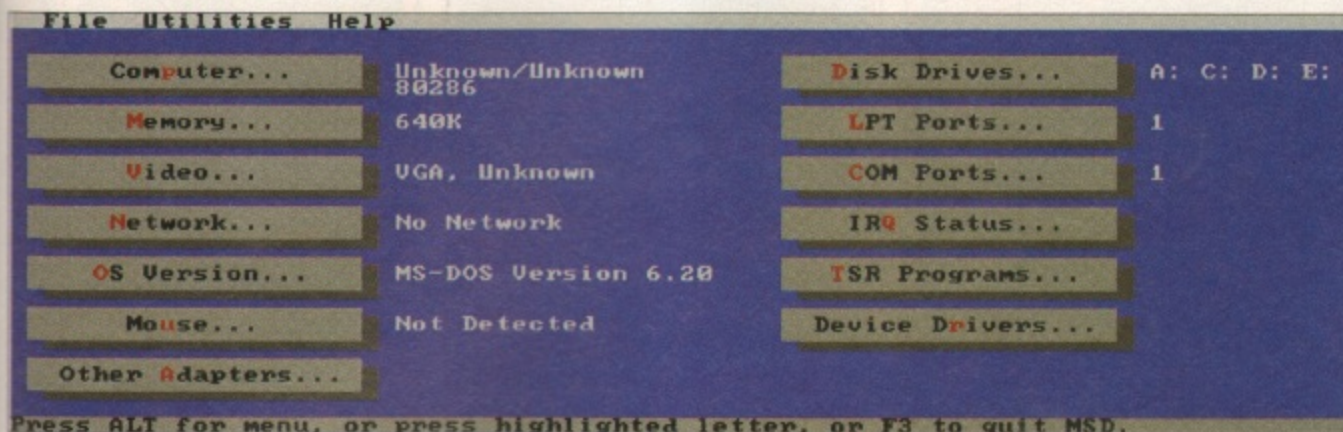
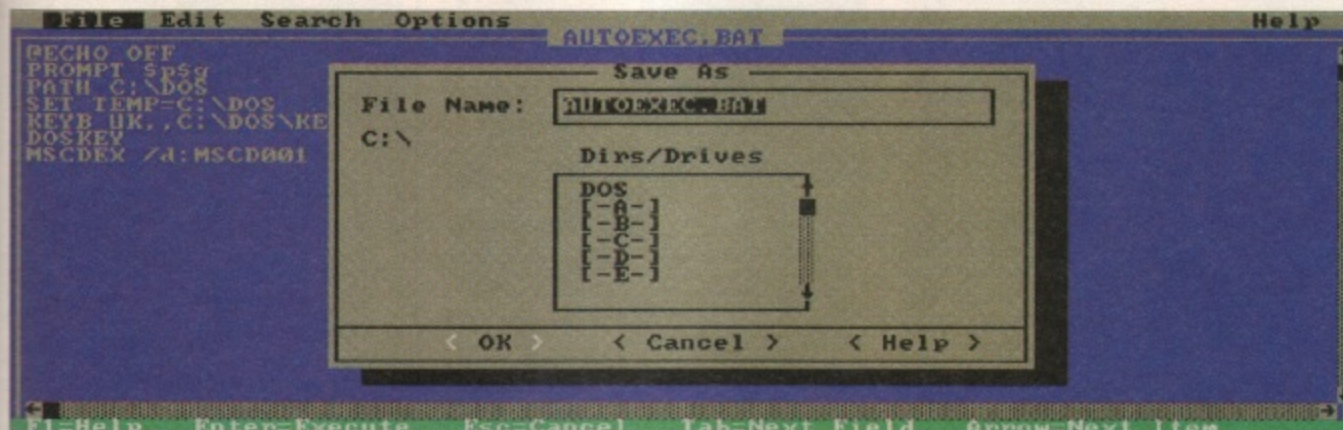
Perhaps the smartest feature is being able to run multiple versions of *PC Task* at once, either on individual screens or on a public screen (the Workbench for example). At last the PC can multitask.

Now in its third incarnation, *PC Task* makes full use of the AGA chipset present on the A1200 and A4000 machines to have a good bash at displaying VGA and SVGA graphics modes.

PC Task will also work on most third party graphics cards, and loves the Cybergraphics system. I tested it on a Picasso II card, and some programs ran slightly faster, others slightly slower than the native chipset. Finding which was best was a matter of experimentation and the front end program made this straightforward.



▲ Now here is something you don't see everyday. Not one, but two virtual PCs running MSDOS on an Amiga Workbench screen. True multitasking at last ...



▲ MSDOS programs in action. You can expect programs like these to work reasonably quickly. All the PC hardware emulated by the Amiga works fine. The hardest part of getting used to MSDOS is remembering to use the right 'slash'. Finding it on the Amiga keyboard is another trick altogether.

Quick or slow

How fast does this emulator run? Sadly, 'not very'. It isn't fair to expect speedy software emulation. You can improve the performance by adding faster and faster Amiga accelerators, but even a top of the range 68060 won't come anywhere near a PC you can buy for less than £500. I ran DOS utilities using *PC Task* on a 68040 based Amiga and a 486SX25 based PC and the rather dated PC was at least five times faster.

However, there is still a lot of very worthwhile PC software available if you can find it which

will run quite happily on your Amiga PC. Early versions of the *WordStar* word processor were terrific and if you need this facility then *PC Task* will certainly run application programs like these perfectly acceptably. Likewise there are many PC database and spreadsheet programs around which may lack modern graphical user interfaces, but still get the job done which you could run.

Can I play Doom on it?

No. *Doom*, along with most modern software, requires a 80386 or

higher processor. The 80286 which *PC Task* emulates simply won't hack it. On the other hand, the predecessor to *Doom*, *Wolfenstein 3D*, will run happily on *PC Task*. Sadly, 'happily' does not necessarily mean 'quickly'. On an A4000 with an 68040 processor it runs almost fast enough to play: anything less (an unexpanded A1200 for example) and it's really not worth the effort. Running *Wolfenstein* on an AGA screen and a Picasso II screen demonstrated little speed differences other than the dreadfully slow fading of colours on an AGA set-up.

A special 'Turbo' version of the emulator is supplied which uses four times as much memory in an effort to improve performance. Unfortunately it failed to make much in the way of improvement.

Of course, anyone who buys a software based PC emulator for playing PC games is a sick and sad individual who will be sorely disappointed: unless text-only games are their thing. Rather bizarrely though, to my surprise some PC animations actually ran reasonably quickly on my setup. The results you can expect therefore depend very much on your own set-up and the software you want to run. Benchmark programs give meaningless results: you'll need to try it for yourself to get a better picture.

Windows?

Yes, it will run Windows as long as it's not Windows 3.11 for

Workgroups which also requires a 80386 processor. Be warned, though, it won't run terribly quickly and the installation process will take a very long time. You will also need to use Video mode 7 drivers rather than standard 256 colour SVGA drivers, but you can display Windows in screen modes from 640 by 480 to 1024 by 768 depending on your hardware.

A particularly nice addition is the ability to access CD-ROM drives. A software driver is supplied, and with the usual MSDOS style editing of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT, the Toshiba drive connected to the WarpEngine's SCSI device worked first time.

There is also support built-in for the Golden Gate 2 card, a piece of hardware which allows PC style cards to be used in Amiga Zorro slots. This means that serial cards and parallel cards — and conceivably network and modem cards — can be used with PC programs running under *PC Task*.

Conclusion

With the price of real PCs falling any potential purchaser of *PC Task* needs a good reason for buying a software emulator. After all, for ten times the price of *PC Task* you can buy a fast 486 PC complete with monitor, hard disk and expansion slots.

However, *PC Task* is cheap and there are potential advantages. For a start it will run older PC software fine such as various wordprocessor packages. If you use a PC in the office and an Amiga at home it might be useful as you could easily finish off any work at home at your leisure. Just don't expect to run *FX Fighter* on it ... ■

John Kennedy

The ins and outs of emulation

Emulating a PC on an Amiga is a world apart from emulating a computer like an Apple Mac. The Mac shares the same central processor as the Amiga, and so assuming input and output can be re-directed, Mac programs run at 'full speed': this is why a program like *ShapeShifter* works so well.

Emulating a PC, however, is a totally different kettle of fish. For starters, all PCs are based on an entirely different processor: the 80x86 family (including the Pentium, a.k.a. the 80585.99999). To run PC programs, the Amiga must create a 'virtual' processor based in software alone: every instruction in the PC program must first be translated into Amiga 680x0 code before it is executed. Then there is the problem of memory: the PC has a weird segmented memory scheme rather than a sensible 'flat' model in which addresses follow on one after the other. If that wasn't bad enough, PC memory is 'back to front' in that each 16-bit word needs to be swapped around before use. And then there is the problem of the dozens of video modes, INTs and IRQs.

In summary, emulating a PC in software is not an easy task (pardon the pun) by any means, and you simply cannot expect to get anywhere near the speed of a native PC.

PC TASK 3.1

A500	system requirements: 512K Ram, WB 1.2+. At least 1Mb, AGA chipset and hard drive recommended
A500+	(1.5Mb Ram and processor accelerator recommended for Windows).
A600	ease of use 90% Of course, using a PC is something else.
A1200	performance 60% I know it's impossible for a software emulator, but it is just not fast.
A1500	value for money 80% You can't buy a PC for this money. Not this year anyway.
A2000	
A3000	OVERALL PCTask is a great programming feat but a tad redundant.
A4000	

77%

EPIC

SOFTWARE



Order Hotline:
01793 490988

Fax Order Line:
01793 514187

ORDERING BY POST
Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and your name and address with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to EPIC MARKETING. Most orders are despatched within 48 hours.

ORDERING OVER THE PHONE
Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Sat with your credit card details and a list of the items you would like to order.

COLLECTING YOUR ORDER
You are welcome to collect your order any time between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

OVERSEAS ORDERS
Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1 P&P per floppy title and £2.00 per CD-ROM title for Postage & Packing.

POSTAGE & PACKING
UK & Mainland add a total of just 50p for floppy software.
Plus £1 per CD-ROM title ordered.

INFORMATION
Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.
PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.
Full Terms and Conditions available on request.
We do not condone the use of pornographic software.
Actual screenshots may vary between different computer versions.


A computer virus!

I'm gonna eat yer FAT!
A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga. An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use.
Only £4.00

VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET


Workbench 3 is very good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent file manager, a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7

SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT


Star Trek Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sound fx and graphics make this a superb game. £6.00

STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES


Now the weather is nice, it's time to do the garden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it.
Only £3.00

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER


Make your own hardware and save £££. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc. Knowledge of LHA req.
Only £4.00

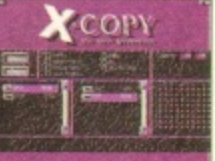
HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2


Over 40 top quality compugraphic fonts for use on Workbench, PageStream, DPaint4, Wordworth2&3 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7

PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS


A huge set of classic board games. Includes: Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon, and more. Great fun for all the family. Only £10


BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES


Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copier available. Includes software and an external disk interface for better results.
Only £29.99


SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG


Simple to use, but competent colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga.
Program Only £4.00


NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER


Over 500 game cheats on 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included.
All for only £5.00


CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2


Thousands of General Knowledge questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the Family.
Only £5.00

QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE


A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superb value.
Only £7.00

MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS


A complete wordprocessing package. Features all standard options like: cut, paste, spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package. Only £3.00

TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP


Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram pictures on your Amiga. Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye maker.
Only £5.00


RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT


Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money goes each month. Only £7.00

FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK


A two disk set of new workbench backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench, on any Kickstart 2 or 3. MagicWB available. £3 MagicWB extra's... £5

MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S


The most powerful word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words and you can add your own. Only £5.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro


If you're new to the Amiga then you may be having problems with missing libraries etc on your workbench that are needed for certain titles to run. This disk contains all popular libraries, viewers and other popular tools. Only £2.00


EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS


A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demo's.
Only £4.00


DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS


Includes print manager, label printer, address keeper, printer drivers, loads of other printer tools. Knowledge of LHA required for use.
Only £7.00


PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2


If you're a budding Ian Beale or Floyd, then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going.
Only £3.00


GCB3-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK


Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters. For use in any Amiga package. Only £6.00

LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART


If you want to learn to type like a pro, then this superb Typing tutor will help you on your way.
Only £3.00

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR


If you want to link up your Amiga to a PC or another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £5.00


COM8-3. NETWORKING SET


An essential purchase for any hard drive owners. Includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repainer, and loads of other utilities.
Only £5.00

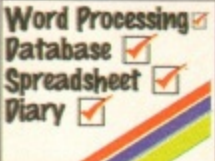
HDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOLS


Over 100 games on great disks. All the classics are here, as well as loads of new original games. Hours of fun for just £10.00

GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES


A two disk collection of Workbench 3 backdrops. Very easy to use. Works with Hard disk of Floppy disk. Grown up's only!
Only £5.00

WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS


The complete small office suite. Includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Diary. Compatible on all Amiga's.
Only £7.00


IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE


Fifty of the best BitMap fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible with Workbench, DPaint, etc.
£7.00

FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS


A ten disk collection of very high quality clipart, suitable for Amiga DTP & Paint packages. All popular subjects included.
All ten disks only £10.00

GFX13-10. PRO. CLIPART


This is the most up to date and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available for the Amiga. Star, Citizen, Panasonic, HP etc. Easy to Install. £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS


Six disks of Video Backdrops, Titling, Video wipes, and loads more. Great for producing your own video's.
All for only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS


If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit bogged how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step through every basic thing to know. All five disks for just £9.00

ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire, Pontoon, Blackjack, Montana, Rummy and more. Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES



New collection of tools for WB2 & 3. Includes HD tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more. A bargain at £5.00

ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS



A range of clipart for use with Page Setter. Dozens of subjects including: People, Animals, Vehicals, Sports etc. Only £3.00

MPC3-1. PAGESSETTER ART



NEW VERSION.... Test your drive, memory, Keyboard, GFX chips, sound ships, speed etc. Only £3.00

ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT



If you've just got a new Hard drive for your A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition your drive then install WB 3 100% properly. £7.00

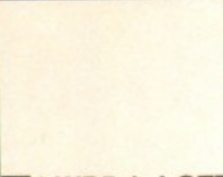
AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP



Eight all time classic arcade games, Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race. Great value for money. Only £5.00

ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS2

PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET



Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous weeks numbers into a database. Only £5.00

LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER



Another great puzzle game, this ones for the Adults. great fun. Only £5.00

CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.



Amiga Betting Shop. If you like a little flutter now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games. Fruit machine, roulette etc. Only £6.00

ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP



Play Poker with some of the most lovely women in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech. Over 18 only. Only £10.00

DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package. Only £9.00

CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART



Whether your a complete beginner at chess or a champion. JI Chess has something for you. Superb graphics and speech. Only £5.00

JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR



ACCESS DENIED Password & file encryption tools. Put a password on your computer or make any file unreadable to anyone else. Not for the complete beginner. £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET



Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance your Workbench even more. Knowledge of Shell is required. Only £4.00

MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE



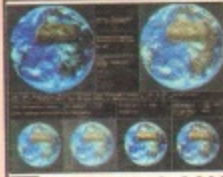
Retrieves lost or damaged files. Undelete deleted files. Repair, Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga dos disk. Including Hard drives. Only £5.00

DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS



Girls and more girls, loads of 256 colour girly pictures, for use on the A1200 only. All 3 disks only £6

GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.



With this language tutor you could learn to speak in any of the following languages. SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN & JAPANESE. only £8.00

LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR



Imagine objects of MACLAREN, WILLIAMS and BENETON Formula One motor racing cars. (4mb recommended) Only £6.00

RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS



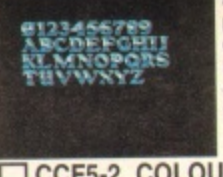
Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00

BF07-4. BABYLON 5



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package. Only £4.00

EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART



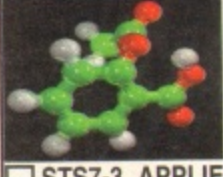
A set of over 50 superb professional looking colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video titling, Demo making or Desk top publishing. Great value at £5.00

CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3



This pack includes C64, GAMEBOY, BBC, VIC20, IBM, SPECTRUM SINCLAIR QL & ATARI ST emulators. Only £5.00

AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR



Includes: GRAVITY SIM, ELEMENTS TABLE, UNITS CONVERTER, GEO TIME, CLOUD CREATOR, EVOLUTION MODEL. 3 disks for only £7.00

STS7-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE



Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloguing tools. Only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGUER'S



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc, etc. Only £5.00

GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER



SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES £5
SPG15-7. 100 CLASSIC SPECCY GAMES £15
SPG35-33. 400+ SPECCY GAMES + EM. £35
CDSPS3. SPECCY SENSATION CDROM £20

SPECTRUM STUFF

AMIGA CDROM TITLES

*TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



Over 600mb of Imagine & lightwave objects, textures, Animations, Picture files, Postscript fonts, Colour fonts, etc. Only £19.99

GFX SENSATION Vol.1



Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CD for CD32, CDTV, Zappo etc. Includes actual Speccy emulator aswell. Only £14.99

SPECCY SENSATION CD



Over 2000 photographs, 250 sound clips, 500 illustrations, 25,000 entries, 1.5 million words, sound recordings & maps from the BBC & ITN. Only £14.99

HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA



Every arcade classic you could think of. Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Frogger, Q-Bert, Missile command, Tempest, Centerpede and loads more. £9.99

*ARCADE CLASSICS CD



Over 4000 full colour Adult images for use on your Amiga or PC. OVER 18 Only £19.99

ADULT SENSATION CD



NEW!! contains almost every one of our advertised Amiga floppy titles. Games, tools, demos, clipart etc. If it's on this double page add it's almost certainly on this CD ROM. Only £59.95

THE EPIC COLLECTION '95



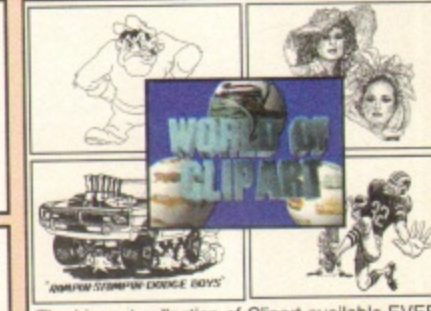
All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities. Just £9.99

*ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures. Only £27.99

STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD



The biggest collection of Clipart available EVER! Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream, GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF. Over 60 categories. DOUBLE CDROM. A bargain at just £17.99

WORLD OF CLIPART CD

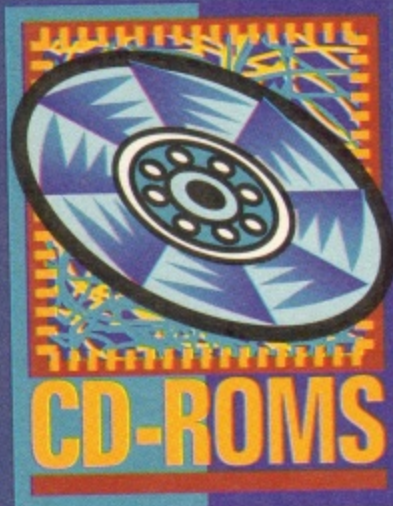
**SO YOU THINK
YOU'RE HARD?**

COMPUTER
AND
VIDEO
GAMES

ISSUE 166 —
On Sale Now

TEKKEN2

Image taken from Tekken 2. It's the most amazing beat-'em-up you'll ever see — and CVG have it first.



Mat Bettinson is back again with this month's choice selection of what's on offer from the world of CD-Roms



CD-ROM Round up

The Best of the Amiga Scene

The inside cover of this disc claims, "The Best of the Amiga scene is a tribute to the Amiga and the musicians among the Amiga scene. This CD contains some of the best Amiga music ever produced through times and will guarantee the listener a fascinating experience".

So, my appetite whetted by this claim and since I've been waiting on this disk for some time, I eagerly slapped the red spiral checked frisbee into my discman. The first thing I noticed was that the Amigas distinctive 100% stereo has been mixed back into a more palatable 30% or so. Unfortunately that's the limit of the positives on sound quality since the treble is completely lacking, giving it a muggy quality. In fact, it sounds like the Amigas audio filter is on. Surely not?

The selection is also a bit of a let down. Some of the modules are classics that I heard before including the brilliant Cream-of-the-Earth but some are pretty darn boring to put it kindly. I'd say about a third of the disc is made up of great modules, while the rest range in quality from average to bad. However, that is according to my personal taste barometer yours could be different.

Why buy an audio disc which only has 17 sound modules when you could get a CD-ROM with thousands of modules with

no loss of sound quality? Good question. I suppose you could always put it in your Discman and save it for those long boring train journeys.

A valiant effort and although I suspect this disk could grow on you it is not, in my opinion, a collection of the best Amiga scene gems. It's a potentially a good idea, but I just wish the disk had more creme de la creme modules and the same level of sound quality as Sidewinder's FutureShock CD.

Available from: **TBOTAS,**
Fredrik Elmqvist,
Gasverksgatan 21, 462 34
Vanersborg, Sweden. +46-
(0)521018212
Price: \$15 + \$5 P&P Europe.

69 %

Essential Utilities



This is a dual platform PC and Amiga disk. There isn't however any Amiga icons so accessing the disk must be done via the Shell or a directory utility. That's fine but without any Amiga front end at all, it really just amounts to a collection of archives and you have to guess at the contents by the category directory and filename. There were no descriptions of each file at all.

The CD is about two thirds full but only a fraction of this is Amiga archives: Amiga files occupy 128Mb, PC DOS files 94Mb, PC Windows files 50Mb and Fonts 138Mb. Some of the fonts might be of use but much of them were in a strange PC format that I couldn't use with the Amiga software I tried them out with.

Overall I found the undocumented Amiga archives a pain to look through. There's not a lot of recent files and there's nothing that you couldn't get off an Aminet disk. Even at its low price, this is a poor CD For Amiga users. It's basically Shovelware with nothing new to offer.

Available from: Epic Marketing,
Victoria Centre, 138 Victoria Road,
Sindon, Wilts,
SB1 3BU. Tel:
01793-490988
Price: £9.99 plus
£1 P+P.

26 %

Zoom CD Aminet Nemesis



Because CDs hold so much data, most of the Amiga's freely distributable software can be placed on four or five discs (as in the case of the Aminet collection) but, to provide variety, companies turn to repackaging the same files in forms they think you may prefer other than standard directories full of archived software. This disk is aimed at those who may not like the Aminet style. It also claims that a lot of its content isn't present on the Aminet: which is true but the new stuff is mainly slideshows (of glamour girls) and clip art.

The quality of the user interface is however Zoom's biggest claim to fame. Simply clicking on an icon presents you with the Zoom graphic interface complete with rendered logo and a scroller containing all the disks on the CD. Clicking on one brings up a description in the bottom left-hand corner - nice. However, many of the descriptions are rather vague or useless and there isn't any search tool.

Everything is DMSed which means that after you have clicked on a particular disk you have to extract it onto a floppy. Which is fine in theory but it's going to annoy the hell out of hard drive users: having to copy onto floppy just to check out stuff is a pain. Scrolling up and down the massive list of disks looking for something of interest is also pretty darned annoying. Oh for a search tool which allows you to read the original author-created 'readme' text by clicking on the one line descriptions and extracting them to RAM.

The Zoom compilers also seem to have a thing against the Aminet. I quote from the help file: "In our opinion the moderators of the Aminet are now attempting to make a lot of money from the series by producing the Aminet series so regularly. Believe me, there hasn't been 100Mb worth of downloading since January 1995 - don't mind 660Mb on the CD."

But most of the world's Amiga shareware authors upload directly to the Aminet since it is a worldwide internet archive. Active can't tell me that their 50 disks or so of girly slideshows is the sort of new material that makes this disk more worthwhile than the Aminet? For a start The Aminet disks are cheaper than Zoom and their on-line service is of benefit to us all.

If you want a quick and easy collection of software with odds 'n sods including a massive eight disk slideshow of Reservoir Dogs and you don't mind using floppies then this disk may be for you. It's not for me.

Available from: Active Software,
P.O. Box 151, Darlington,
Co. Durham
DL3 8YT
Tel: 01325-352260
Price: £19.99 plus
£1 P+P.

71%

Graphic Sensations

This disk is described as; 'a collection of the best Graphics tools, 24-bit images, animations and data, on CD-ROM'. That's fine if your definition of 'Graphic tools' is simply viewers, since these are the only graphic tools I found on the disk!

Its contents disk include 116Mb of Imagine rendering related files; 163Mb of LightWave rendering related files; 109Mb of bitmapped textures for any package; 10Mb of postscript fonts; 5Mb of iff bitmapped fonts and 116Mb of animations.

Collections of objects, textures, attributes and scenes for these packages on CD aren't exactly new but they're usually a lot more expensive than Graphic Sensation.

This is another dual-format PC and Amiga CD though thankfully 99% of the files are actually useful for both platforms since LightWave and Imagine now exists on both. The objects aren't documented but since they're stored uncompressed, you could load them directly into the packages to preview or use a separate stand-alone program.

Overall, a darned good collection of material for your rendering and art needs.

Available from: Epic Marketing,
Victoria Centre, 138 Victoria Road, Sindon, Wilts
SB1 3BU. 01793-490988

Price: £19.99 plus
£1 P+P.



85%

Speccy Sensations

This is a multi platform disk for Amiga, PC and Mac as is increasingly the case these days. However, the Amiga seems better represented on this CD than the others. Although it has only two Amiga emulators one of those is the well known ZXAM emulator which did the job perfectly.

There are over 700 games in the Amiga's drawer and although ZXAM couldn't load the PC's saved snapshots it could load the Mac ones.

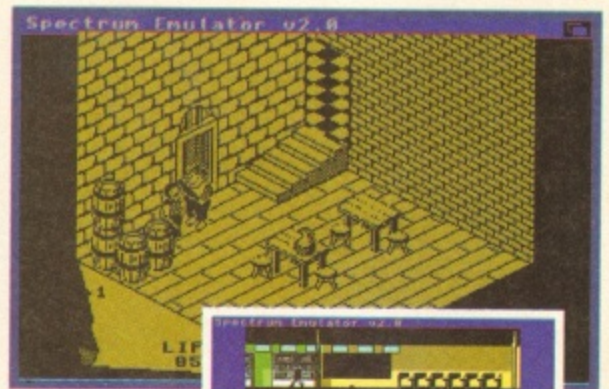
As a long time C64 fan and user I found the graphics and sound dismal on this disk, even for an 8-bit machine. But if you were a Spectrum owner you'd be used to this, as colleagues in the office informed me. All of the games are complete in every respect and one hell of a lot faster than they were on the original machine! None of the latest big name Spectrum games, like Hudson Hawk or Streetfighter 2, were present, but this is probably to avoid copyright problems. There is more than enough to choose from though and lots of old classics too.

Speccy Sensation is an excellent disk. The emulator can easily be activated right off the CD and snapshots can easily be loaded off the disk too. Alphabetically arranged into directories A-Z, it was a cinch to find a game again. If you're a Spectrum fan of old and fancy a blast from the past, I'd say this has to be an essential buy.

Version 2 is on its way too: so more next month

Available from: Epic Marketing, Victoria Centre, 138
Victoria Road, Sindon, Wilts SB1 3BU. 01793-490988
Price: £14.99 plus £1 P+P.

89%



17 BIT Software

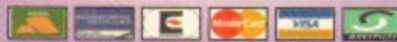
Est 1988.

POSTAGE INFORMATION

Please include 50p Postage For UK Disk Orders And 75p Per Item For CD Orders
(Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe Add 10% For Disk Orders & £1.00 Per CD (Max. £5.00)
R.O.W Add 20% For Disk Orders & £1.50 Per CD (Max. £6.00)
All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Air.

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943
Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm


Answerphone At All Other Times




£1.00 PER DISK




HOTTEST 4 £14.99
HOTTEST 5 £17.99
BUY BOTH CD'S FOR £29.99!
PD Soft's own library CD's. Hottest 5 comes complete with a printed contents booklet.




LSD COMPENDIUM 1 £14.99
LSD COMPENDIUM 2 £17.99
BUY BOTH CD'S FOR ONLY £29.99!
Each CD is packed with hard to find utilities, games, graphics & demos! Easy to use menu require kickstart 2.0+




ANIMATIONS CD £17.99
Superb value for money!
2 CD's containing loads of animations ready to view direct from the CD! ECS & AGA Anims & viewers are included.




THE LIGHT ROM £36.99
THE LIGHT ROM 2 £36.99
BUY THEM BOTH FOR £69.99!
If you have Lightwave, then these are a 'must buy' if you intend to take raytracing seriously! recommended!




GOLDFISH VOL 1 £26.99
GOLDFISH VOL 2 £26.99
BUY BOTH TITLES FOR £49.99!
Spread over 4 CD's, these sets contain all of the Fred Fish library to 1995! Hundreds of utilities!



NETWORK CD £13.99
NETWORK CABLE £18.99
BUY THEM BOTH FOR £31.99!
The network CD & Cable allows a CD32 to be linked to any other Amiga, giving full file access to any CD!



ASSASSINS CD £17.99
The most complete and easy to use games CD available. Titles run direct from the CD on ANY Rom drive, including CD32! Interface is a very easy to use custom menu.



17 BIT COLLECTION £27.99
17 BIT CONTINUATION £9.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 £17.99
BUY ALL 3 SETS FOR £44.99!
Each CD contains hundreds of disks from our library, with an easy to use point, click & dearchive menu!

3815 WORDSEARCH DESIGNER
Update to earlier version
3814 ENLOCK V1.4
HD Password System
3813 MR GREEDY
Children's storey book
3812 GARFIELD 1
Short Garfield animation
3811 FEARS
One level preview. Like Doom
3810 BREAKIN BRICKS AGA
Bat & Ball game for AGA machines
3809 SUPER DMS V2.0
Windowed version. Updated
X3808 PAM ANDERSON CARDSET
For all Klondikes
3807 NFA- THE WORD NO. 6
Scene Disk Mag
3806 TRANSITON
Image conversion prog
3805 ZXAM V2.0
Superb speccy emulator!
3804 MENUS & MORE V3.20
Menu systems for HD's
3803 DUCK DODGERS
Platform game, great!
3802 SAUCE N CODE NO. 1
Amos related source code etc
3801 BOOKIE BEATER
Predicts results of ANY sport!
3800 CODE NAME NANO
Thrust type game clone
3799 SUPER LOTTERY
Still havent won yet?
X3798 HELLRAISER CARDSET
For all klondikes
3797 PCTASK V3.0 PATCH
Patches to v3.10
3796 OCTAMED V6.0
Demo version
3795 (AB) IMAGE STUDIO V2.1.0
Superb GFX conversion prog
X3794 (AB) MALEDICTION
3D Texture mapped adventure
3793 BEGINNERS TYPING TUTOR
Basic typing tuition
3792 SCOUT (MUI REQ)
Tool to monitor computer
3791 GEMZ
Great puzzle game
3790 TURBOSUITE V3.1
Disk catalogue sys demo
3789 (AB) SKIDMARKS 2 CARS
New cars for skidmarks 2
3788 DELUXE PACMAN V1.6
ECS version. Superb!
X3787 DELUXE PACMAN AGA V1.6
AGA version! Excellent!
3786 EGG SCRAMBLE
Mad, Mad Game!

3785 DOS MAN
Intensive Dos tutorial
3784 MULTITUDINOUS
HD Menu system
3783 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 14
3D Cons kit disk mag
3782 ACT OF WAR MISSIONS 3
Requires registered game
X3781 STARTUP & BACKDROPS
Pictures for workbench 3
3780 (AB) ROM NO.4
Scene disk mag
X3779 MOMENTS
Great AGA demo
3778 SANITY ROOTS II
Superb Sequel!
3777 HD GAMES INSTALLER 3
Installs dozens of new titles
3776 BLITZ BLANKER V2.60
Required MUI
X3775 FIREMAN SAM
Klondike cardset
3774 (AB) MWB BACKDROPS
Based on Startrek
3773 LEGIONS OF DAWN
F1 Game demo, 2 Meg Required
3772 MOSAIC V1.3b
Latest Websurfer
X3771 WALLACE & GROMIT
Klondike cardset
X3770 ROISE AND JIM CARDSET
Free Klondike AGA
3769 (AB) SHAREWORLD NO. 4
Cybercrafts Disk Mag
3766 X FILES GUIDE
Xfiles serial guide
X3765 LECH DEMO
AGA demo from freezers
X3764 REN & STIMPY CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
X3763 THIRD DIMENSION NO. 13
3D cons kit disk mag
3762 MORSE CODE TRAINER
Learn morse the easy way
3761 HARDWARE PROJECTS
Now where's the hammer?
3760 ROBS HOT GAMES NO. 15
Includes air taxi!
3759 ROBS HOT LOTTERY STASH
Won a million yet? Naaaahhhh!
3758 MAGIC SELECTOR V.1.7
Changes SFX etc on bootup
X3757 FRACTASM CARDSET
For all klondikes
X3756 EROTICA CARDSET
For all klondikes
3755 NEW UTILS NO. 12
New batch of hot utils
3754 NEW UTILS NO. 11
Even more utils!

3753 MWB ICONS & BRUSHES
More stash for magic workbench
3752 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 39
Another hot utils comp
3751 BROWSER II V3.03
Superb Multi Window File Manager
3750 ROBS HOT STASH NO. 38
More hot utils from Rob!
3749 TERM V4.3 EXTRAS & LIBS
HD required!
3748 TERM V4.3 030 VERSION
Includes Locale
3747 TERM V4.3 & LOCALE
Archived with LHA. no installer
3746 IMAGE ENGINEER V1.1
Image processing app.
3745 NEWROSES CARDSET
For all klondikes
3744 DELITRACKER 2 V2.14
Superb music player
3743 VIRUS WORKSHOP V5.1
Kills all known germs ... Dead!
3742 ROBS HOT VIRUS KILLERS
The Lastest of the best
X3741 MELCHIOR DEMO
AGA & HD only demo!
3740 SPACED PUT!
2 superb platformers for kids!
X3739 DYNAMICS AGA
Great 256 colour art package
X3738 TEMPLE OF DECEASE
Great AGA demo!
X3737 GENERATIONS CARDSET
For klondike AGA
X3736 PREHISTORIC CARDSET
For klondike AGA
3735 ENDURANCE DEMO
3D cons kit game
3734 TEXTURE STUDIO V1.02
Imagine texture manipulator
3732 PC TASK V3.1
PC Emulator upgrade
3731 KINGHIGH
Original card game
3730 SPONDULIX MARK V
Shareware accounts prog
3729 PRO LOTTERY
Still probably wont win!
3728 DISK COMPRESSION UTILS
Not for beginners
3727 (AB) GRAPEVINE 21
At last!!! The wait is over!
3726 ROBS HOT STASH NO 37
Full of hot warez! Again!
3725 YET MORE MWB ICONS
Tons of em!
3724 INTERNET UTILS 2
More stash for Netsurfers
X3723 DREAM GIRLS CARDSET
For Klondike AGA

X3722 BIRDS CARDSET
The feathered type, for klondike
X3721 MAMMALS CARDSET
Another klondike set
3720 THE WORD ISSUE NO.5
NFA Scene Disk Mag
3719 (AB) MAG. E NO. 8
Sci-Fi disk mag
3718 PSYCHEUAL
Alien Breed Clone (ish)
X3717 (ABC) GREENDAY DEMO
HD only AGA demo
X3716 (AB) SUN SLIDESHOW
Hand Drawn AGA Pix
X3715 (AB) DREAMWALKER
Another AGA Demo
X3714 (ABCD) MAN ON THE MOON
HD, 4 Meg Fast, 2 Meg Chip Demo
3713 MICROMARKET V3
Have a game on the stockmarket
3712 (AB) CYBERPUNK NOW NO.5
More cyberpunkish articles
3711 NEWICONS
Archived with NO Installer!
3710 (ABCDEF) PROJECT UFO
Some interesting stuff here!
3709 IMAGE DESK V1.5
Create thumbnail pix
3708 VARK 7
More CLI utils from vark
3707 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.8
Most upto date killer available
3706 JET SET WILLY 3
Superb conversion
3705 BATTLE DUEL ECS
Scorched tanks in hi-res
X3704 BATTLE DUEL AGA
As above, but AGA only
3703 SPRINGTIME
Infuriating puzzle game! Superb!
3702 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
Superb Tank V Tank Classic!
X3701 KYLIE CARDSET
For Klondike 2 & 3
X3700 PLAYBOY CARDSET
Oooer! Klondike 1,2 or 3 Missus!
X3699 OCEAN CARDSET
Another set for klondike 1,2 or 3
X3698 NBA CARDSET
Klondike 1,2 or 3
X3697 STEPH SEYMOUR CARDSET
You guessed! V1,2 or 3
X3696 RECORD COVERS CARDSET
Just for Klondike 2 & 3
3695 SUPER DMS
Version 1.4. Easy to use
3694 (AB) BLOX
Licenceware demo, puzzle
3693 RED DWARF QUIZ
Test your Dwarf 1.QI!

NETSURFER

All you need to surf The Internet Highways with ease. The 6 disks include AmiTCP, Mosaic, GuiFTP, Grapevine, EFF's Guide to The Internet and more. Only £5.99!

G.F.O - THE UNKNOWN

9 disks packed with Reports, Documents & Articles relating to Sightings, Abductions and more sinister stuff!! Yours for £8.99!

MAGIC OBLIVION

Transform your otherwise bland Workbench with this superb pack of 10 disks. New Icons, Fonts and Drops etc! All for £9.99!

HOME APPLICATIONS

Loads of the more popular Home Utils are included in this 10 disk set! Accounts, Organisers, Address Books, You Name IT. All for £9.99

ZOOM CD

Ground Zero and Active Software present their joint CD containing the latest PD from Dec 94 to June 95

IN STOCK NOW! £19.99

THE FINAL FRONTIER


DISKZINE
ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK
£6.95

CD ROM PRICE MATCH

WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH OR EVEN BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED ELSEWHERE.
ALL ORDERS SENT
SAME DAY 1st CLASS



MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2
£22.99!
DOUBLE CD
Fonts, clipart, objects 24
Bit images, 250 MB of samples & mods from the M.U.G. includes the FULL Octamed 5.04! & MORE!!




SPECCY SENSATION £14.99
Why anyone would want to degrade their Amiga to play a speccy game is beyond me! You get over 500 all time classics, plus all the emulators you need to plunge into nostalgia!



POWER GAMES £14.99
A collection of over 500 superb PD games for any CD rom platform including CD32! All titles included run direct from the CD!



TEXTURE GALLERY £36.99
This double CD set contains over 1.3 GIG of textures in TARGA, JPEG, IFF, PICT, SGI & TIFF formats. Perfect for use with any 3D program such as imagine or lightwave!



GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA
£26.99!
LIMITED STOCKS!
Superb encyclopedia for all CD platforms! Hurry while stocks last!!



AMINET 3 £9.99
AMINET 4 £9.99
AMINET 5 £12.99
AMINET 6 £14.99
AMINET 4 BOX SET £34.99
Includes entire contents of Aminet 1 to 4, plus 220 MB of NEW DATA!



IMAGINE CD £36.99
One of the most complete collections of textures, attributes, objects and backgrounds available for imagine users.



IMAGINE ENHANCE £39.99
Contains exclusive data covering objects, maps, fonts, backdrops, demos and picture gallery plus other various bits & bats to enhance your images.

PD Scene

You want cheap thrills? Let Tony Horgan take you through yet another selection of PD entertainment.

Alien AGA demo

Kicking off with a smooth vector doughnut spinning across the screen, Alien from Scoopex soon flicks past a brief vector section and onto the first effect, which has a pair of circular patterns colliding to make strange new patterns. A bit of clever bitmap warping follows along with some more vectors, and then some multicoloured diamond patterns spinning through 360 degrees. Finally there's another section of large-scale vectors and then, all too soon, it's over.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3, South Pitch 121.

Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.

79%



Deluxe Pacman game

If we reviewed every Pacman game that appeared in the PD mailbag, we'd have at least one in every issue. This one is a bit special though. It's from the author of *Deluxe Galaga*, and although it's still just Pacman, it's a pretty fine version.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366982. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



78%

Stellar AGA demo

Class! Short though it may be, this demo from Stellar is mightily impressive. For a start the soundtrack is the best to grace a demo for ages. Slithering technoid bleeps, warm chords and rock solid beats are combined in a mellow affair that could best be described as trip hop. Most of the graphics come in the form of abstract 3D objects that spin around the screen. It's a shame most demos like this don't loop round, or at least stretch themselves out for longer, even if it leads to some repetition - two minutes just isn't enough!

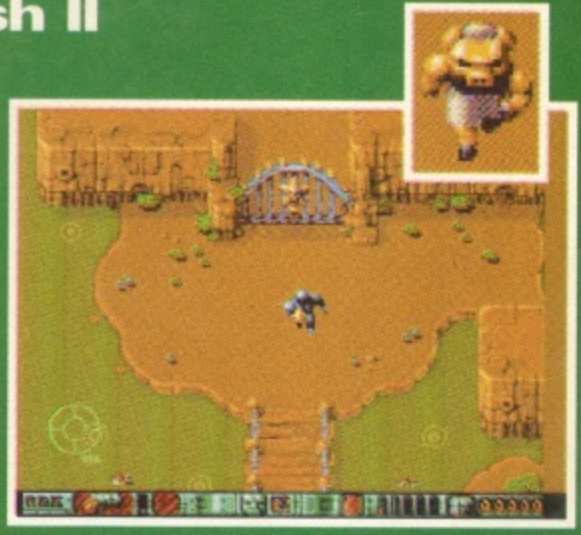
Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3 South Pitch 121. Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



77%

Alien Bash II game

Looks strangely familiar? *Chaos Engine* fans will recognise the rusty brown colour scheme and fantasy style of the graphics, for *Alien Bash II* is an unashamed rip-off of the Bitmap Brothers' much-loved shoot 'em up. Not only have the gameplay and graphics been borrowed, the soundtracks sound strangely familiar too.



On the up side, it does seem to scroll smoother than *Chaos Engine*. This is just a one level PD taster. Though if you want the full thing you'll have to register.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3 South Pitch 121. Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £1 plus 50 P+P.

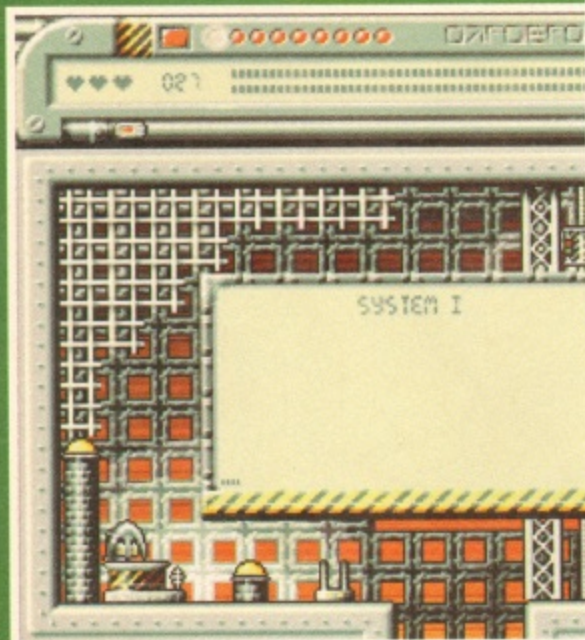
70%

Codename Nano game

I sometimes wonder if programmers ever play their own games. Take *Codename Nano* for example. As a PD version of *Thrust*, it's impressively polished in most departments, but it's spoiled by a string of interruptions. The title screen menu is displayed one letter at a time, in a kind of teletype fashion, but who wants to sit through 30 seconds of this stuff each time the menu is displayed? Also there are plenty of atmosphere-building cuts and effects used throughout the game, which is fine but only if have the option to skip past them when you get fed up looking at them.

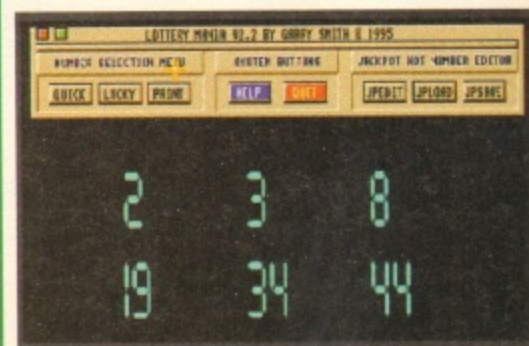
These niggles aside, the gameplay stands up well. The ship can only rotate through steps of 45 degrees, but it handles fairly well, and the levels are challenging. Not the best *Thrust* clone in the world but worth a shot for any fans out there.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366982. Disk nos. 3800 a+b, Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



70%

Lottery Mania 2.2 lottery predictor



If I had a penny for every lottery prediction program I've picked out of the PD mailbag, I'd have enough for packet of Tangy Cheese Doritos by now. However, until such a penny-per-disk system is introduced, I'll have to buy my own mid-morning snacks. Lottery Mania 2.2 is pretty much the same as all of the others. It has a random number generator, another option that generates numbers from your 'lucky number' and one that attempts to predict future outcomes by analysing previous results. However, it doesn't come with any result data, so you'll have to find that and input it yourself. The number generation is made slightly more entertaining by a few humorous vocal samples.

Available from: Garry Smith, 122 Mendip Way, Callis Farm, Stonydelph, Tamworth, Staffs B77 4PU. Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.

50%

Disk Magazines

The Final Frontier issue 8

The Final Frontier is a regular in these pages, as it consistently provides stacks of obscure facts about Star Trek, wrapped up in a slick interface, complete with appropriate sounds and visuals. Hardcore trekkies only need apply.

Available from: Hornesoft PD, 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ. Tel: 0114 249 2950. Price £5 including P+P.



80%

ROM issue 4

This is aimed squarely at the demo scene, and is compiled by coders, artists and musicians who like their productions to be neat in every detail. It's not exactly packed with features, but what's there is relevant and worth checking out for a bit of gossip.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorks, WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366982. Disk nos. 3780 a+b, Price: £2 plus 50p P+P.



78%

The Third Dimension issue 15

Anyone still persevering with Domark's 3D Construction Kit can get some help from the latest issue of the long-running Third Dimension disk mag. There are text tutorials to help you get the most from the clever but painfully slow game development system, along with sound samples, objects, routines, graphics, Q+As and letters from the readership. The Third Dimension is certainly not in the premier league when it comes to presentation, but there's enough to keep 3D Kitters building virtual legoland scapes into the small hours.

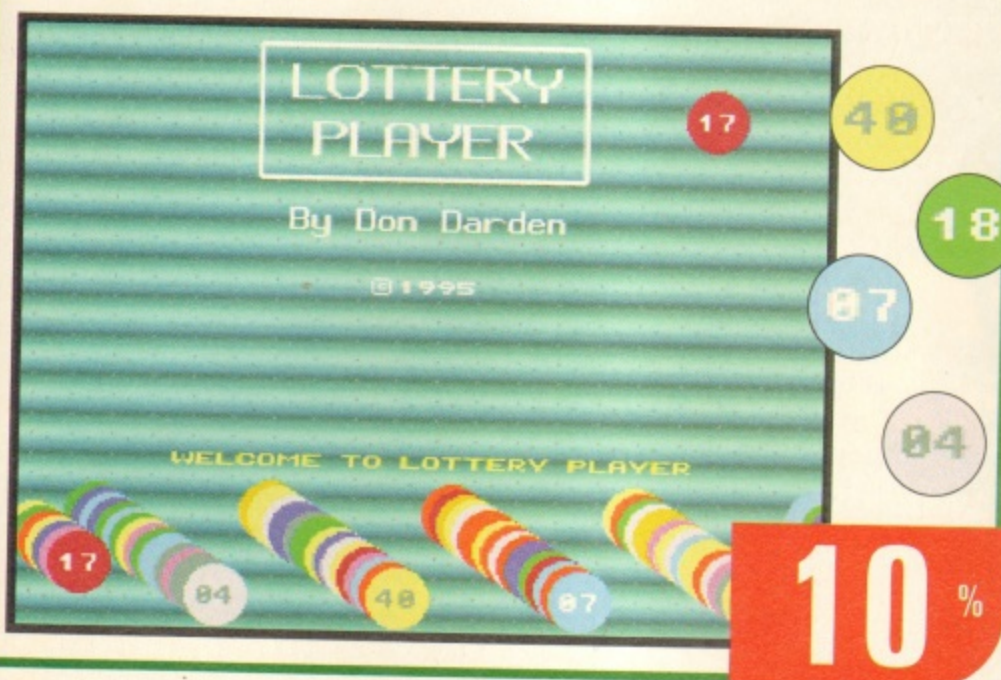
Available from: Tony Hartley, 19 Kipling Close, Lockwood, Huddersfield, Yorkshire. HD4 5HA. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

79%

Lottery Player lottery game

This one doesn't claim to be a lottery predictor. Instead it's a game that simulates a series of lottery draws. You pick your numbers and the computer generates the results. It's just like the real thing, except you don't actually become a millionaire if you win. The second game is a bit strange. You enter the numbers of a winning sequence (last week's for example) and then the computer comes with a series of random number sequences. If they match the winning sequence, or at least some of the numbers do, you win some pretend money. Games like this do make me think that the National Lottery is seriously messing with people's heads! You could have four and a half goes at the real thing for the price of this disk!

Available from: Darden Designs, Meadow Lane, Pitstone, Bucks LU7 9EZ.
Tel: 01296 668 184. Price: £4.50 including P+P.



Duck Dodgers platform game

This is almost a half decent game. Its pretty title screens and cartoon sprites promise more than the gameplay delivers. Most of the problems are to do with the controls, which are unnecessarily fiddly. For example, pressing fire alone does nothing. In order to shoot the baddies, you have to press fire and move the stick in the direction of the enemy. This is especially frustrating when you need to zap one in a hurry.

Available from: Lee Martin, 5 Queen's Road, Keynsham, Bristol BS18 2NE.
Price: £1 plus 50p P+P.



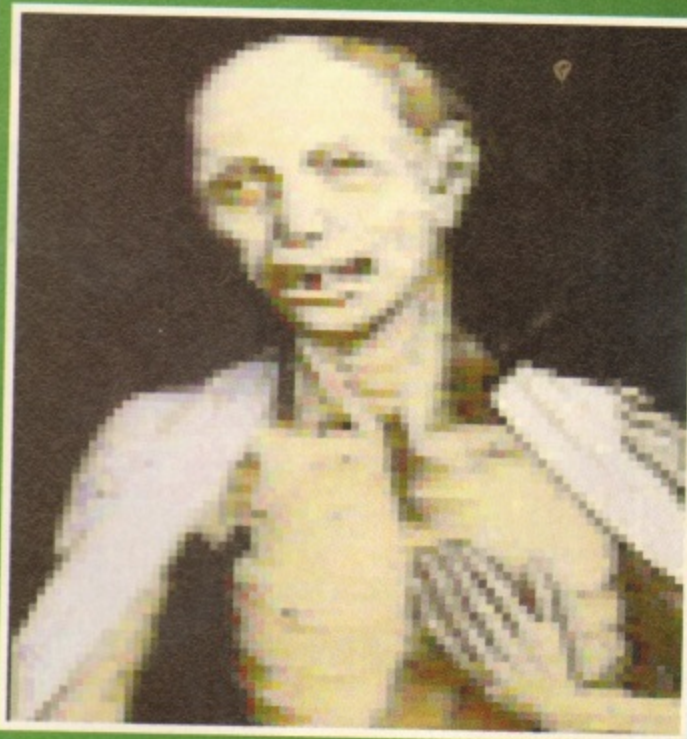
Vivat Slovakia AGA demo

Time warp! For a taste of what demos were like back in the old days, you could take a look at Vivat Slovakia. It's all there: wobbly sinus scrolling messages, vector patterns, the waving flag effect (remember that?) and far too much white text on plain black screens. Oh, and the worst tunnel effect I've ever seen. They were so bad I couldn't bring myself to show you a picture of them here.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 18 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710985. Price: £2 plus 50p P+P.

20%

Inner Demons adventure game



This is one macabre adventure game. You play a man who has just been released from a mental institution after a breakdown that followed the death of your daughter in a car crash, in which you too were also involved. Quite what you're supposed to be achieving isn't made exactly clear at first, as you feel your way around your spooky half derelict house.

A suitably grim tune plays in the background, which is a welcome addition as there are no pictures – it's text entry and text descriptions all the way.

The only criticism I'd make about this game concerns the sometimes all too vague responses to commands such as "look through the window", which returns the text "... you see a terrible vision ...". But what is this terrible vision? Who knows? At least this style makes a nice change from the point and click type.

Adventure fans would do well to rediscover the curiously entertaining pastime of text driven games.

Available from: Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falloden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE.
Tel: 0181 455 1626.
Price: 90p plus 50p P+P.

81%



Amiganuts



Public Domain/Shareware/Licenceware

OVER 1000 DISKS AND OVER 6000mb OF DATA ON CD!!!

AMIGANUTS is one of the longest running and most respected PD libraries in Britain and it has built up a reputation for itself which spans the four corners of the globe, which is strange considering that the earth is round!!!. We promise a same day, first class dispatch to the best of our ability.

A SELECTION OF WHAT WE HAVE

ASSASSINS DISKS 1-145

ALL ASSASSINS UTILITY DISKS

A LARGE SELECTION OF GAMES, UTILITIES, TOOLS etc



F1 LICENCEWARE (1-59)

As a PD library we are continually expanding; if you would like to know how fast we are expanding you will need to send £1.00 inc. p&p for one of our catalogue disks, which is in the style of a disk magazine. If you send this disk back to us once a month + 50p p&p, we will send you a free update. This is encouraged as we will be expanding the library every month.

AMIGANUTS DISK OF THE MONTH

GRAC v1.1 - All 1mb Amigas (£6.99+50p p&p) 2 Disks (Licenceware) HD installable/manual supplied

Have you ever played a game such as Simon the Sorcerer, Monkey Island 2 or Beneath a Steel Sky and want to write one just like it, only with your own ideas, graphics, etc? Well now that is possible with GRAC v1.1 and you don't even have to have any programming experience, but if you have any experience with using AMOS, then this program was written just for you.

GRAC stands for GRaphic Adventure Creator and it is excellent. GRAC v1.1 will allow you to create the adventure, add music to it and anything which you see in the above mentioned games.

As well as the editor, you will also receive a full game - Lethal Formula - which is just as excellent and is worth far more than £6.99 on its own. This two disk set is well worth having in anybody's collection, especially yours!!!

"The best Licenceware title ever" Rated 95% CU Amiga

"Very easy to use" Rated 95% Amiga User International

"Very clever indeed" Rated 88% The One Amiga

AMIGANUTS LICENCEWARE

Amiganuts are now starting up our own Licenceware company and, because we value programmers, we will be giving the programmers 50% of all profits made by their programs. If you are interested, please contact Amiganuts **now!!!**

VICTORY CAMP MEETING '95

Come along and have an amazing time!
22nd to 28th July, The Fairground (near the rapids),
Romsey, near Southampton.

DAILY TEACHING SEMINAR

CHILDRENS CAMP 10.00am

EVENING CELEBRATIONS 7.30pm

Guest speakers include Robert Maasbach, Mark Neale, Ginny

Bridle. On site camping forms and information available from:

The Administrator, VICTORY GOSPEL CHURCH, Nutburn Road,

North Baddesley, Southampton, Hants SO52 9DX.

There is a revival currently sweeping across Britain; come along and celebrate the fact that you can be saved by the love of Jesus Christ.

Amiganuts

**30 HARTINGTON ROAD, NORTHAM,
SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS SO14 0EW**

Telephone 01703 348943

and ask for Joe

PD Utilities

It's top of the range for this month's PD utilities from programming languages to AmigaDOS tutorials - it's all good stuff.

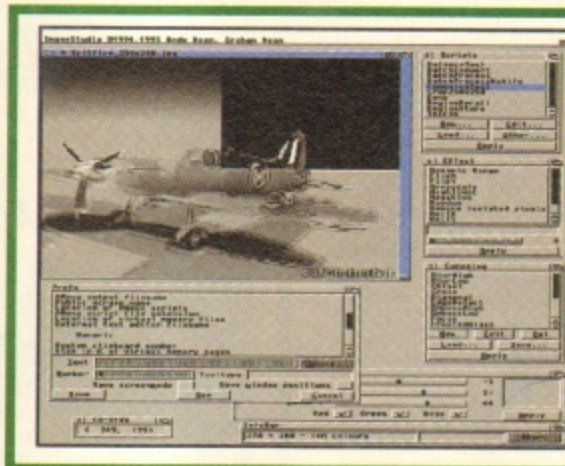


Image Studio 2.1 Image Processor

We reviewed *Image Studio* last month and were well impressed with it bestowing on it a well earned score of 92%. The update, however, has managed to improve on an already excellent product. It now uses up less memory, has loader and savers as external modules and the GUI is now font sensitive. But perhaps the most important change is that it will now load any size image and crop it internally to the 250 x 250 'crippleware' restriction. This is much more useful to evaluate exactly how *Image Studio* performs before lashing out for the shareware keyfile to use images up to 32000 x 32000.

Pick up this utility. It's an excellent cheap alternative to the more expensive packages. The author asks for only £10 UK for the full version which is a bargain for a utility that is so simple, powerful and easy to use.

An excellent package - we use *Image Studio* at CU Amiga Magazine to process brushes quickly when doing the same in one of the bigger packages would take much longer. Highly recommended.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982. Price: £2.00 plus 50p P+P.

93%

Introduction to Workbench 2' Workbench and AmigaDOS tutorial

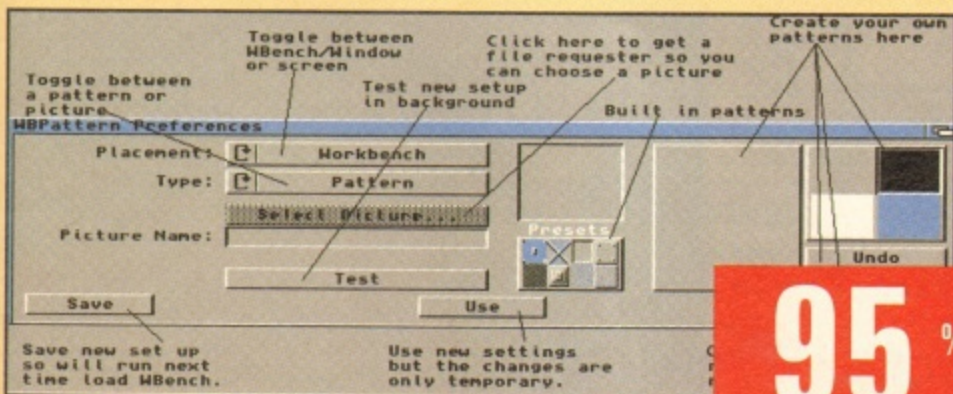
I was thoroughly chuffed to happen upon this complete tutorial on the Amiga's Workbench. The original was an excellent product receiving a 90% score from CU Amiga Magazine but Introduction to Workbench 2 has even managed to improve upon its predecessor. This sequel has even more information which is dealt with in greater depth and is extremely well presented.

The tutorial takes up four disks and is very easy to find your way around. It boots up as a normal Workbench and from there you're into a menu of AmigaGuide documentation on various topics that are all written in a very digestible form. The Workbench and Extras disk are also covered with fantastic on-line help. The tutorial also covers AmigaDOS in great detail which is an added bonus.

Other helpful additions include a separate common questions and answers document, discussion on tooltypes and setting up printers. There are also plenty of illustrations, including small anims showing how to drive some preferences programs, backing up the text real to give it that extra finishing touch.

I'm very impressed with the sheer quality of this title. It certainly deserves the Licenceware badge which means at a shade under £7 it's more expensive than stock PD but considering you're giving the author something for all the effort that has gone into making this tutorial the best introduction to Workbench, it's a small price to pay. This tutorial is essential for beginners to intermediate users.

Available from: F1 Licenceware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 01392 493580. Price: £6.99 for four disks plus 50 P+P.



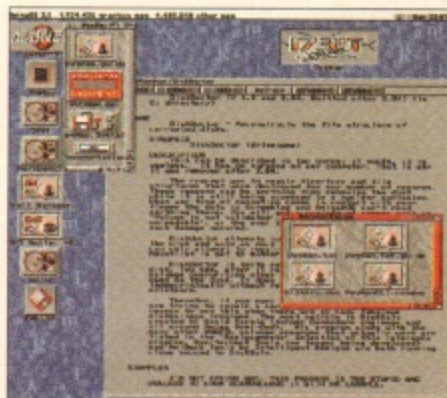
95%

DOS Man AmigaDOS on-line documentation

DOSMan is a reference for beginners and experts alike that need a brush up on the wily ways of AmigaDOS. AmigaDOS is vital for getting around the shell so it is very handy to have help on - line rather than having to hunt around for a manual if you get stuck.

This is a complete guide to AmigaDOS and is far more comprehensive than the wimpy booklet that came with your machine. It will be a dead handy addition to your collection. You can even choose how you shall view the pages choosing from viewers such as AmigaGuide, More, Much More, PPmore, FullView, MultiView. Excellent.

Peter Bagnato who compiled this and should get a pat on the back for providing this valuable reference material for us all. If you dabble in the art of the DOS then this is another essential PD utility that will cost you little but gain you much.



Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982. Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P.

83%

Scout System Monitor

In the same line as Xoper and ARTM (Amiga run time monitor), Scout is a system monitor that allows you to check out the inner technical gizzards of your Amiga in depth. The amount of stuff it lets you view and modify is quite comprehensive including libraries, tasks, expansions, input tasks, fonts, devices, ports, memory, locks, interrupts, semaphores, resources, resident commands, mounted devices, vectors, windows and screens.

To modify many of these, you'll need to be quite aware of how the internals of the Amigas operating system works. For example, if you can't delete a file because some naughty program exited and left a 'lock' on it you can use Scout to unlock it manually. The task window provides a detailed break down of the CPU time eaten by all tasks which can be very handy and closing screens and removing tasks of errant failed 'task-held' programs can be done easily too.

All in all there's a staggering array of system specifics to view and modify. If nothing else you can play around with Scout to learn more about your Amiga's internals.

One minor point to bear in mind is that Scout requires MUI, the third party GUI system, to work. MUI is a large package that must be installed on your HD for Scout and other MUI applications to work. This could be a pain if you're not a fan of MUI but this program's worth it as it is a truly excellent system monitor that's always handy to have around.

Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982. Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P.



88%

Beginners Type Tutor Typing tutor

It would be hard to think up a worse typing tutor if you tried. All that this consists of is a reasonably drawn keyboard that seems to be there just for effect and two games. There doesn't seem to be any logic at all - all that happens is when you hit a key random letters pop up.

This 'tutor' doesn't seem to tutor you in anything. It refused to work on my A3000 and on the 1200 that it did work on, would just hang after I tried out one of the games. Ridiculous. Heck even the rating system is a joke. I thought I'd go for it on the word game with my ten years of typing skills behind me. I was rated, 'Getting better'. Wow. I can find absolutely nothing to recommend this completely dire program that should never have left the author's disk box. Leave well alone.

Headbutting the keyboard would be a better typing tutor.



Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924-366982

Price: £1.00 plus 50p P+P.

22%

Amiga E 3.2a Programming language



At first I was dubious about Amiga E. Why reinvent the wheel? Surely a good easy to use C compiler would be more worthwhile project and the language might be of some use in your career or otherwise? However, friends urged me to take a look at the Dutch coded Amiga E and I have to confess, it's caught my fancy. It's a strange cross between Pascal, Modula2 and C. It has similarities with all but more so on the C side of things. So, if you're used to other Amiga compilers such as Dice and SAS/C, Amiga E is mind blowing because it's so easy of use.

Whilst this is a demo version which is limited to compiling less than 8K, it still gives enough scope to evaluate how it works in operation. There's a UK registration site for the full version documented in the manual if you get hooked.

Installation is incredibly quick. Just a few commands in your C: directory like the main compiler and an assign to the modules directory which is where it fetches the special 'includes' that are compiled into the program when aspects of system usage are needed. Compiling is quite amazing.

The speed of the thing defies belief and that led to worries about the size of the output code and run-time speed. These fears were laid to rest right away. The code overhead is smaller than an equivalent SAS C compiled program in most cases and the speed that the code executes is on a par too!

There's a veritable host of brilliant fully featured packages compiled with E including *Image Studio*, reviewed in these pages. It seems that Amiga E has all of the advantages of a custom Amiga package with extreme ease of use coupled with the brute force capability of the classic bastions of programming being the various C compilers out there.

If you've any programming inclination at all I urge you to take a serious look at Amiga E. There's plenty of third party support and documentation to back it up, even the main archive comes with a large beginners AmigaGuide document and you'll find it's far more professional and powerful than AMOS and the like.

Essential for all programmers and would-be programmers to look at.

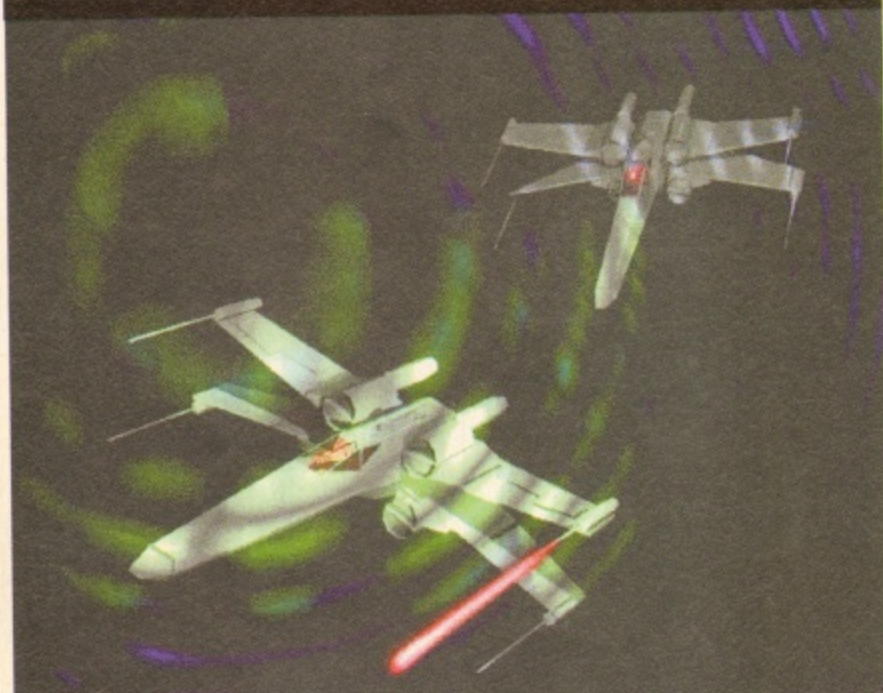
Available from: NJH PD, 12 Measons Mead, Rochford Essex SS4 1RN. Tel: 01702-546-796. Price: Two disks. £1.60 plus 70p P+P.

96%

Art Gallery

Art from Argentina, a German Art club and Messrs Devik and Simon back by popular demand.

Going Deep Into Space



by Johnny Devik, Norway.

Down By The River



by Lavit Simon, France.

Don't Cry For Me ...



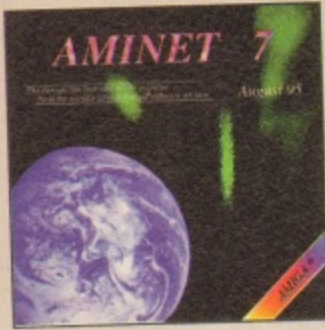
The picture above was created on an Amiga 500 with *Digipaint*. It is the work of three artists; José Chaya, Fer and Andrea Russi, who got together in 1988 to form MAAC (The Argentinian Movement of Computer Art) to "investigate the concept of the creation of reality in the field of computer, video, paintings and sounds."

Plasma Pictures Art Club

Plasma Pictures is a club which has been set up for all Amiga art loving fans everywhere. For a subscription fee of 5DM or \$5 per month Plasma promise a clubdisk every three months which contains help and information on graphics, animations, raytracing, video, multimedia and demos. Aminet access and a PD service are also available. For

more information contact: Bernhard Mönch,
Regensburger
Strasse 28c, 10777
Berlin, Germany.
Tel: 030 211 5164.





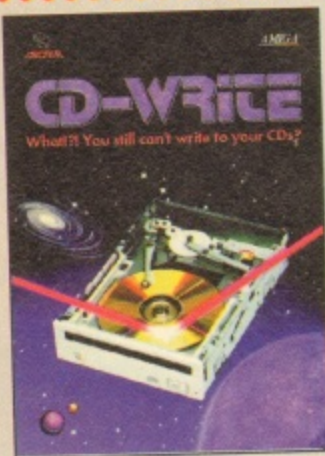
Aminet 7

Aminet CD 7, dated August 1995, consists of approximately 1,1 gigabytes of software in 3600 archives. Since the release of Aminet CD 6 more than 540 MB new software has appeared. The current edition has a special focus on images, more than 10000 images from Aminet were included. User friendly access software makes the Aminet CD 7 a pleasure to use. £14.95



Aminet Set 1

Aminet is the world's largest collection of freely distributable Amiga software. Up to 10 000 users access the vast archives every day and countless programmers publish directly via Aminet. Until recently access to Aminet was restricted to international network users. With Aminet Set 1, consisting of 4 CDs, the complete archive is published the first time. This CD-ROM-collection, which is dated January 1995, offers an almost inexhaustible reservoir of top-value shareware. A wide variety of programs is included: Applications, Games, Demos, Pictures, Mods, Animations, Developer-Material, It contains approximately 4 gigabytes of software in 12 500 archives and you will enjoy the comfortable user interface. £29.95



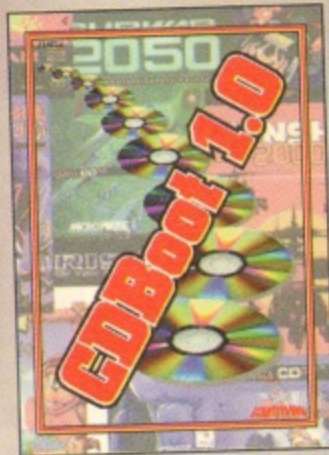
CD-Write

What?! You still can't write to your CDs? CD-ROMs have long been an essential part of Amiga computing. Many users already own a CD-ROM drive, and the number of software packages available on CD is increasing steadily. Until now, though, it was not possible to write to CDs. We have solved this problem with our new revolutionary product: CD-Write enables you to virtually write to CDs with an ordinary CD-ROM drive. From now on, you will be able to write, delete, and modify data on your CDs. This product will take you into a new era, and you will be able to utilize CD-ROM technology to its fullest. £44.95



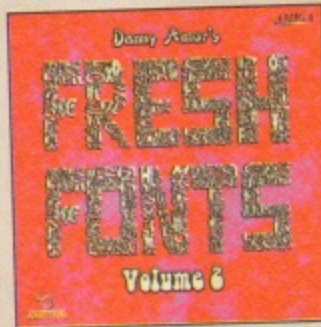
FreshFish 10

The FreshFish CD-ROM-series, produced directly by Fred Fish, provides Amiga users with hundreds of megabytes of the latest freely distributable software. Published approximately every two months, each volume is a two CD set containing new submissions since the latest volume, as well as an ever growing selection of tools, libraries, documentation and other useful material that is updated with every release. £29.95



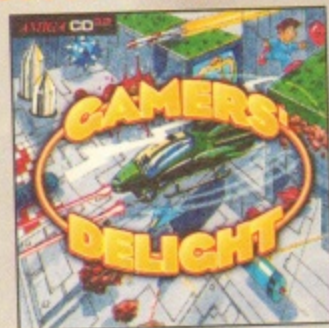
CDBoot 1.0

CDBoot is a fantastic new product that enables you to use almost any CD32 games on an A1200 or A4000 (with AT- or SCSI-CD-ROM drive and any filesystem). You can create a configuration file for each CD, containing information on the joystick emulation. You can also save the highscore of each CD32 game. The usage and installation of CDBoot is very easy, also for beginners, due to the excellent English manual. Since the compatibility is very high, you can use 98% of CD32 games currently available. CDBoot is an excellent software solution for all Amiga-Freaks, who would like to enter the world of CD32 games! £34.95



FreshFonts II

The FreshFonts II CD-ROM contains 632 megabytes of fonts for almost any computer system. Most of the fonts are freely distributable, except for the Thienen fonts, which are exclusive on this CD. Each of these fonts is included in four different formats: DMF, Agfa Intellifont, Adobe and TrueType. There are 231 font families on this CD (each containing up to 8 different styles). They are classified in seven categories: Deco (63 families), NonLatin (33 families), Pictures (16 families), Sans Serif (29 families), Script (36 families), Serif (36 families), Thienen (19 families). £19.95



Gamers' Delight

This CD contains 40 games for the Commodore Amiga from differing categories. Action, Jump & Run, Card Games, Puzzles, Strategy Games - a whole range of computer entertainment awaits! Gamers' Delight will hold you captivated for hours and guarantees long-lasting pleasure. All games are commercial versions - no public domain & no demosc! This CD can be run on any Amiga with CD-ROM drive, CDTV or Amiga CD32 Console with 1 MB free memory and Joystick/JoyPad. £29.95



GoldFish 2

Volume 2 of the GoldFish series contains a selection of software, animations, pictures and other material released on FreshFish CD-ROM's between October 1993 and November 1994, with most of the material updated to the latest available versions. All material is included in both archived (BBS-ready) and unarchived (ready-to-run) forms. £29.95



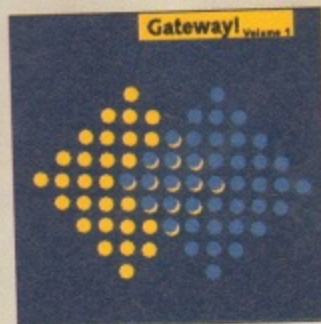
LIGHT ROM 2

The LIGHT ROM 2 CD contains almost 650 megabytes of 3D objects, images, images sequences, scene files, surface attributes, bump maps and textures in IFF and TARGA formats, DEMs, and lightwave related text files. LIGHT ROM is an invaluable resource for Lightwave users, and as a bonus, includes material for Sculpt 3D and Imagine users. £44.95



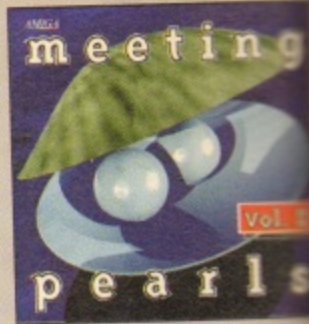
da capo

The da capo CD-ROM is a source for high-quality music, both for listening enjoyment and for samples to use in creating your own music. This is not just another random collection of modules. Many modules and samples are exclusively to da capo. Included are more than 1400 of the best available modules and 2000 high-quality samples. £27.95



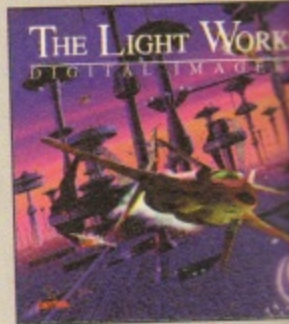
Gateway!

Gateway! offers NetBSD 1.0, a full featured UNIX-like operating system with both sources and binaries for the Amiga, i386, Sun 3, and other architectures. Go networking with the large selection of supplied networking tools. Other supplied packages include a binary release of the X window system (X11R6) for the Amiga, with many additional clients, and packages such as perl, emacs, games, mail programs, and many megabytes of important text files such as RFCs and FAQs. A complete installation guide is available on the CD. There are also some AmigaDOS internet utilities, such as clients for AmiTCP and Envoy. £9.95



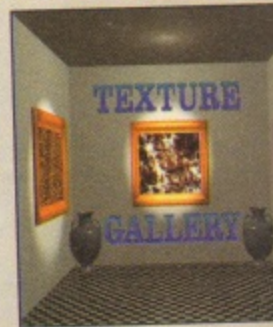
Meeting Pearls Vol. 2

The Meeting Pearls Volume II contains 650 MB of the latest software via a special user interface, which has been designed to help you to find the program of your choice with ease. This CD-ROM contains: 50 MB of selected HTML-pages - 50 MB graphics programs - 10 MB games - 10 MB from "The Party '94" - 13 MB developer tools - 19 MB various other tools - 19 MB terminal software - 25 MB terminal programs - 25 MB developer tools - 40 MB developer tools (mainly from Eric Schwarz) - 40 MB developer tools (img, compile, [DICE, Oberon, Modula], Commodore-Utilities) - 9 MB music programs - 10 MB mail programs - 27 MB text, FAQs, CD contents files, etc. - 40 MB linux for Amiga - 40 MB TeX installation [PostScript incl. 600 dpi and fax font] - movie data base - 50 MB archives for Psion - 18 MB NetBSD for Amiga, ... £9.95



The Light Works

Raytracing - A fascinating area of the computer graphics world. The Amiga was the first computer to be used in raytracing and today it is still a leader, with many high quality raytraced images. Artist of raytracing is Tobias J. Richter from Caltech, whose detailed objects stun the people. Especially his famous science fiction films are used to demonstrate the power of a raytracing program. The objects are highly detailed and extremely realistic due to the application of complex raytracing of the models. Until now it was difficult to acquire the software in order to create ones own scenes or animations. £29.95



Texture Gallery

Texture Gallery is a 2 CD-ROM set containing over 1000 textures designed for graphic artists. Included are textures in several different formats, including IFF, PICT, 5GL, and TIFF. These textures are perfect for programs like LightWave 3D and can be used to create any scene. All of the textures are represented in thumbnails for easy previewing. £44.95

All products are available in your local Amiga shop or through national mail-order-companies

International Distribution



GTI
Grenville Trading International
Zimmersmühlenweg
61440 Oberursel · Germany
Tel +49-6171-85111
Fax +49-6171-85112
E-Mail: Compuserve 1003



AMIGA

workshop



BUYERS GUIDE 100 ●

Feel the need for RAM or speed? We waded through the masses of memory and assorted accelerators to sort out the beasts from the bogus.

PROCALC 102 ●

In the concluding part of the *ProCalc* tutorial: macros are the order of the day to turn little into much.

IMAGE FX 104 ●

This month we do something practical with *ImageFX*. We show how to lash up a professional record sleeve.



Image FX p104

PRODRAW 107 ●

In the fourth part of our *ProDraw* tutorial we show you how to pull a genie out of a bottle to grant your wishes.

VIDEO IDEAS 109 ●

If Captain Kirk signed off on a video, he'd read this month's video ideas for the the best tips on the perfect sign-off.



Comms p100

COMMS 110 ●

This month our *Wired World* pages go right for the jugular and show how to get Internet software up and running.

NET GOD 112 ●

Comms-heads note: CU Amiga Magazine's new and most bizarrely named arrival, Net God comments on the comms scene this month.

FAQ 113 ●

Strange gurus, dodgy drives, flashing cap-lock keys and duff power supplies. We rush to your aid in this month's Frequently Asked Questions.

SOUND LAB 115 ●

Pull on your Jungle boots, the triumphant return of our absorbing audio tutorial looks at how to produce chest thumping beats.



Net God p112

The return of *Wired World* not enough, Net God joins the team to spread comms news and gossip. Video Ideas adds some sparkle to your amateur TV productions. The *ProCalc* tutorial series wraps up. Sound Lab returns to show you to get some thumping sounds and we demonstrate how to lash up a snazzy album cover in *ImageFX* for a potential masterpiece.

Regulars

Q&A MASTERCLASS 120

Sprucing up your workbench, customising the shell and a handy new utility to make your life easier are all in this month's masterclass.

Q+A 122

The Q+A team have been flexing their collective muscles and settling down to some serious problem busting.

BACKCHAT 126

More madness, mystery and mayhem in this month's selection of news, views and opinions from you, the readers.

POINTS OF VIEW 130

Our new Stateside correspondent comments on the strange actions of Amiga Technologies in the USA of late.

Buyers Guide

A1200 RAM/Accelerator Boards

No A1200 is complete without a RAM and accelerator board plugged into its trapdoor but which one is right for you? Here you'll find all the information you'll need to decide for yourself.

The Amiga 1200 was a formidable beast at its inception. However, over time, software has demanded more and more from our Amiga hardware to achieve bigger and better things. Suddenly the A1200's stock 2Mb of RAM is nowhere near enough and for many applications its 14 MHz 68EC020 processor may also be too slow.

Therefore, rather than simply recommending the fastest and cheapest options, we're giving you all of the facts you'll need to make your own informed buying decision, based on your requirements and budget.

RAM's your man

RAM: Random Access Memory. This is your computer's immediate storage area. Programs and data are all stored and used in RAM for immediate access.

RAM is the only item that desperately needs expanding in a standard A1200. With sufficient RAM, everything operates much more smoothly and quickly. Extra RAM will also allow you to use your software to its full potential, working on larger projects and making use of more advanced features. Multi-tasking comes into its own once there's enough RAM to have three, four or more programs all running at once.

RAM should be your number one priority. In the early days, cards came with RAM in the various forms of ZIPs, DIPs, DILs or SIMMs. Thankfully now everyone seems to have settled on the SIMM standard. Things to consider include whether a card has one or two SIMM sockets. Can they take SIMMs of different sizes (eg. a 4Mb SIMM along side an 8Mb SIMM)? What is the largest capacity of the card? If you have some second hand SIMMs that are of the older double-sided variety, will they fit? Many have opted to use PS/2 single sided SIMMs only.

The single most important feature of any expansion board is RAM. If Fast RAM is added to the A1200 it runs between two and three times faster without a CPU upgrade. This may well be fast enough to preclude the need for an expensive accelerator. In fact in some cases it would be CU Amiga Magazine's recommendation to spend the money on more RAM rather than a 50MHz 68030 accelerator but the choice is wide and varied so it's best to shop around and see what's on offer.

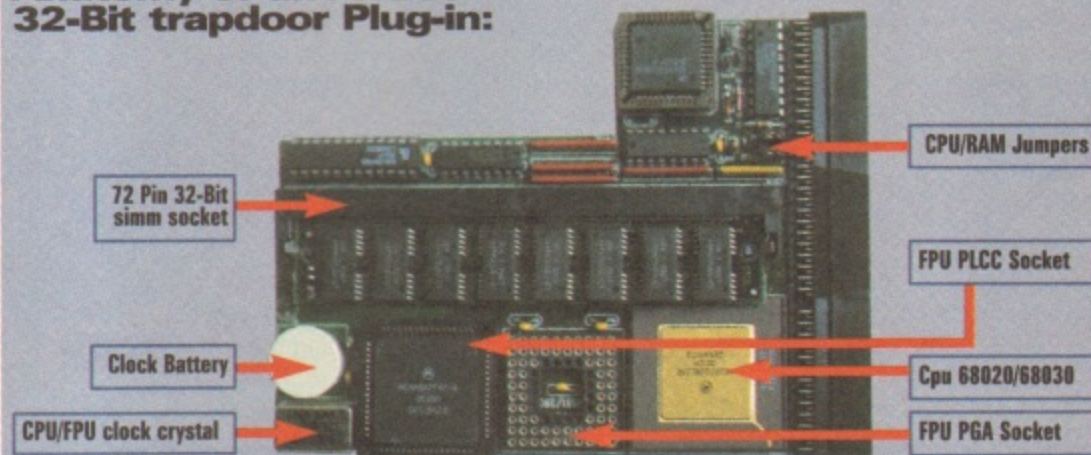
For example, at just £20-£30 more than a bare RAM board, the 28MHz 68020 accelerators represent a higher pound to speed ratio

than a more expensive high clocked 68030 unit. The Wizard Developments Magnum 1220 in particular outperforms the A4000/030 and in a 4Mb configuration costs just under £200. A 68030 CPU can cost as much as £200, and even then you'll need to add Fast RAM to get any decent performance from it.

For major acceleration you'll need to go for a fast 68030 (or 040 or higher). As an added bonus, many of the more expensive cards have provision for a SCSI interface. The top of the range Apollo 1230 sports a built-in SCSI interface and two SIMM sockets – most of your expansion problems solved at a swipe, while at £270 for the stock board it's good value but hardly cheap. Another possible option would be to get one of the 28MHz 68020 units and buy a Squirrel SCSI interface later if it's needed. The Squirrel driver software is generally better than that of the trapdoor SCSI units.

All the boards included here have a socket for an FPU. FPU's are very handy when used in

Anatomy of an A1200 32-Bit trapdoor Plug-in:



SCSI me where is the bathroom?

SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface (pronounced 'scuzzy'). A comprehensive interface standard that can handle everything from hard drives to scanners.

SCSI is a common standard that virtually all complex peripherals use, including hard drives, CD-ROMs, scanners, SyQuest removable media and the long awaited 105Mb floppy ZIP drives. Modern drives are known as SCSI-2 and likewise modern controllers are also of this type but most devices are backward compatible. However, A1200 accelerators have yet to implement the SCSI fast or wide standard that would give radical improvements for fast devices like hard drives. Regardless, if you want to use one of these devices then you can either opt for a RAM board/accelerator that has provision to add a SCSI interface at a later date or look at the excellent Squirrel to implement SCSI via your PCMCIA slot. The Squirrel costs about the same as the optional SCSI interfaces offered by certain trapdoor card manufacturers, though the Squirrel driver software is considerably more advanced and reliable than all of the card add-ons that CU Amiga Magazine has encountered.

CPU/Processor

CPU: Central processing Unit. The brain of your machine, this is responsible for running programs. The Amiga is based on the Motorola 680x0 series of processors. The 16-bit 68000 was state of the art at the time of the Amiga's launch (1985). The 68000 has been followed by the progressively faster 68010, 68020, 68030, 68040 and 68060 (there was no 68050). The later CPUs are faster for two reasons. Firstly they require fewer 'clock cycles' to perform each instruction and secondly they can be 'clocked' at much higher rates. The term clock refers to a pulse generator that operates in millions of pulses or cycles per second. Hence the clock speed is measured in Megahertz or MHz for short. Older chips would need to be clocked faster to achieve the same speed as newer chips. A loose benchmark of speed is the MIP or Millions of Instructions Per Second.

68000 - The first in the series. 16-bit internal and external with some 32-bit instructions. Initially a maximum clock speed of 8MHz was possible. In the Amiga 1000, 2000 and 500 it was clocked at 7.14MHz which equated to less than three quarters of a MIP - paltry by modern standards.

68010 - Fixed some bugs in the 68000 to do with the 'supervisor' mode. It also had a few optimised instructions. It gave an extra few percent performance increase, and could be dropped into the vacated 68000 CPU slot.

68020 - A radical improvement. Suddenly the chip grew an instruction cache which meant that it had a small amount of internal memory to speed things along. It's a capable chip even today with a few new instructions that are performed with fewer cycles. The A1200's 68EC020 is the

Embedded Controller version with only a 24-bit data line limiting the entire memory map to 16Mb.

68030 - A minor improvement on the 68020 contrary to popular opinion. It has just a data cache over the 68020 and this makes only marginal difference in performance. However, it grew an on-chip MMU (see MMU panel) and the full 32-bit address bus. The EC Embedded Controller version is missing the MMU. The advantage of this CPU is that it is available in clock speed versions all the way up to 50MHz. Running at 25MHz it's capable of just under 5 MIPS and just under £10 at the full 50MHz. FPU's have to be added externally (see FPU panel).

68040 - The largest improvement to date. The 68040 has very large instruction and data caches. It can also work on instructions in parallel internally. The cycles needed for the instructions dropped dramatically. A very fast chip indeed. In the A4000/040, the 25MHz 68040 churns 19 MIPs where the 68030 version of the A4000 at the same clock speed does 4.5. The EC version dropped the incredibly fast built-in FPU where the LC low cost version dropped the MMU and the FPU. Yet to appear in A1200 accelerators, the major downside was that it ran very hot. However a new cool running 3.3V unit has been released. 1200 owners beware!

68060 - Sadly the last in the 68000 series before Motorola drop it for RISC designs. The 68060 still offers previously unheard of performance and so has a long life before being outmoded by RISC. Capable of executing three instructions simultaneously per clock, it has a theoretical maximum performance of over 100 MIPs at 66MHz. The 50MHz 68060 in a CyberStorm runs at just under 40 MIPs.

conjunction with software that has been programmed specifically to take advantage of the FPU, otherwise the FPU will make no difference to overall operating speed. Software that supports FPU's is generally limited to 3D rendering software, structured drawing packages and mandelbrot generators. Unless you intend to use your Amiga for such applications, there's no reason to spend extra money on an

FPU. Remember, it can be added later if you need one. Also bear in mind that there isn't much value in getting an FPU running at over 1.5 times the rate of your CPU. A 33MHz 68882 for a 28MHz 68020 would be sufficient. Check out the panels on these pages for a detailed guide to all the major components and features you're likely to encounter. ■
Mat Bettinson

MMU

Memory Management Unit. This offers hardware protection and redirection of memory access.

The MMU is primarily useful for virtual memory. Virtual memory is the act of making your machine think it has a lot more memory than it really does, by temporarily storing data on a hard drive that would normally occupy RAM. This is obviously a lot slower than normal and not practical for many purposes. The 68020 doesn't have an MMU and neither does the 68EC030 present in some A1200 accelerators.

FPU

Floating Point Unit. Complex mathematical operations involving a high degree of accuracy are very slow when the CPU has to do all the work. FPU's are specifically built for this and drastically speed up tasks that require these operations, such as 3D rendering. Most A1200 RAM boards and all of the accelerators have a socket for an FPU. You don't have to buy one right away though - you can choose to fit one later if the need arises. They may run at a higher or lower clock rate than the CPU, although if this is the case a crystal would be needed to synchronise the FPU and the processor. FPU's come in two types: PLCC (Plug Leadless Chip Carrier) and PGA (Pin Gate Array). The only difference between them is the way in which they fit onto the circuit board. If your board has provision for a PLCC FPU, make sure you don't get a PGA FPU - it won't fit!

Trapdoor board round-up

Ram Boards	0MB	1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB	Features
Amitek Hawk		£99	£129	£189	£329	✳ ✚
Prima		£89.99	£125.99	£189.99	£333.99	✳ ✚
Power 1208			£139.00	£189.00	£329.00	✳ ✚
Apollo RAM	£59.99		£119.99	£179.99	£299.00	✳ ✚
Gasteiner RAM	£49.00		£109.00	£169.00		✳ ✚
Apollo 1200 SCSI	£99.99	£134.98	£184.98	£229.98	£379.98	✳ ✚ ✚
Accelerators	0Mb	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	Features
Magnum 1220	£79.99		£139.99	£199.99	£319.00	✳ ✚
Blizzard 1220				£229.95	£399.90	✳ ▼ ✚
Blizzard 1230 40MHz	£189.95			£324.90		✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
Blizzard 1230 50MHz	£199.95			£334.90		✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
Blizzard 1260 50MHz	£599.95			£734.90		✳ ✕ ✚ ✚ ▲
Viper-1 28MHz	£115.95			£249.95	£399.95	✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
Viper-1 33MHz	£169.95			£299.95	£439.95	✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
Viper-2 28MHz	£135.95			£269.95	£419.95	✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
Viper-2 40MHz EC	£199.95			£329.95	£469.95	✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
Apollo 1220	£99.99	£134.98	£184.98	£229.98	N/A	✳ ▼ ✚
Apollo 1230 50MHz	£269.99	£304.98	£354.98	£399.98	£549.98	✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
Apollo 1230 EC lite	£199.99	£234.98	£284.98	£329.98	£479.98	✳ ✕ ✚ ✚
GVP A1230 40MHz	£109.00			£308.00		✳ ✕ ✚ ✚

<p>Key to features:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✳ Battery backed real time clock. ✚ SCSI adapter available ✚ SCSI adapter provider as standard ▼ 68020 CPU based 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✕ 68030 CPU based. ▲ 68060 CPU based. ✚ MMU-less version of 68030. ✚ 1 SIMM socket ✚ 2 SIMM sockets 	<p>Amitek Hawk - Silica 0181-3091111 Prima - First Computer Centre 0113-2319444 Power 1208 & Viper - Power Computing 01234-273000 Gasteiner & GVP - Gasteiner</p>	<p>0181-345-6000 Blizzard - Gordon Harwood 01773-8367 Apollo - Visage Computers 0115-9642898 Magnum/Apollo RAM - Wizard Developments 01322-272908.</p>
---	---	---	--

ProCalc

PART 11 **Macros have been around for a long, time but they are still as useful as ever. Thank goodness using macros in ProCalc is simple.**

Macros have been around for a long time. In fact I first came across them on my humble Sinclair Spectrum almost twelve years ago. I discovered that giving a name or a macro to a sequence of Assembler would save me a lot of time and heartache. Rather than rekey in a whole load of instructions every time I wanted a specific operation to be carried out all I had to do was the enter

Macro Golden Rules

- Macros aren't saved with a spreadsheet – they are independent and are saved separately, although you can link a macro (or macros) to a spreadsheet so they are always loaded with it.
- Macros are relevant only to the current spreadsheet window. They can't interact with other spreadsheets or move data between windows. They can, however, exist away from individual spreadsheets – so you load a Macro used in one spreadsheet into another and use it.
- You can load macros from disk that have the same name as those already in memory – try to give each Macro a unique name to avoid confusion at a later date.
- Always test your macros, there are ProCalc actions that can abort the running of a macro.
- Although Macro recording tracks mouse movement and button clicks it ignores Window movement and resizing.

the name I had given it earlier and it would do it for me. Now, twelve years later, the Spectrum has been replaced by an Amiga and HiSoft's Assembler has been replaced by powerful applications such as ProCalc. But macros are still around, and funnily enough they do pretty much exactly the same.

However, creating a macro in ProCalc is much easier than the days of having to type out instructions in Assembler. To create a new macro all you need do is put our cover disk into a special 'learn' mode.

From now on all further actions will be remembered. When you're finished you simply switch this off, give the Macro a name and you're ready to use it in the future by simply recalling its name! No messing around with text editors.

In ProCalc macros allow you to record a series of actions and replay these at any point. If, for instance, you had a fixed template (see last month's issue for details on template building) showing sales you could create a macro that makes up a graph from selected cells – rather than having a fixed pre-defined area for graph data. In this way the cells for each month needn't be limited to a set range.

So what about an example, starting off with something really simple: create a new blank spreadsheet and type in any headline in cell B2. In Cell B3 type in something else, this will be a sub heading. Now with the mouse pointer select Start Recording from the Macros menu and with the mouse select cell B2 and change its colour, point size and font to make it look like a big heading. Now select B3 and do the same again, this time using a slightly different text size and colour to reflect the fact that it's a sub heading.

Finally click on End Recording under the Macros menu. ProCalc will now ask you for a name, this is the name that you'll use to refer to your macro in future. Up to 18 characters can be used, call it something like 'make-heading'. Next save the macro to disk using the Save Macros command, note this is found under the Macro's menu not the Project menu!

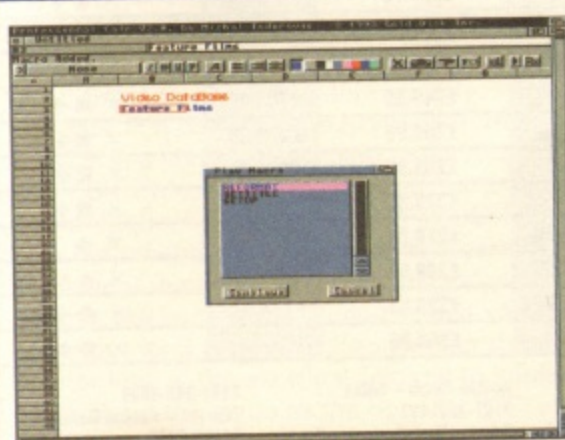
Now in future you can apply your headings to cells B2 and B3 simply by running this macro. Try it out, create a new spreadsheet and once again type some data into the two cells.

It's playback time!

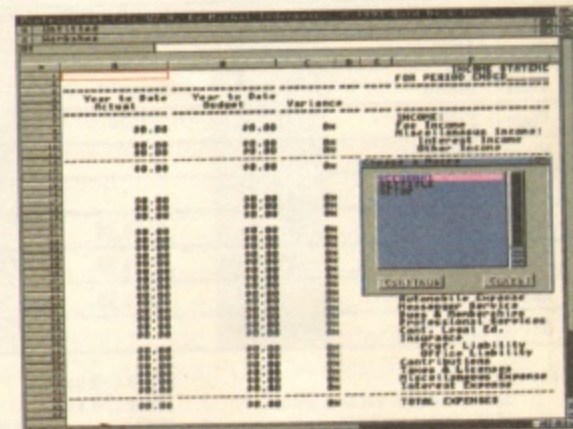
Now load the macro (Open Macros/Macro menu) and select PlayBack from the Macro menu. You'll be prompted for the macro name, select the one you created earlier, (makeheading), and watch as the text styles you made before are applied to the cells!

This is just one use, there are several other tricks that you can do. For starters when you record a sequence of instructions and play them back they will be applied to the cells starting from the current cursor position, not the location where the cursor originally was. At first this sounds a bit odd but it's really very useful.

Imagine, for instance, you were building a database of your video collection, and wanted to automate the entering of new videos. Each new line added might have a name, type, rating and running time. While the name and running time would obviously change from film to film the two type fields will always be one of a set selection. So we could set up macros to enter the different possibilities for us. Try this out by moving the cursor



▲ I've set a macro up to reformat text in a standard way, increasing the font size etc. All that's needed is to type in text and run it!



▲ Having a macro always load with a particular spreadsheet or template is no problem, simply use the Auto feature.

to cell A1 and start up the macro recording.

In our imaginary database column A will be the video title, which changes from video to video, so press the right arrow key to move the cursor to the right. This is the cell containing the first type field. Possible entries could be comedy, horror, drama and SciFi. Type in one of these, and then move the cursor using the right cursor key again. This is the second type field, a second cell containing your rating of the film - ie good, bad and ugly. Type in 'Good'. Now stop recording and give it a name. Now repeat this process with other possible entry combinations, such as SciFi and Good, SciFi and Bad etc.

Now the clever bit. When you playback these macros the cursor will move across from the current cells, no matter which row it's on and enter the type and rating fields. Have a bash at this by typing a video entry into cell A3, something like Star Trek: The Menagerie Pt 1.

Now run the macro for SciFi and Good and watch as the cursor moves to cell B3 and fills in SciFi and then to C3 and magically types in 'Good'. Now move down to cell A4 and type in Star Trek: The Menagerie Pt 2 and run the same macro. See how it moves to the cells relevant to the new cursor position and fills in B4 and C4 rather than the B1 and C1 where the data was originally entered. With a little imagination this can be a real time saver.

Automatic

Playing back macros is all wonderful but wouldn't it be cool if you could have a macro running automatically whenever you loaded a file. This is possible and very easy to do. But first a couple of points need to be cleared up. Firstly, macros aren't saved when you save a spreadsheet, they live on their own outside of the spreadsheet files - this is why you have save and load options under the Macro menu. And secondly, when saving macros the macro file will contain any macros currently in memory, you can't just save one of the current macros.

So how do we force *ProCalc* to save macros with a spreadsheet? To do this try the following: Create or open a spreadsheet and click on the Auto/Macro File from the Macros menu. Now select the macro file you saved earlier (remember the bit about saving macros at the start of this article) and then

Macro Keys

Macros are more than any other factor time saving devices - to speed up your actions, and what better way of speeding things up than to have keyboard short cuts so you don't need to keep going for the mouse everything time you want to record or playback a macro. Here are the key shortcuts for the macro menu.

FUNCTION	KEY
Open	Amiga F1
Save	Amiga F2
Close	Amiga F3
Close All	Amiga F4
Start Recording	Amiga F5
End Recording	Amiga F6
Playback	Amiga A7

You can also tie a Macro to a key so whenever the key is pressed the macro is run. To this hold down the Control key and then press the key you want associated with that macro. You'll now see a requester appear listing all defined macros currently loaded - pick the one you want. Now in future whenever you press Control and that key the macro will run.

click on Continue. Finally save your spreadsheet in the normal way. Now in future each time you open this spreadsheet the macros in the given macro file will be loaded too.

To tell *ProCalc* which macro in a file you want to run on loading the file, load a spreadsheet and then click on Auto/Macro from the Macros menu. Pick the macro required from the list and select Continue and finally save the spreadsheet. In future this macro will be run whenever you load the spreadsheet.

Before I go

And that's about it for *ProCalc* macros. To finish off this *ProCalc* tutorial here's a brief listing of several useful *ProCalc* functions I find useful.

LinkDisk(filename,cell) returns the value or string of the cell 'cell' in the spreadsheet file

'filename'. This is a very powerful and useful function for getting information from other spreadsheets. Filename is the full pathname of the spreadsheet.

SetStyle (Boolean expression,true style,false style,cell) Sets the text attributes of cell 'cell' to that of true style if boolean expression is true and false style if, surprise, surprise, it's false. True Style and False Style are binary numbers with each digit setting a particular attribute. These being:

0	plain text
1	underline
01	underline
10	bold
11	bold and underline
100	italic
101	italic and underline
110	italic and bold
111	italic, bold and underline

TYPE(cell) Returns a value revealing the type of the cells contents. Values being 0=an error, 1=a formula, 2=a selection criteria formula, 3=a value and 4=a label.

DMAX and DMIN

Note: The following functions are database functions and work in conjunction with the database facilities of *ProCalc*.

A database has a number of fields in columns, the field to which these functions apply is found by taking the value in the offset argument, adding it to the first column of the database. The first field is called offset 0, the second is called offset 1 etc. Criteria is the search pattern used to find particular records in a database and is the name defining a particular search criteria. Both the database and criteria will need to have been defined before these functions can be used.

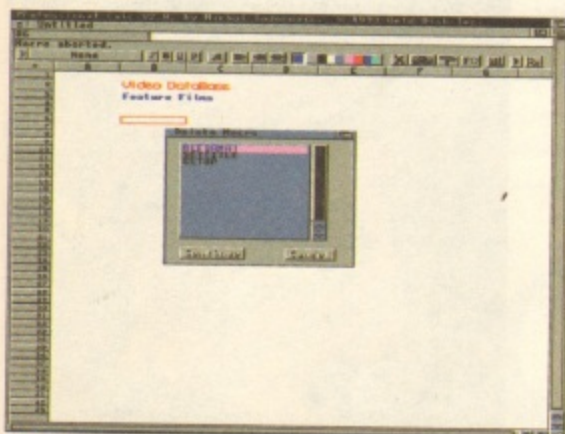
DMAX (offset,database,criteria) also DMIN with the same arguments. Using the field found in column 0 plus the value of "offset" from the left-hand side using the filter "criteria" find the largest value (DMAX) or minimum value (DMIN) in the database "database".

DSUM (offset,database,criteria) Adds up all the values in the column "offset" columns from the left in the database "database" using the criteria filter given.

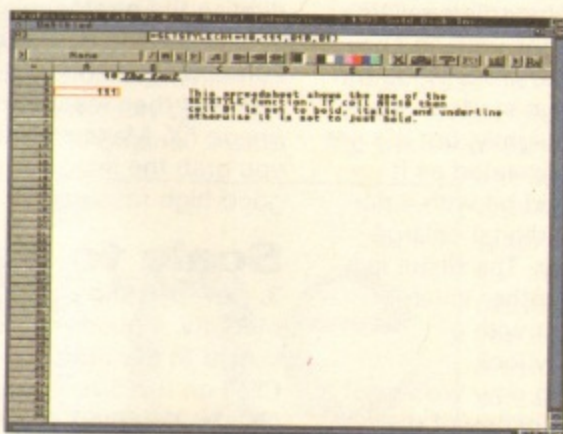
And that, I'm sorry to have to say is it for these *ProCalc* tutorials. It's a tremendously powerful program and one that will certainly go down in the annals of great cover disks. However, as with all big cover disks there's simply no way we can cover every aspect of the program in the pages of the magazine. As always the best way to learn how to use it is to experiment and play with the program. If you have any specific questions send them in, common questions will be answered in a future issue. See you then. I hope you have enjoyed the tutorials over the past few (few? - Lisa) months.

If you are missing any tutorial you can always ring back issues on 0858 468 888 to order up a specific issue. ■

Andy Leaning



▲ Multiple macros per spreadsheet are very possible, if you need to change them simply delete the old one and re-record it.



▲ A very simple but easy to follow example of SETSTYLE. With this cell attributes can be changed according to other cell contents.

Image FX

Get it here!

Image FX 1.5 was given away free with the July 1995 issue of *CU Amiga Magazine*. If you missed out, you may still be able to get a copy from our back issues department. Stocks are limited so call now on 0858 468 888. To upgrade to *Image FX 2.1* for the reduced price of £99.99 (RRP £249.99) call Wizard Developments on 01322 272 908. This special upgrade offer is valid until 31st August 1995 or while stocks last.

PART 3

More secrets of *Image FX* are revealed as we take on the challenge of designing a professional quality record sleeve.

There's more to image processing than meets the eye. With *Image FX*, you can use your Amiga to create professional quality artwork for all kinds of things. For instance, let's say you've used your Amiga to make a record and now you want a stylish sleeve design for it. *Image FX* is the perfect tool for the job, as we are about to prove.

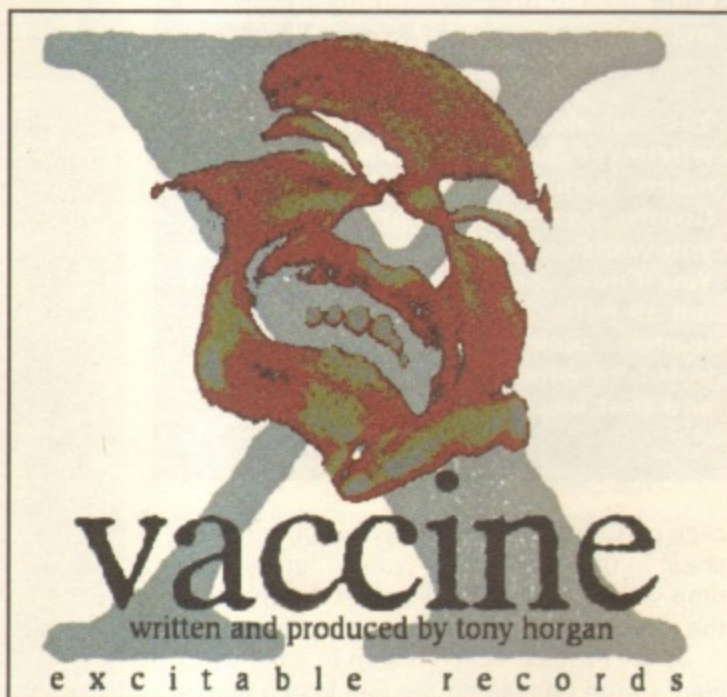
It's a record

We've made up a sleeve for an as-yet unreleased record called *Vaccine*, on the Excitable Records label. In this case the image is 512 x 512 pixels in size, although if it was for real, a larger page size would have been chosen. *Image FX* is not limited to working on screen-sized images, so your pictures can be as large as your RAM capacity will allow. This is how it was done.

1. First we had to decide on a logo and 'branding style' for the record label, which we'd already decided to call Excitable Records. We decided on a big capital letter X for the label's logo and in order to keep continuity with forthcoming



1



▲ And remember, it's not available in any shops! Tony Horgan's stunning debut EP record sleeve was created with *Image FX*, the perfect tool for professional artwork production.

releases on the label, it's been placed behind the main picture in an unobtrusive shade of grey.

The normal way to get text onto a picture would be to use the Text tool. However, we wanted a raw, roughed up look, so the letter X was taken from a newspaper. It was originally about 1cm tall but was enlarged on a photocopier several times until it was around 10cms tall.

Photocopiers enlarge images with an analogue process, so the image starts to break up slightly, but it's not as pixelated as it would be with a normal digital enlargement. The result is a smoother enlargement with a gritty look.

2. So now we've got a photocopy of the letter X, it needs to be scanned or digitised

into the Amiga. *Image FX* comes with modules that allow you to scan and grab images from a number of scanners and digitisers. Click on the Prefs button followed by the Modules ... Scanner button to select the appropriate scanner or grabber. We used an Epson scanner in this case.

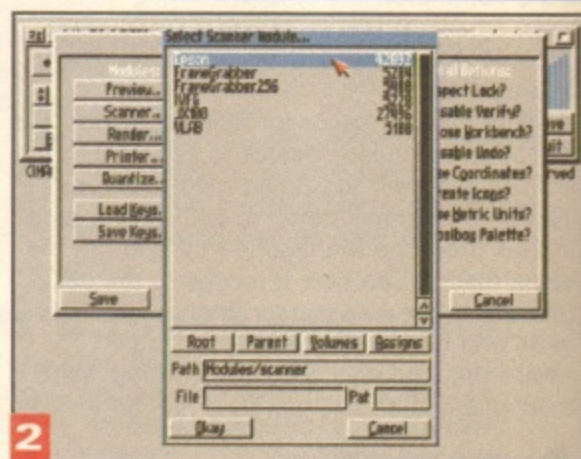
Alternatively you could digitise the photocopy with your grabber's dedicated software, save the image to disk and then load it into *Image FX*. Make sure that you grab the image at a good high resolution.

Scale to size

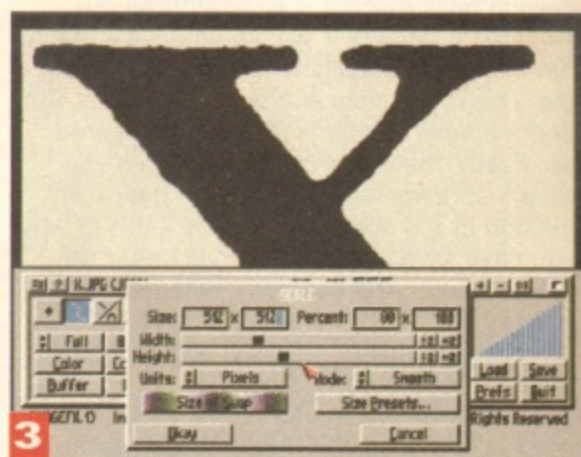
3. Now that the image is in memory, it needs to be scaled to the right size. Click on the Size button and change the dimensions. In this case we've changed the size to 512 x 512 pixels (as

it's to be a record sleeve it needs to be exactly square).

Now the black X has to be



2



3



4



5



6

converted to a light shade of grey in order to sit behind the main text and images without over-powering them. Double click on the bottom right corner of the square tool to bring up its options. Select Lighten from the Mode button,

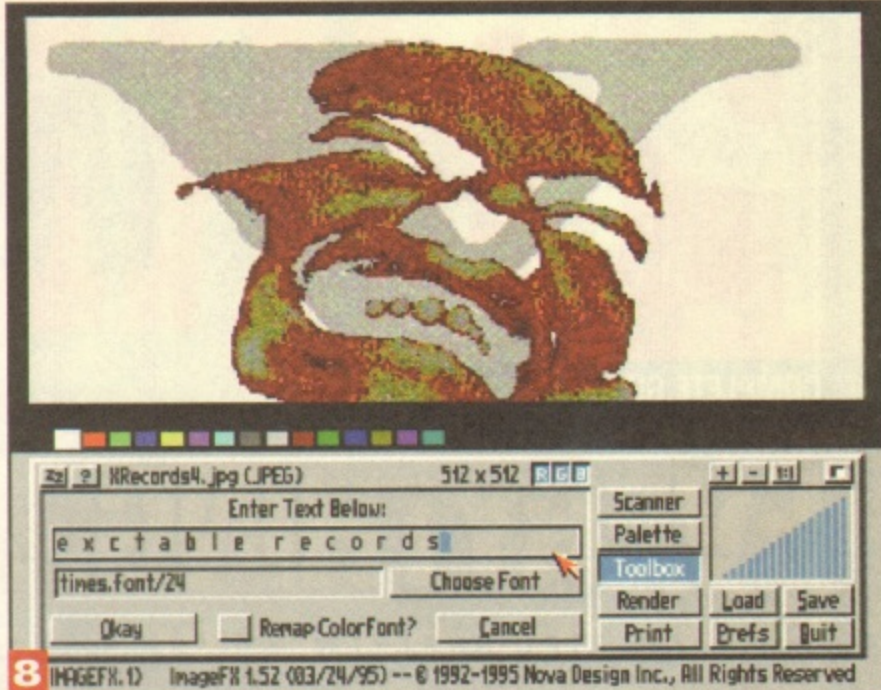
and then click OK. Click the right mouse button to get rid of the tool bar and drag out a box from the top left corner of the screen to the bottom right. The whole image will be made a bit lighter. Do this twice more to increase the lightening effect. Save out the image to disk.

4. The only colour part of the image came from an old science fiction

book. Scanning and duplicating copyrighted images is illegal, but it's acceptable to take part of an image and use it in your own work so long as it's substantially altered and preferably unrecognisable from the original. In this

case only a small part of the picture was used, digitised with an Epson scanner. The original scanned area was about the size of a postage stamp which would normally cause problems with reproduction quality, but as the whole record cover is stylised, this isn't important.

5. When you've got a low-grade image, the best option is often to turn this to your advantage, by degrading it further with carefully chosen processes. The posterize effect reduces the number of colours used in an image, usually turning it into solid areas of black, white, red, yellow, green and blue. This is what we've done to the image here. If you wanted to make the posterize effect 'cleaner' without the fine dithering you may be able to see here, first take the image through a blur effect, a number of times if necessary. This reduces the amount of slightly different coloured pixels and when you come to posterize the image, the areas of colour will be more defined from each other.



8 IMAGEFX.1) ImageFX 1.52 (03/24/95) -- © 1992-1995 Nova Design Inc., All Rights Reserved

6. The area around the face was rubbed out by painting around the edge with a fairly large brush with the ink set to black. Pressing the J key jumps to the secondary 'swap' buffer, into which you can now load the background you saved earlier. Jump back to the posterized face, and you can cut it out as a brush using the scissors icon. Click on it twice to activate the automatic background removal feature. This

How degrading!

has the side effect of not picking up the black areas within the face, so the mouth, eyes and nose appear to be transparent.

If the brush needs re-scaling, click on the Full button from the tool bar so that it reads Brush, and then scale it with the Size options. Now you can paste it down in the middle of the background, not forgetting to leave room for the text that will follow.

7. The title of the track, Vaccine, was taken from a newspaper and enlarged on a photocopier in the same way that the X was created for the background. This can then be scanned or loaded into the spare buffer, cut out using the scissors tool and placed over the main image. Make sure that Anti-alias mode is selected in the drawing options if you want to smooth the edges of the brush.

8. Finally we come to the small text along the bottom. For this we used the text icon (marked ABC) from the control panel. Click on Choose Font to select the font you require. We've used 24 point Times. To stretch the letters of the 'excitable records' line across the screen, simply enter three or four spaces between each letter, and twice that amount between each word.

That's it: one slinky record sleeve, ready to adorn your latest musical masterpiece. It would be a good idea to keep your 'work in progress' images for future use. The image of just the background logo and the 'excitable records' line could be used as a ready-made starting point for your next record sleeve. ■

has the side effect of not picking up the black areas within the face, so the mouth, eyes and nose appear to be transparent.

If the brush needs re-scaling, click on the Full button from the tool bar so that it reads Brush, and then scale it with the Size options. Now you can paste it down in the middle of the background, not forgetting to leave room for the text that will follow.

7. The title of the track, Vaccine, was taken from a newspaper and enlarged on a photocopier in the same way that the X was created for the background. This can then be scanned or loaded into the spare buffer, cut out using the scissors tool and placed over the main image. Make sure that Anti-alias mode is selected in the drawing options if you want to smooth the edges of the brush.

Careful wording

8. Finally we come to the small text along the bottom. For this we used the text icon (marked ABC) from the control panel. Click on Choose Font to select the font you require. We've used 24 point Times. To stretch the letters of the 'excitable records' line across the screen, simply enter three or four spaces between each letter, and twice that amount between each word.

That's it: one slinky record sleeve, ready to adorn your latest musical masterpiece. It would be a good idea to keep your 'work in progress' images for future use. The image of just the background logo and the 'excitable records' line could be used as a ready-made starting point for your next record sleeve. ■

Tony Horgan

vaccine

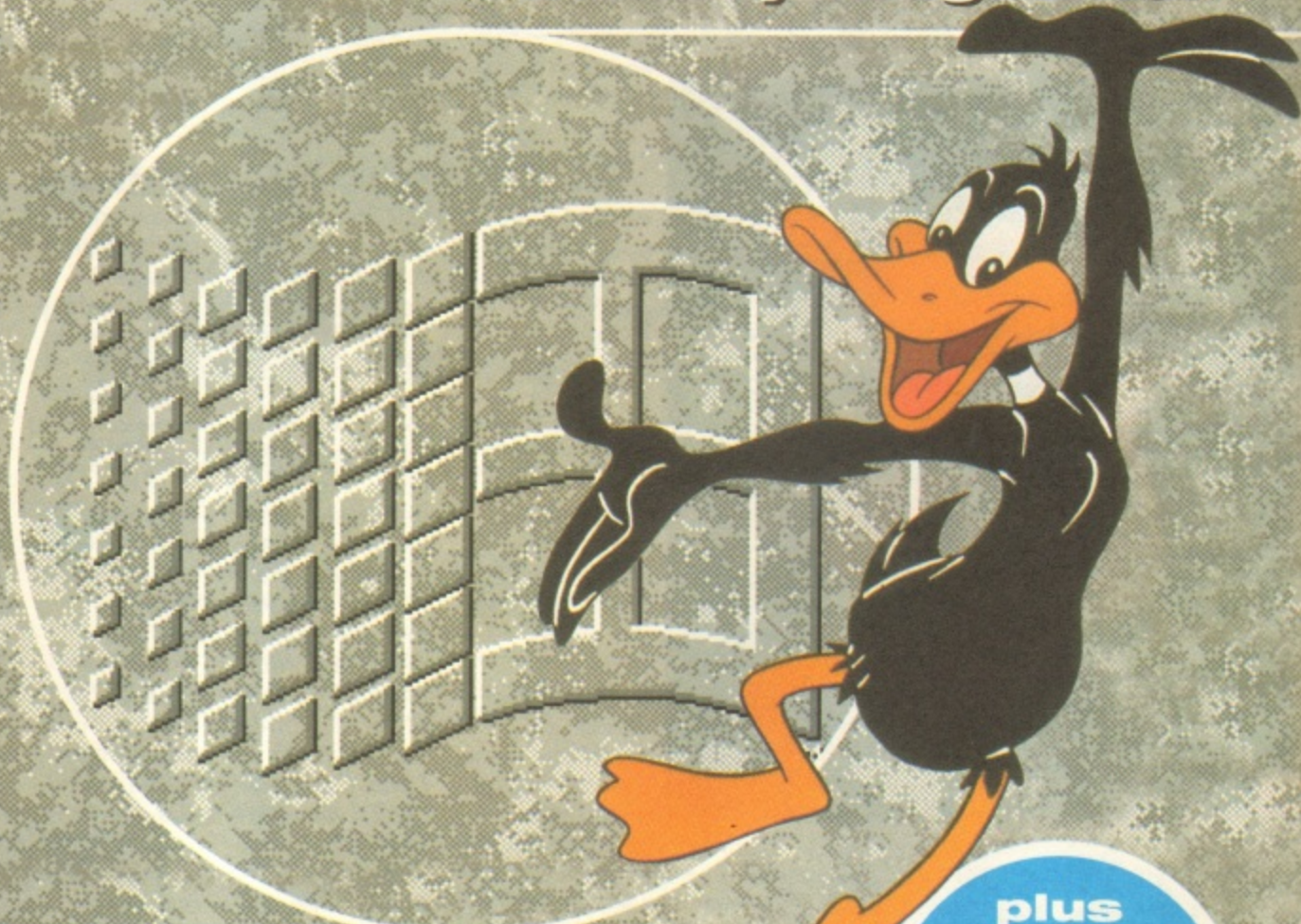
7

PC REVIEW

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC LEISURE

EVERYTHING... (is what you'll get...)

From the hardcore to the helpful to the downright incredible, the latest edition of PC Review is crammed with everything you could want from a monthly magazine.



And that's not including our **free 20-page guide** to the event of the year...

plus
special
ten-page
Animation
feature!

Find out why every home PC owner needs Windows 95™ in your FREE magazine. EXTRA with PC Review. On Sale August 15th

ProDraw

PART 4 Time to give the lamp a rub and see what we can come up with when we dive into ProDraw's ability to use Arexx with the helping hand of a genie.

Gold Disk's *ProDraw* was one of the first programs to use the Amiga's *ARexx* capabilities by implementing a feature called a Genie. Genies are *ARexx* scripts which allow the operator to execute one or more built-in *ProDraw* *ARexx* commands. Lets take the menu item 'Open' in the Project menu. This menu item also has an *ARexx* command equivalent called LoadDocument. This enables you to use a genie to open a document using *ARexx*. A useless example perhaps, but you get the idea.

I dream of genies

You don't have to create your own Genies even though it isn't as hard as you may think. There are a number of them included with *ProDraw* and a lot more on a disk called Don's Genies which is available from LH Publishing for £3.50. See the boxout for the address to write to.

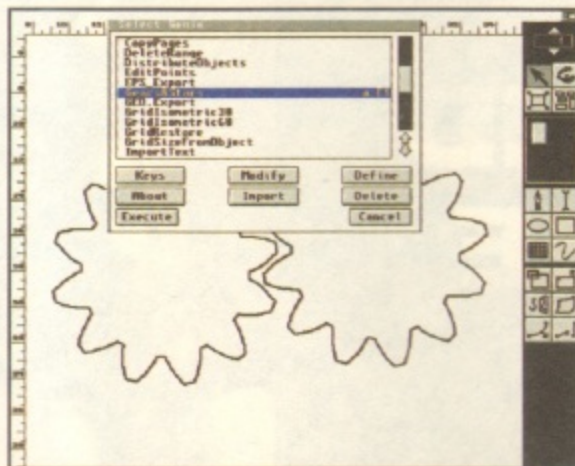
The aim of this tutorial is to give you a quick look at how to run a genie and the sort of things they can do for you.

ProDraw's Genies are in a directory called Rexx which is assigned in your Startup-sequence or User-startup. On the two *ProDraw* disks that came on the cover of CU Amiga, the Genies are located in the S drawer on 'PDraw 3.0 Disk_1'. The files are 'archived' and decompressed to RAM:*ARexx* when you boot the program disk for *ProDraw*.

If you have a hard drive, the Genies will more than likely be uncompressed in the S directory, which is the default directory for Rexx as assigned in a standard startup-sequence. Any Genies that you purchase or



▲ Ever wanted to start up your own merchandising business? Well here's a barcode to get you started (no really).



▲ Using a Genie is dead simple. Click on the Genie tool in ProDraw's toolbox and then select a Genie. This one is from Don's Genies collection.

create need to be in the correct drawer for *ARexx* scripts.

Pure genie-us

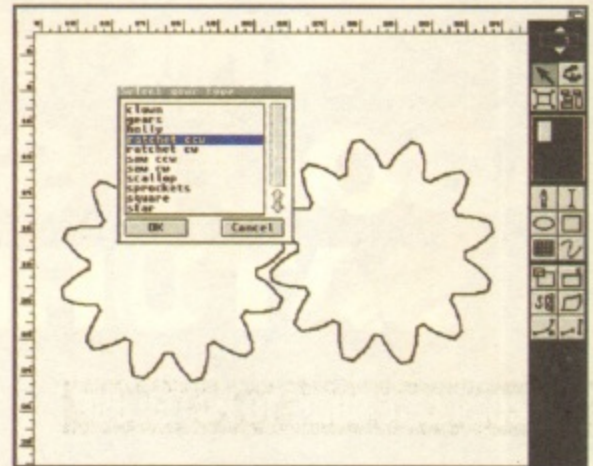
Once the Genies have been installed they should appear in the panel that pops up when you click on the Genie tool in *ProDraw*. If they don't, you need to make sure that the *ProDraw* support files (S directory) know where to find them and that *ARexx* is assigned. Also check that Rexxmast is run in your Startup-sequence. The panel for running a Genie is fairly straightforward.

The Keys button is for assigning a set of keys (on the keyboard) to a function. Lets say you have a Genie that you use all the time and you want to run that Genie with a keyboard short-cut. By using the Keys button you can do this.

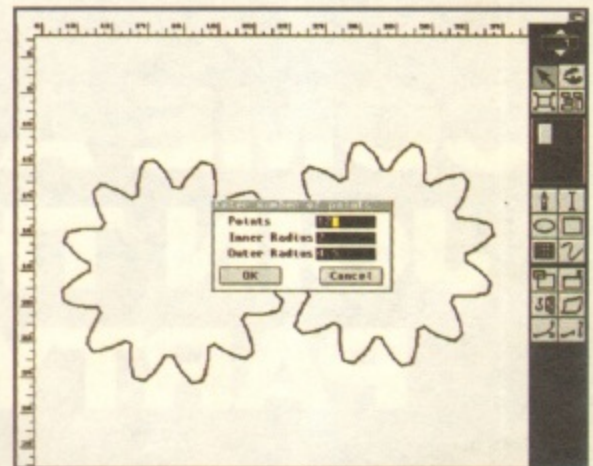
When you click on Keys, a message appears in the Genie panel's title bar asking you to press the required keys for the short-cut. If you press the left-hand Alt key and a function key, that combination will be assigned to that genie. This means you can run a Genie using that short-cut without opening the Genie panel.

Execute is the button that you use to run a Genie. First select the Genie you require and then by clicking on Execute, the selected Genie will be run just like a mini program. Some Genies are interactive, it the one you execute is it will pop up a requester to ask for some more input from you.

Others will put a message in *ProDraw*'s title bar telling you what the Genie is doing or if it requires you to do anything else like



▲ This Genie then asks a series of questions which need to be answered like the type of Gear required.



▲ Some more information is required to tell the Genie how many teeth you want for your gear and how big it should be. After clicking OK, the Genie goes off and creates the gears you can see in the background.

clicking on an object and so on.

The About button has an obvious use. If a genie is selected and you click on About, a Genie goes off and looks inside the selected Genie and reports back with some text which tells you what the Genie does. The Delete button is fairly obvious as is the Import one.

The Modify and Define buttons are for advanced users. These take you into the Genie Editor where you can write your own genies or make modifications to existing ones. Before exploring these functions, I would back up any Genies you have in case you do something you shouldn't. You are then safe to start editing other people's Genies to create ones for yourself. ■

Larry Hickmott

Tell me more
 To learn more about the genies in *ProDraw*, you can get the *ProDraw* manual which looks in-depth at many of the genies included with *ProDraw* and the *ARexx* commands themselves. The *ProDraw* manuals cost £13.50 including packing and postage and are an ideal reference source for *ProDraw* and its many commands. We also have a hard disk installer that will automatically install *ProDraw* onto your hard drive.
 For more information on these and other products, ring LH Publishing on 01908 370230 or write to LH Publishing, 13 Gairloch Ave, Bletchley MK2 3DH.

**YOU WANNA
KNOW
ABOUT SEGA
SATURN?**

**COME AND
JOIN THE
PARTY!**

SEGA

M A G A Z I N E

BRITAIN'S ONLY OFFICIAL SEGA MAGAZINE

PLUS!


**SEGA
SATURN™
MAGAZINE**



Video Ideas



Give your video productions that special finishing touch and professional edge with some neat signing off tricks.

It's those little things in life that count. Those extra little touches can make all the difference. Watch any movie or TV programme and you'll find they

nearly always sign off with a cute little sequence. It's these sequences that help you remember the name of the programme's producer and increase the production company's brand

strength. You can do the same with your own video productions and animations. Here are some ideas to polish off your epics.

It's all in the signature

One of the neatest video titling tricks is the signature that writes itself onto the screen, as if an invisible hand is at work. There are a few ways you could achieve the effect. One would be to load up a paint package such as *DPaint* and record yourself to video signing your name onto the screen with the mouse.

The trouble with this is that you'll probably need quite a few attempts to get it just right and the only recording you'll have of it will be on the video tape, rather than a sequence on the computer that can be saved out and used again.

Slowly but surely method

Another option would be to create an animation by gradually signing your name, bit by bit, onto each frame.

This is likely to lead to a very untidy-looking signature, as there will be none of the natural flow that comes from doing it all in one go.

The best way is to sign your name on the screen with the mouse and open up an animation sequence with the first frame copied into the subsequent

frames. Now move to the last frame and delete a small part of the last letter or flourish of the signature. Work your way back through the frames, taking out more and more of the signature as you go, working from the back to the front.

Remember to pay attention to the dynamics of handwriting and take care to delete certain parts (such as circular letters) over a larger amount of frames than straight lines (which would be drawn much quicker). This will lead to a much more realistic effect when it comes to replaying the animation.

The final result will be a sequence of frames that starts with an empty screen and draws out the signature as if by magic. You now have an animation that you can add to any of your future productions.

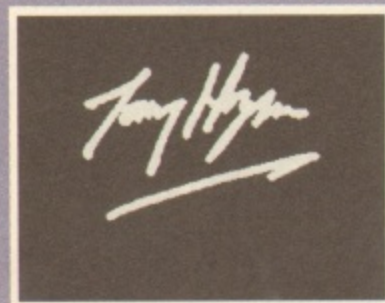
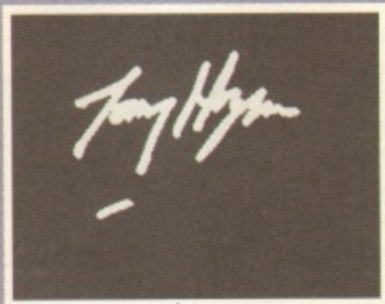
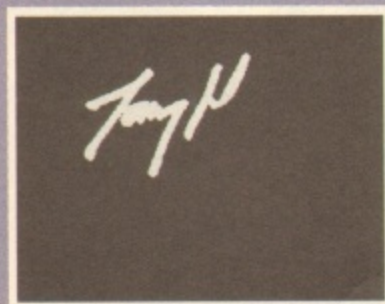
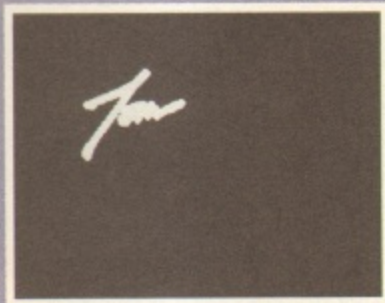
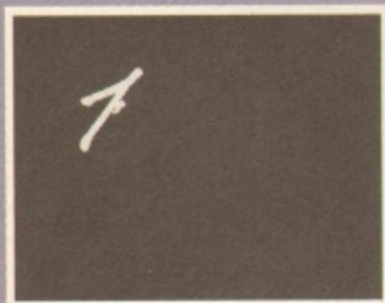
A little twinkling star

If you've got a corporate logo that you display at the end of your videos, why not give it a bit of sparkle with a few twinkly highlights? It's very simple to do, and can be generated with just about any animation package within minutes. Select a range of colours from bright white fading to a colour. Now, over a series of frames, gradually add a bit of twinkle to the logo's corners and highlights.

To make the most of this effect, synchronise it with a twinkly sound effect. This can be done very easily with the likes of *VideoTracker* and *MovieSetter*. ■

Tony Horgan

And it's goodnight from Tony ...



▲ Here's an example of that well used signing off routine. It's easy if you know how.

Wired World

PART 2

How to get up, on and into the 'net using Demon's AmiTCP. Get ready to get hooked.

The Internet is a complex entity. It relies on a special protocol developed in the 1970s for military use called TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol). So, in order to link up to the 'net, we have to have some kind of interface to allow our Amiga to converse in this special language. There really is only one package on the Amiga that does this properly - AmiTCP. Last month we detailed how to get this essential package, now we shall look at setting it up.

First you need to call Demon up direct (tel: 0181-343 4848). After calling in, you'll be prompted for your domain. Enter the name that you selected when you applied for an account. You'll also have to make up a password and you will be given an IP

address. It's important to write this down and your password too.

Installation

Installing AmiTCP will require nearly 6Mb of hard drive space so make sure you have enough free to do so. We are going to work with an archive created specifically for Demon Internet Services. However, if you have chosen another provider, you can follow the example configurations and may modify them later.

James Savage is the chap who created the the AmiTCP Demon installer that has made our work a hell of a lot easier: so many thanks to him. This large 1Mb LHA archive will need to be extracted somewhere onto your hard drive first and then the Install icon clicked to proceed. What follows is



▲ Linking up to the Internet via Demon Internet Services. Seen here is the dialler calling up the local point of Presence (PoP) and negotiating our account, password and the type of connection.

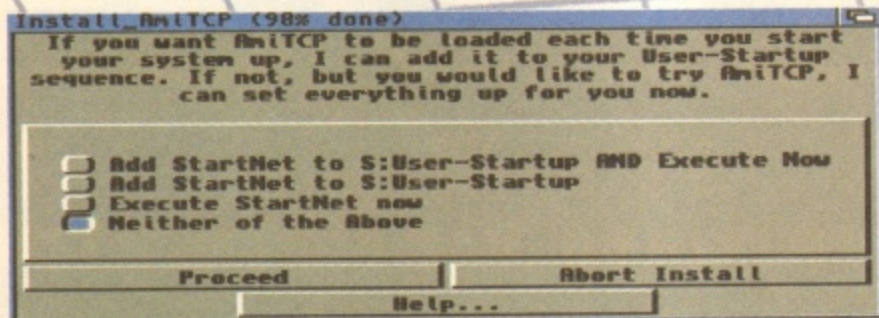
a series of questions that you must answer in turn so that AmiTCP will be configured as it is being installed to its final resting place.

Thankfully most of the questions are self explanatory, ie such as 'your full name', your chosen user name and so on. Eg: <username>@domain.demon.co.uk. As in mat@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk where 'mat' is the username. You can set up a multitude of usernames as needs be.

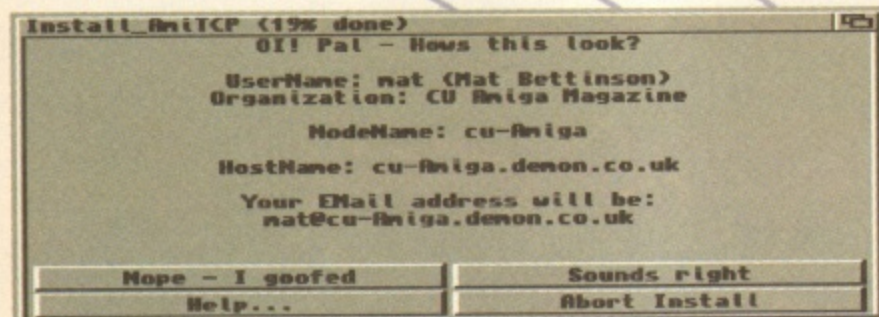
When you applied for your Demon account, you should have specified a 'domain' name. In this case our domain name is 'cu-Amiga'. The installer will present your entire address to you when these details are complete and if not correct, you can start again. When the installer prompts for the IP address, enter the number you

wrote down when you called Demon with your terminal package. '158.152.47.92' would be a typical IP address. It's the address of your very own tiny portion of the 'net' so it's important to get it right. Likewise your password needs to be entered as the same one you chose when you called Demon direct. Demon in particular have a number of 'PoPs' (Point of Presence) around the UK. These allow you to link up to Demon at a local call rate to get Internet connectivity at a lower cost. The installer only has a few PoPs listed. If you can't find a number local to you, don't panic; chances are there is a local PoP not listed and you can change the number to dial up later.

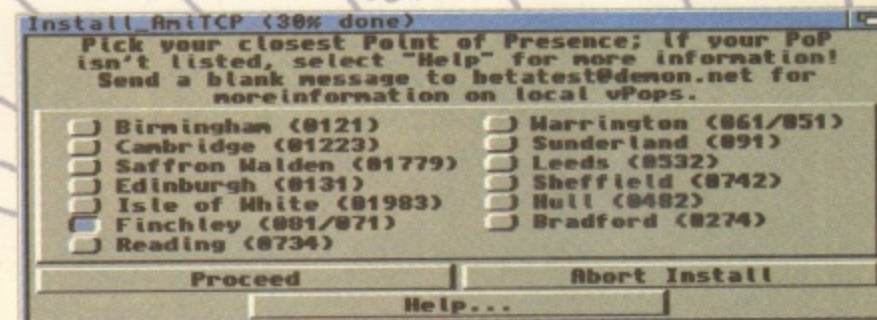
Hopefully you are familiar with changing your modem settings. They should be: eight databits,



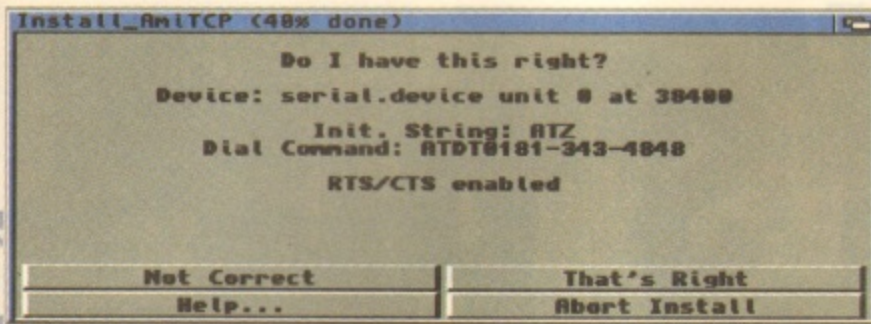
▲ Here the installer wants to know if you want to start AmiTCP every time your machine boots up. We recommend that you don't do that and activate it manually before you start up. This saves memory.



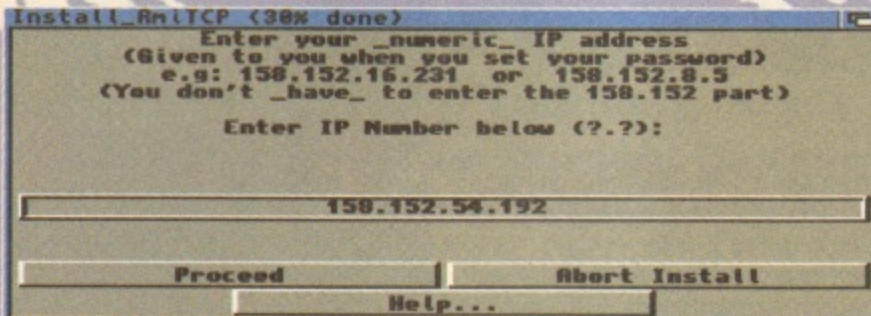
▲ When entering your domain and user names, you're given the chance to check over the details and your full E-Mail address is presented. If it's wrong, you can loop back and correct those details.



▲ The installer presents a small selection of Points of Presence (PoPs). Choose one that's a local call to you as the dialler will call this number to link you into the 'net. This can be changed later on.



▲ Your modem settings should pretty much look like this with just the telephone number different depending on your location. The baud rate may also be 57600 if you have a fast machine and a 28800 modem.



▲ Your Internet Protocol or IP address is your very own portion of the 'net. Demon will give it to you when you dial up with your terminal for the first time. It's important to get it right when entering it into the installer.

one-stop bit, no parity and RTS/CTS hardware handshaking, likewise in the installer when you are asked. Chances are your modem is already set up in this fashion for the direct dial-up to have succeeded.

The modem set-up 'strings' that the Installer prompts you for should work without modification so we recommend leaving them alone and using the defaults. If problems arise, they can be changed afterwards as with all of the other values you are entering into the installer.

When prompted for the baud rate, you will notice that most of them are much higher than the speed of your modem. This is to facilitate data compression because the modem may actually be able to move data faster than its actual baud rate. 38400 is ideal for 14400 baud modems and 57600 is good for 28800 modems. Unlike the installer says, Demon's modems are now

locked at 115200 so 57600 baud with a 28800 modem is just fine.

The last question asks you if you want to start AmiTCP every time you boot your machine. We don't recommend that you do this since it will consume memory from the outset even if you decide not to go 'net surfing.

All the necessary assigns are not placed in your user-startup sequence as other installers would but they are present in a file called 'startnet' which resides in your AmiTCP:bin/ directory. In order to install all the necessary assigns and to activate AmiTCP, we need to execute this DOS script. If we installed AmiTCP to Work:AmiTCP then to start we would need to enter in the shell:

Execute

Work:AmiTCP/bin/startnet

If all goes according to plan, AmiTCP should start up and we will have a working interface between our Amiga and the Internet. Now all that remains is

to link up and dial Demon to get on the 'net for real. To do this, again enter in the shell:

Link up

***pix: Linkup.IFF**

Suddenly a window should pop open and your modem should dial out. You should see the 'dialler' log in for you and hopefully the window should vanish. It's not uncommon, however, for this stage to fail for no good reason especially when Demon is busy during peak hours (after 6pm) so retry if it fails just to make sure.

After the window vanishes, another log window should appear and this will show you any in and outgoing E-Mail moving between your machine and Demon. Congratulations, you have just plugged into the Internet!

If things went according to plan then well and good, but make sure to familiarise yourself with the layout of AmiTCP as it will help when you come to install Internet 'clients' later on. Since this is all a carry over from Unix based systems, all of the configs must be edited by hand. Most of the files that need editing are in AmiTCP:db/, such as the file 'dialscript'. This controls the automatic dialler. This is where you'd look if you wanted to change the phone number that you wanted the PoP to dial. Likewise if your password is wrong, you'll find it in here.

Having a browse through the hideous text configs in this directory can't hurt and when you come to install some third party clients, they will usually give you step by step instructions on which files to edit and what to change.

AmiTCP clients

One of the great things about the AmiTCP Demon installer is that it has some basic clients set up ready for use right away. Most are certainly not the best available but they do work and should be already configured by the installer.

For example there's 'Mail' which is a small E-Mail client. To access this, enter the CLI and just type 'Mail' after starting AmiTCP. Voila! There's an AmigaGuide document in the bin drawer along with the Mail program so take a peek at that for some instructions.

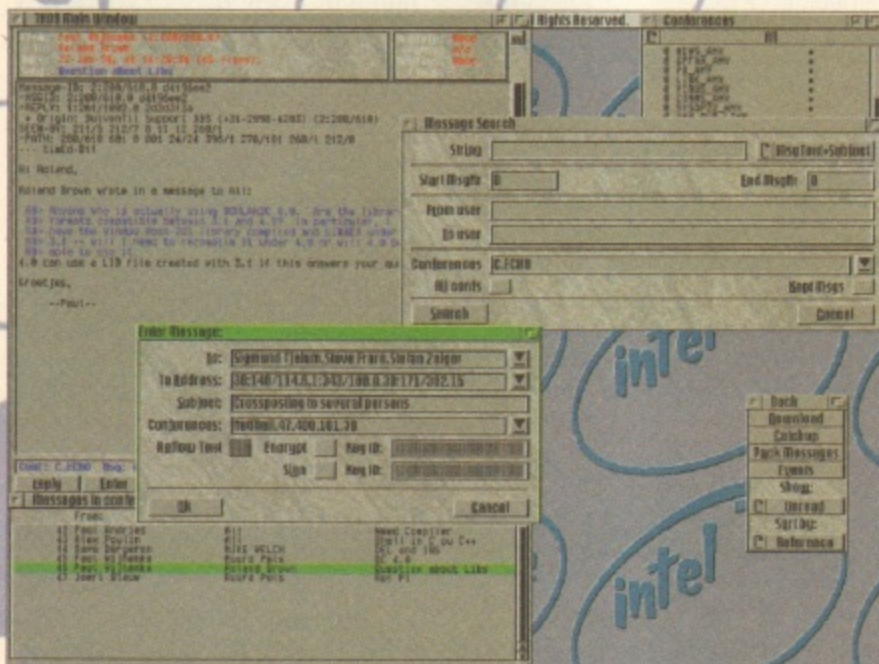
There's also a working, if rather cruddy, news browser provided that's called 'Tin' and it will no doubt surprise you (not!) to learn that it can be activated by typing in 'Tin' at the CLI. It works entirely inside a CLI window so replacing this with a nice GUI based news reader may be your first priority.

Obtaining lots of juicy software is what FTPing is about: this is File Transfer Protocol. There's quite a decent FTP client provided called NcFTP. (You'll never guess how you activate it!) Make sure that you CD to where you want incoming files to arrive. Then run it and type 'open ftp.demon.co.uk' and with luck you should log straight into Demons own FTP archive. You'll notice that it behaves just like a shell of its own and in fact that's what it is. However, the commands are Unix based rather than AmigaDOS but they have much in common. Once logged in, type 'CD pub/amiga' and you're into the Amiga archives. 'CDUP' is the command for moving to the parent directory. 'Dir' for fetching a directory and 'LS' for a List Short of the files in that dir. When you spy something you like, enter 'Get <filename>' and it should start downloading before your eyes.

Remember that Unix is case sensitive so typing the filenames exactly as they appear is the order of the day.

Have a look at the Internet software. Very much of it is Demon specific and you can try grabbing some new and interesting clients. 'Grapevine' is a must as is the wealth of documents on various aspects of AmiTCP and the Internet. Go on. Try it out now. ■

Mat Bettinson



Where can I get AmiTCP?

The package that we've been talking about here is AmiTCP 3.0 beta release 2 and it's shareware. That's to say that you are under no obligation to pay for the goods. However, there is an AmiTCP 4.x and as is increasingly the case with shareware reaching an advanced stage of development, it has gone commercial.

Available from:

NSDi/Orders, P.O. Box 32, FIN-02151 ESPOO. Cost: £62.00

It's worth noting that very few Internet clients require V4 and upwards since 3.0b2 is in much greater public use and performs quite adequately. Look out for a review of the commercial version very soon.



Surf's up

NetGod, our good surfin' buddy lets us in on what's happening on-line.

Salutations 'net heads. Out of all this month's happenings on the comms scene, nothing is more bizarre than the melee in 'comp.sys.amiga.misc'. It seems that one dealer saw fit to post a fax from CEI, America's ex-Commodore distributors, which stated that the street price for the A4000T would be set at \$3500 US. CEI supporters claimed that it was Ed Goff, former lawyer and VP of Commodore US, that leaked this price tag. What followed was a week of campaigning against Mr Goff, including (believe it or not) death threats and the handing out of his personal address.

Meanwhile, in Germany, Amiga Technologies' Dr Peter Kittel (product development) and Mr Giles Bordin (PR) declined to reply to the rumours. This did nothing to cool down the flaming wires around the globe. Finally Mr Bordin posted a carefully worded response to comp.sys.amiga stating that no price had actually been set yet, nor had any US distributors been appointed. The true meaning of this would probably translate to: 'Get real CEI'. By stating that no US distributor had been appointed immediately put to rest any CEI related claims ... though it's still not clear what part the well-flamed Ed Goff had in all of this.

Finally, I've been hassling US Robotics to tell me why they don't support the Amiga. Wouldn't it be nice if we could apply the rockin' V34+ 33600 baud flash-rom updates to our Couriers without running PC Task? No response though. (How about blasting them an E-mail yourself? Try: support@usr.com. Tell 'em NetGod sent ya.)

Net news

New Amosaic with Forms

Amosaic 1.4b is a new public beta precursor to the long awaited 2.0 version of the only graphic WWW browser on the Amiga. It supports 'forms' that allow you to enter in text to Web sites etc. It's quick to use though it is plagued with the occasional hang. It doesn't require *AmiTCP V4.0* so it can and does work nicely under the much more common *AmiTCP3.0b2*. Get it from the Amosaic home page.

Thor gets TCP capability

The excellent Norwegian multipurpose electronic mail browser, *Thor*, has had a support package released that allows it to interact directly with dial-up news and E-Mail. This turns *Thor 2.0* into one of the most powerful complete electronic mail solutions around. You can FTP *Thor* from the Aminet in comm/mail/Thor201.lha and ThorTCPBeta3.lha for the pack.

demon.amiga NNTP probs

This month NNTPclient's problems with messages which have very long line lengths caused a stir in Demon Internet Services' Amiga support group. The symptoms were NNTPclient failing in mid news transfer with a 'getnext-text' error. The only cure is to either use another NNTP client or insert the culprit messages msg-IDs in the history file in *Amitcp:db/newshistory*. *Ami-FileSafe* was also causing a stir.

#Amiga Mama missing

Once again the #Amiga channels resident 'bot, 'Mama' has been on extended vacation - a big problem because she is invaluable for searching the Aminet archives for desired files and /msging news items to participants. The famous Amiga musician, SideWinder, was reminiscing about C64 games and exclaiming 'Sheep!' and 'Woof!' as usual while J Compton, the editor of the popular electronic magazine AReport, was conspicuously

absent since he was busy writing our points of view page this month. Gilles Bordin, Amiga Technologies PR man materialised under his pseudonym 'GBO' but was quickly engulfed by a netsplit before CU Amiga Magazine could talk to him. If you haven't discovered the 'IRC' yet then FTP 'Grapevine138.lha' from the Aminet and look at the docs. IRC, standing for Internet Relay Chat, will be the subject of a future Comms feature.

Demon go 28800

Recently all of Demon Internet Services VPoP numbers (which are virtual phone numbers that give local call access to much of the country to call the same racks of modems) were upgraded to V34. The increase in bandwidth for dial-up account holders is much appreciated, with both news slurping and FTPing being much quicker if a VFC/V34 28800 modem is used. Many of the traditional PoPs are still 14400 only with a view to being upgraded later in the year.



Fidonet AMIGAMAGS miffed authors

Topics in this Fidonet echo dedicated to the discussion of Amiga magazines currently revolve around the price hike of certain Amiga magazines and speculation over why other magazines haven't felt the need for a price rise.

Also, cover mounting shareware without the permission of the authors has caused some debate over the legalities and what action can be taken. ■

NetGod

NetGod is a freelance journalist whose secret identity gives him more scope for honesty.

CU Amiga gets wired!

No more CIX! You can now mail each of the staff individually when you need to and submit letters for Q+A, BackChat and news etc. via E-Mail. Rejoice!

ALAN DYKES (EDITOR)

> AlanD@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

TONY HORGAN (TECHNICAL EDITOR)

> TonyH@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

LISA COLLINS (DEPUTY EDITOR)

> LC@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

MAT BETTINSON (STAFF TECHNICAL WRITER)

> Mat@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

DAVID KELLY (PUBLISHER)

> DavidK@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

HELEN DANBY (ART EDITOR)

> Helen@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

LETTERS TO BACKCHAT

> BackChat@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

LETTERS TO Q&A

> Q+A@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

UU OR MIME ENCODED BINARY ART GALLERY

SUBMISSIONS

> gallery@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk

NEWS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS GRATEFULLY RECEIVED

> news@cu-Amiga.demon.co.uk



Frequently Asked Questions

Computers crashing suddenly, funny colours appearing on screen, flashing lights ... No it's not a scene from the X files, it's FAQ.

Q. When I switch my Amiga on the screen goes a funny colour. What's wrong?

A. During the startup process the Amiga performs a set of self-diagnostic checks. During these tests the screen changes colour and if anything serious goes wrong, the display may freeze. If all is well, the normal boot process continues and either the Kickstart display appears or the Amiga boots from hard disk or floppy.

Here is a list of the screen colours which you may see during booting, including those which may appear if all is not well.
 Dark Grey: initial hardware and CPU test passed OK
 Light Gray: initial software test passed OK
 Red: there is an error with the Kickstart ROM
 Green: there is an error with

the Chip RAM

Blue: there is an error in one the custom chips
 Yellow: trap error: something crashed before the Guru trapping code was in place.

Sometimes the problems are due to loose chips or boards. For example, a red screen may sometimes be fixed by pressing down on the Kickstart ROM to make sure it is seated correctly. Occasionally 'ROM switching' kits put too much strain on the ROM socket and cause bad connections. Sometimes you can carefully remove the chip and straighten any bent pins (remember to use anti-static precautions).

A green screen could be caused by a loose memory board in the trapdoor socket, or a loose or faulty RAM chip on the expansion board. If you get the same result testing the board on another Amiga chances are a RAM chip is

damaged and needs replaced: if soldered directly to the board this is best left to a dealer.

Q. My computer seems to crash (guru) a lot. What's happening?

A. Rather than being a hardware fault, it is more likely that gurus are caused by a particular program which requires more memory or a Floating Point Unit or some other resource which isn't present on your system. For example, Virtual Memory programs need an MMU: a Memory Management Unit. Some 68030s (but not all) have an MMU as an integral part of the processor chip. Slightly cheaper EC versions don't. MMUs are also required by debugging programs such as Enforcer. If your Amiga crashes when playing games which don't require any special resources, or continually resets or pops up the Software Failure banner when nothing is happening, it could be an intermittent fault due to hardware. There are difficult to pin down, but common causes are faulty or over-loader power supplies.

Q. My disk drive seems to be faulty. When I put a bootable disk in (such as a cover disk or game), it makes a few clicking sounds then nothing happens.

A. It could be the disk drive itself is broken. If you have Workbench 2 or better, you can check by using an external disk drive. Pop a disk in the external drive, and if the same thing hap-

pens then it is probably not the internal drive but a problem with the CIA chip.

If the external drive works, then there is a good chance the internal drive is broken. Symptoms of a dodgy drive include: sometimes the disk will be recognised, sometimes it won't. Some disks will work, some won't. Depending on the severity of the problem you could ask a repair shop to recalibrate the drive. In the worst case the drive will need to be replaced, which will cost about £30 to £50. It isn't hard to fit a new floppy drive as long as you get the right model for your Amiga.

Q. My A500 power supply is broken. Can I use the power supply which came with an A1200 with an A500?

A. Yes you can. The leads are identical and even if the A1200 supply is rated higher it will work fine. The A500 will only draw as much power as it needs.

Q. When I switch on my Amiga, the caps-lock light flashes. Why?

A. The Amiga keyboard also has a self-diagnostic routine and it communicates by flashing the caps lock key. The warnings are as follows:

One Blink: keyboard ROM error
 Two Blink: keyboard RAM error
 Three Blinks: timer failure

If your keyboard starts to misbehave like this, there is very little you can do. You should check to see that all cabling is fitting tightly but if the problems persist you will need a replacement keyboard. ■

John Kennedy

A chip off the old motherboard

There are two CIA chips in every Amiga and they handle the serial port, the joystick port, the mouse port, the disk drive, the printer port, the keyboard and timing duties. Unfortunately, it is also quite easy to break one or other of the chips. If you connect a printer cable, modem cable, external floppy drive or mouse to the Amiga without first switching off, you run the risk of damage.

If your joystick fire button is broken, or your printer port doesn't work the CIA could be to fault. Similarly if your disk drive is refusing to work and the keyboard is playing up.

On an A500 or A2000 replacing the chips is quite straightforward, but one of the first things you should try is swapping the chips over. To get at them you'll need to open up the case and remove the metal shielding. The CIA chips are both 40 pin chips and clearly labelled as CIA ODD and CIA EVEN. Swop the chips over (making sure you put them in the sockets the right way round) and if you are lucky, this might temporarily solve the problem. For example, if the CIA which looks after the disk drive is broken and you swop them around, the broken CIA is put in charge of the serial port and perhaps you don't need to use the serial port. The best solution of course is to buy a replacement chip. These cost about £15.

Replacing the CIA in an A1200 is tricky as the chips are soldered onto the motherboard. It's best to call in the repair person to either replace the chips or the motherboard which will cost about £40.

Contacts

Amiga repairs and spares are available from:
 Fast: tel: 0171 252 3553
 DART Computer Services:
 tel: 0116 2470059.
 OmniDale Supplies:
 tel: 01332 291219

Back Issues



- MAY 1995**
- ON THE DISKS: ProDraw 3 (all non AGA Amigas), OctaMED 6 and Baldies demos.
 - FEATURE: Ten printers reviewed, rated and recommended.
 - INSIDE: ECTS report, Brutal Preview, DPaint, Personal Paint, Photogenics and Brilliance compared, eight CD-ROMS reviewed.



- JUNE 1995**
- ON THE DISKS: Image FX 1.5 (all Amigas with 2Mb), Ultimate Soccer Manager demo.
 - FEATURE: Image processing – we show you how it's done!
 - INSIDE: RAM speed test: Blizzard 1230 III, Siren Apollo, Octamed 6 reviewed, Primal Rage, Sensible Golf previewed.



- JULY 1995**
- ON THE DISKS: Adorage 2.0, Powerbase v3.4, Arcade Snooker – full game.
 - FEATURE: Step by step guide to the Net.
 - INSIDE: First report from Germany on Escom, LightWave 4 previewed, Cinema 4D, Scala MM400 reviewed. Virocop, TM2 reviewed, Star Crusader, Big Red Adventure previewed.



- AUGUST 1995**
- ON THE DISKS: Clarissa 2.0 and exclusive demo of Cammy Vs Honda in SSF II.
 - FEATURE: Trouble shooting on your Amiga
 - INSIDE: DPaint 5 review, A look at the new A400/060 with CyberVision graphics. Games include Colonization, Sensible Golf, Time Keepers, Player Manager 2.

- JULY 1994**
- ON THE DISKS: GB Route, plus playable demos of Elfmania and Valhalla.
 - FEATURE: Upgrading Your Amiga
 - INSIDE: DPS Par Card, Montage, Pegger and HiSoft Basic 2, Banshee, Valhalla, Elfmania and a first look at Scavenger.

AUGUST 1994-SOLD OUT

SEPTEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: DirWork 2, Music File Converter, plus a demo of The Clue.
- FEATURE: 3D Special.
- INSIDE: Brilliance 2, Imagine 3, Theme Park, Universe, Kid Chaos and Dreamweb.

OCTOBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: DPaint 5 demo, Realtime Effects Generator 1.5, Stereogram 3D picture maker and Dragonstone demo.
- FEATURE: Storage special.
- INSIDE: Over 50 software and hardware products, Ruff 'n' Tumble, Litil Divil, Detroit reviews.

NOVEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: ProCalc v2 full program, VideoTracker 2, Football Glory demo.
- FEATURE: 101 amazing tips!
- REVIEWED: Guardian, Robinson's Requiem, and Super Stardust.

DECEMBER 1994

- ON THE DISKS: X-Cad Design, Xmas Theme Park demo and Super Stardust demo.
- FEATURE: Word Processing guide.
- REVIEWED: Rendale 9402 Genlock, Bass

Station, Powerdrive, Mortal Kombat 2.

JANUARY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: ComicSetter, HyperCool, Flight of the Amazon Queen, clip art. Plus free ComicSetter art.
- FEATURE: Making the most of your Amiga CD32.

FEBRUARY 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Directory Opus 4, Control, Dragon demo and some headbanging.
- FEATURE: Making the most of your Amiga CD32.

MARCH 1995

- ON THE DISKS: Modeler 3D, Easy Ledger demo, Valhalla Before the War demo.
- FEATURE: Hook up your hi-fi and video to your Amiga for brilliant sound and vision.
- INSIDE: CD-ROM reviews, Frontier 2, Blizzard Accelerator, Frontier 2, Bloodnet, Skeleton Krew, Sensi Fancy League.

APRIL 1995

- ON THE DISKS: MovieSetter, clip art and Fifa International Soccer demo. PLUS free MovieSetter manual.
- FEATURE: Animation made easy.
- INSIDE: Power CD-ROM, PD Special, ATR, Turbo Trax, Dawn Patrol, Super League Manager, Baldies preview.

BACK ISSUES ORDER FORM

Complete this form and send with your payment to: CU Amiga Magazine Back Issues, Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathill St, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 1EF.

Rates: UK: £5.99 Europe and rest of world: £6.50
All prices include postage and packing. Disks are included with all orders.

Please rush me the following back issue(s) of CU Amiga Magazine:

Quantity	Issue
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Total amount £

Method of payment (please tick)

- I enclose a cheque made payable to EMAP Images Ltd.
- Please debit mycard. (Visa, Amex, Access, Diners Club cards accepted)

Access/Visa number Expires

Signature..... Date

Name

Address

..... Postcode

Telephone number

Please allow 28 days for fulfilment upon receipt of request. Back issues subject to availability.

Soundlab

Jungle: tricks of the trade

The stuttered drums and booming bass of jungle are everywhere. Get in on the act yourself with our guide to the jungle essentials.

Everyone wants a piece of the jungle scene at the moment because, despite its strong links with the hardcore rave scene of the early 90s, it's being hailed as one of the most innovative forms of music around. Characterised by turbo-speed drum patterns, half speed subsonic basslines and a handful of trademark effects like the drawl of time-stretched vocals, it's free to rope in elements, styles and samples from the most far flung musical outposts.

You might think you need an expensive MIDI sampler to generate all of these effects, but in fact, your Amiga is far better at sample

manipulation than typical 'professional' samplers costing upwards of £1000! Try doing some of the things on this page with an out-board MIDI sampler and you'll be in for a surprise! Here's some examples of what can be achieved using OctaMED amongst others to get that jungle beat. ■

Tony Horgan



Subsonic basslines

Earth-shudderingly low basslines are no problem. There are two options: either sample a bass note and pitch bend it down, or use OctaMED's synth sound editor. The latter option is usually more effective, and uses very little memory. You'll find a sub-bass OctaMED instrument on this month's OctaMED cover disk.

Digital bass sounds tend to hiss or whine when they're pitched down low, due to the steps in the sample wave becoming more pronounced. There are three ways to get around this. If you're using a sampled bass, you can use the sample editor to remove as much high frequency content as possible with a filter process, although this still won't help much when they're pitched right down. Another solution is to use the Amiga's built in low pass filter. This takes off the top end frequencies of all four channels, so it's best used when bass sounds are played in isolation. The final option is to use an external equaliser, such as a hi-fi graphic equaliser or the EQ controls on a mixer (check out the Little Gem Micro Mixer in this issue).

For some alternative sources of subsonic frequencies, check out sample CDs that feature Roland's SH101, TB303, TR 808, TR 909 and most old analogue synths, or track down the real things if possible. The CD route is by far the cheapest, as an SH101 could set you back £250, and you'll be looking at twice that figure for the likes of the TB 303 and TR 909.

Time stretching

Time stretching is the effect of making a sample longer or shorter without changing its pitch, while the opposite effect is known as pitch shifting. Professional samplers have only recently offered time stretch features, which partly explains why it's the current flavour of the month.

When used to lengthen vocals, it produces a sleepy, drunken slur with a slight echo. Audiomaster IV is the only sample editor on the Amiga that can time stretch samples. The disadvantage of this method is that you end up with a massive sample that

can eat up all of your memory.

OctaMED offers a more memory-efficient alternative. The Sample Offset command (19) allows you to specify the starting point of a sample. Usually OctaMED plays each sample from the start of the wave through to the end, but the 19 command can be used to define a new starting point, which can be anywhere in the sample wave. By repeatedly playing the same sample with progressively higher sample offset values, a time stretch effect is achieved. See the on-disk OctaMED documentation for a precise description of the command.

Breakbeat techniques

Breakbeats (looped drum rhythms) form the backbone of jungle tracks. Simply looping a breakbeat throughout the whole track won't do, so once you've got the break loaded into your sample editor, you need to start chopping it up. Make your cuts between the drum beats and make sure they're as precise as possible. Approximate cuts will lead to timing problems, so use the maximum zoom resolution of your sample editor. Keep a copy of the original breakbeat for reference.

Now you've extracted a number of portions of the break, you can start making up your own patterns. Using OctaMED or ProTracker, lay down the original break sample (with the loop taken off) and adjust the tempo so that it loops in time. It's much easier to set the tempo this way than with a collection of smaller bits. You can

now delete or mute the track that contains the whole breakbeat loop, and start arranging your own rhythms with the cut up pieces.

To recreate those fast fills and echo effects you'll need to use a suitably high tempo. If you've already set the tempo but it's not fast enough for these fluttery effects, just double the speed and use the 'expand block' function to convert your existing tracks to the new tempo.

Alternatively, use OctaMED's OFF1 command to play a sample twice in quick succession. To keep the rhythm section fresh, sample a few more breaks from different sources, chop them up and combine them with the first one. Also experiment with any sample editor effects you may have available, especially phasers, flangers, distortion and reverse effects.

**FORTRESS
AMIGA PD LIBRARY**
OVER 16500 DISKS AVAILABLE
ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P
Send 3*25p stamps For List Disk

Available are **FULL SETS** of:-
Fred Fish. LSD Legal Tools
Scope Disks Assassins Games
Assassins Utils T/Bag Disks
PLUS

Graphics. Music. Slide Shows.
Games. Clip Art. Fonts, Etc...
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY.
WEST YORKSHIRE. BD21 2BU
Phone:- (0535) 609263

**SPARES AND
REPAIRS**

Amiga 500/500+ repair £34.99
Amiga AS20 Modulator
repair/exchange £14.99
Amiga 500/500+ membranes
£19.99

WANTED
Faulty Amiga equipment.
OMNIDALE SUPPLIES

8E ROWAN COURT
FRIAR GATE
DERBY DE1 1BU
TEL: 01332 291219

Amiga Insider Guide

BSB Books for your
Amiga

UK Comms - Complete Guide
Everything you need to know about computer communications with your Amiga, written by your favourite authors John Kennedy and Carran Irvine. Learn how to use Bulletin Boards, The Internet, CompuServe, CIX and Delphi, among others. Subjects covered include: connecting computers by telephone; sending and receiving messages; joining in conversations, discussion groups and clubs; grabbing software, pictures, sound and multimedia files; moving around other people's computers; finding the utilities you need; technical appendices on hardware, AT commands and much more.
ISBN: 1-873308-40-X, 320 pages, £19.95

MASTERS OF THE AMIGA
Practical: Real examples with no detail left out and no assumptions made; **Useful:** Comprehensive reference material fully indexed with no stone left unturned; **Reliable:** The best authors; regularly updated; Amiga developer status. Bruce Smith Books publishes a complete range of books for your Amiga. Whether you run a secondhand A500 or an A4000 040 we've got a book for you. Send or ring for free catalogue.

TO ORDER OR FOR
MORE INFORMATION
WRITE OR CALL
Bruce Smith Books, Freepost 282,
St Albans, Herts AL2 3BR
Tel: +44 (0) 1523 894355
24 hour credit card hotline

Convert your Amstrad
COLOUR MONITOR
£9.95

	MADE	DIY
464/6128/664 (CTM644)	£9.90	£5.90
with Stereo Speakers	£34.90	£26.90
464 Plus (includes sound)(CM14)	£19.90	£8.90

Hagars Electronics, 127 high Street,
Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UB
Tel (01795) 663336
Dept CU Amiga
Cheques/Postal Orders
Delivery 2 Days
ACCESS, VISA, SWITCH ACCEPTED

**PENGUIN
PUBLIC DOMAIN**

ART-ANIMATION-MUSIC
PLAYABLE DEMOS - FONTS
GAMES COMPILATIONS
CLIPART-ASSASSINS 1-220
MISCELLANEOUS-GAMES
DEMOS-MUSIC UTILITIES
EDUCATION-FUNPACK 1-36
SCOPE 1-220-FRED FISH 1-1000
T-BAG 1-77 - SLIDESHOWS
UTILITIES-HAM RADIO
BUSINESS-JAM 1-10

50P EACH

POST AND PACKING FREE.
RING OR SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE
0589 722502



AMIGA

PO BOX 179
READING
BERKSHIRE
RG3 3DD
ENGLAND



AMIGAHOLICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY, WE STOCK; DEMOS,
MUSIC, ANIMS, MUSIC UTILITIES, SLIDESHOWS,
GAMES, LSD LEGAL TOOLS, UTILITIES, ASSASSINS
GAME DISKS, FRED FISH, FONTS, CLIP-ART AND
MUCH MORE.

THIS MONTHS TOP TITLES

FINAL WRITER PATCH - Upto 400% speedup
FINAL WRAPPER V3.0 - Loads more Macros
FINAL FAX - Send faxes direct from Final Writer
'SETTLERS' EDITOR - Destroy foes crops etc.
'F1 G.P.' EDITOR - Latest Version.
SPRING TIME - Very addictive puzzle game
CARD GAMES DELUXE (3D) - Various card games
AMIGA CD'S UPTO 20% OFF. SEND FOR LIST

AMINET 6 CD JUST IN £14 INC P&P

1 Disk £1.50
Each extra disk £1.00
Order 5 get 1 FREE
Order 10 get 3 FREE
Order 15 get 5 FREE
Order 20 get 10 FREE

FREE P & P
Send cheques, PO's to
AMIGAHOLICS PD DEPT. CU
236 CHESTER ROAD NORTH
KIDDERMINSTER
WORCS DY10 1TE
All Trademarks acknowledged

DISKS FROM 66p INC. P&P
SEND 2 X 1ST CLASS STAMPS OR SAE FOR CAT. DISK

HORNESoft PD

- EST 1990 -

DEPT (CU), 23 STANWELL CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD
S9 1PZ TEL: (0114) 249-2950 MON-SAT 9AM TILL 6PM

(OVER 13000 DISKS ARE AVAILABLE)

We stock the lot, Fred Fish, Assassins, LSD Utils, F1 Licenceware +
lots, lots more. Send a S.A.E for our free 2-DISK CATALOGUE,
to which is massive, our prices are:

1 to 5 Disks = 90p 6 to 10 Disks = 80p 11 to 20 Disks = 75p
21+ Disks = 70p (100+ Disk rate available phone for price)
or send your own disks and only pay 30p a disk.

(We cater for everybody's pocket) 1 FREE DISK WITH EVERY 10

We have all the latest PD every month so our collection is
totally brilliant. We are a friendly library which always endeavours
to keep all customers happy. We do a Pick'n'Mix Service on
Spectrum games you pick the games you want and we compile
the disks for you.

Customers are welcome to call but please phone first to
let us know you're coming.

So look no further, Go on send for a catalogue,
What have you got to lose.

NOW IN

FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 8 JUST £5.90 INC POSTAGE

The Ultimate Trekie mag, a must for Trekie fans.
(Free catalogue disk with this purchase)

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO: HORNESoft PD

KEW = II
SOFTWARE



Est. 1989

THE BEST IN QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE
SUPPLIED ON BRANDED DISKS ONLY!

The LEADER -

OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

FREE FRIENDLY HELP BY

POST or PHONE ANYTIME!

FREE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS!

BY NAME, NUMBER AND SIZE!

IT'S EASY!

500k makes 1 bootable disk!

800k makes 1 non bootable disk!

CATALOGUE WITH FULL DESCRIPTIONS & INDEX ONLY £1

Phone for the LATEST PROGRAMS! 1-3 disks £1.50,
4 or more ONLY £1.25

P.O BOX 672

South Croydon

Surrey CR2 9YS

Tel: 0181 657 1617

FREE
P&P

**CLASSIC
AMIGA
P.D Software**

FREE
CATALOGUE
DISK

0161 723 1638
SHOP OPEN
12-9pm DAILY

11, DEANS GATE
RADCLIFFE
Manchester

**ARNOLD
COMPUTER
SUPPLIES**

Blank Disks £15.00 per 50 inc. labels
DSHD Disks £22.50 per 50
(Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!

Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps
for catalogue.

Free local delivery and installation
(10 mile radius)

Many more items stocked.

Please phone or fax for latest prices.

Barry Voce 0115 926 4973

11 Campion Street

Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8GR

**PROGRAMMERS AND
GRAPHIC ARTISTS
WANTED**

Petra Software are setting up a
licenceware company to raise
money for cot death research and
support.

You would receive 50% of the
profits and the charity would
receive the other 50%.

Tel: 01703 348943 and ask for Joe
for further info.

BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES GAMES SLIDES MUSIC CLR LICENCEWARE

AGA Tools (5)	Black Dawn	Akira & XMEN	Napalm Death	PRICES PER SET
Bolter Plate	Castle Norris	Revelations	GNR: Attitude (2)	1 Disk £3.95
Star Drivers	Wipeout	Iron Maiden (4)	Jamie Live	2 Disks £4.95
Amiga E	Gobblers	Supertikes	Mad Preacher	3 Disks £5.50
JC Graph	Descender	Trains	Cyber Punk 1	CLE01 Dinosaur(2)
71 Utilities	OKibs Revenge	Laurel & Hardy	Cyber Punk 2	CLE02 Geology(2)
JPEG Utilities	Pengo 2	Calvin & Hobbes	Led Zeppelin	CLE03 Solar System(3)
Messysid 2	Supernova Fruits	WaterShip Down	Lawnmower Death	CLE05 A Chord
Lockpick 2	Darts	Cats	Spiderman	CLE07 Freshwater
Oclamed V2	Phone Co	KD Lang	Yamma Yamma	Fish(2)
Render Calc	The Shepherd	Computer World	Packet of Peace	CLE08 Night Sky
Image Master	100 Games (7)	Wildlife	I Lft my Cup	CLE10 Basicity
Image Objects (7)	Road to Hell	Belinda Carlisle	9 Fingers (2)	Amiga(3)
Visicalc	Firefly	Cher	Class Music (2)	CLE15 Fast Fret
Minimorph	Sbridge	Sharon Stone	Totally Techno	CLE21 Jigmania
Videotracker	The Gallows	Cartoon	Peace & Lovemism	CLE22 Chess Teacher
Scala Pks (4)	Avastis	Calwmen	L7: Wargasm (2)	CLE24 Speed Reading
Dice	Ugo	Kim Wilde	Sweet Child	CLE31 Unintend
Font Grabber	Mystery 2144AD	Ther Prisoner	Debusay	Amos(2)
A Help	Daluxe Monopoly	WWF & Tennis	Fast Cars	CLE32 Spitfire(2)
Disk Manager 4	Poe Bee	Rock Album	CLU1 Video Tiler	CLE36 Time Machine(2)
UK Codes	Wally World (2)	Jungle Command	CLU3 Typing Tutor	CLE41 Basicity
Disk Mag Creator	Art Wars (2)	Attem 8	CLU42 Forecast V3	Medicine(2)
Superdisk	Klaxuz the Cat	Regga Syko	CLU43 Lottery Selector	CLE55 Basicity Basic
Kawai K4	Cashnut	Tina Small	CLG16 Crystal Crusade	CLU1 Video Tiler
Travel Clips (3)	Home Clips (2)	Madonna Sex (3)	CLG29 Billy Ball	CLU3 Typing Tutor
Science Clips (2)	Squigs	Kathy Lloyd	CLG35 OG	CLU42 Crystal Skull
Gui Arc	Slamball	Maria Whittaker (3)	CLG38 Quingo	CLG44 Viking Saga
Fast JPEG	Boomerang	Maria Whittaker (3)	CLG49 Space Power	CLG51 10 Pin Bowling
Map Station	Serene	Utopia (4)	CLG53 Wall Street	CLG54 National Hunt
D Copy V3.1	Billy Burglar	Classic Girls (4)	CLG55 Crystal Quest	CLG56 Sentinel
Spectrum Games (8)	All Rounder	Beyond Force (2)	CLG57 Dreamstream	CLG61 England World
Spectrum Emulator V1.7	Bingo Caller	Sexy Dreams	Cup(3)	CLG63 Astronomy
Super Viewer V2.4	Wax	Slayer Steve (3)	CLG69 Cyberdroid	CLG70 Winning Post(2)
Sid V2.0	Strike	Mayfair (3)	CLG70 Winning Post(2)	CLG70 Winning Post(2)
Stracker Mods (10)	Defender	Erika Eleniak (2)	Full Reviews of all the excellent	
Bitmap Fonts (5)	Microbes	Celebrity Specials (5)	range listed on our catalogue,	
Asci Dumper V1	Go Looly	Bo Derek	along with reviews of 3000+PD	
DMS Pro V2.2	Bop n Pop	Girls on Film	titles, which is 50p.	
CG Fonts (4)	Bunny Blast	Showering Girls		
Quality Clips (5)	Warrior	Bust Up		
Oclamed Mods (5)	Master Race	Ham 1		
Kirks Samples (3)	Extreme Violence	Calendar Girls		
House Samples (3)		Madonna Early		
Disk Optimiser				

GLAMOUR

PLEASE STATE OVER 18

Tina Small
Madonna Sex (3)
Kathy Lloyd
Maria Whittaker (3)
Srip Slotter
Utopia (4)
Classic Girls (4)
Beyond Force (2)
Sexy Dreams
Slayer Steve (3)
Mayfair (3)
Erika Eleniak (2)
Celebrity Specials (5)
Bo Derek
Girls on Film
Showering Girls
Bust Up
Ham 1
Calendar Girls
Madonna Early

ACCESSORIES

P&P INCLUDED

100 Cap Box	£7.40
100 4 Colour Labels	£2.50
Disk Drive Cleaner	£3.29
8mm Mouse Mat	£3.29
500+600 & 1200	
Dustcovers	£2.99
10 Cap Box	£1.49

QUALITY BLANK DISKS

1 - 50	50p each
51 - 100	45p each
101 - 200	40p each
201 - 500	35p each
500 - 1000	29p each
1000+	24p each

Full Reviews of all the excellent titles, which is 50p.

Tel: (01455) 554982

Between 9am & 5pm
Disks normally dispatched in 24 hours
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK
EUROPE 25p PER DISK
R.O.T.W. 50p PER DISK

BUS STOP P.D. (CU)
2 WYCLIFFE TERRACE,
GILMORTON ROAD,
LUTTERWORTH,
LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4DX



To celebrate the launch of our credit card hotline - order 20 PD disks by card and receive TEN disks free! Offer valid until 15th August 1995

We also have lots of good quality second hand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG, Adventure, War Simulations, Sport, Platformers and Shoot-em-ups, so if you want a game and you can't find it then we may have it, you never know.

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets

ALL DISKS 90p EACH PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & POs PAYABLE TO BUS STOP P.D. AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER TO:

BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S

THE MIDLANDS NO.1 AMIGA SERVICE SALES AND REPAIR CENTRE
FAST AND RELIABLE REPAIRS ON ALL AMIGAS AND EXTERNAL HARDWARE
A500/A500+ £41.99 PRICE INC PARTS, LABOUR, 3 MONTHS WARRANTY AND RETURN DELIVERY!
A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 REPAIRS PLEASE CALL FOR FREE QUOTATION
A1200 RAM UPGRADES: 2MB £119.99 / 4MB £179.99 / 8MB £299.99
A1200 / A600 INTERNAL HARD DRIVES (please call to confirm prices)
2.5" Inch: 40MB £65 / 60MB £75 / 80MB £85 / 120 MB £130 / 210 MB £165 / 340 MB £185 / 510 MB £265
3.5 Inch 120 MB £99 / 170 MB £105 / 210 MB £125 / 340 MB £145 / 540 MB £165 / 840 MB £220 / 1.2 GIG £299 (Please add £7 for delivery on all hard drives)
SPECIAL OFFER 40 MB Hard Drive, cables and installation for only £85 (please call to confirm availability)
CABLE KITS AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS 2.5" £5 / 3.5" £15
NOW IS THE TIME TO JOIN THE NET
14.4K MODEM £99 / 28.8K MODEM £199
Complete with manual, Psu, Ncomm and fax software.
(Please add £5 for delivery)
Please call in for a demonstration on any of the above items.
** FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CONTACT **
BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S
7 MILL STREET, BRIERLEY HILL, WEST MIDLANDS DY7 2RG
TEL: 01384 825088 FAX: 01384 826088
TEL AFTER 7PM: 01562 72021

ONLINE PD

FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE LISTING 9,000+ PD TITLES
TEL: 01704 834335

FRED FISH 1-1000
ASSASSINS GAME DISKS 1-238
OR SEND SAE
Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 FREE
Online Pd, Dept CU9, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX

GWPD

QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE FOR ALL AMIGAS.
TITLES FROM AS LITTLE AS 50p EACH
FOR A CATALOGUE DISK SEND 4 1st CLASS STAMPS TO:
GWPD, 21B SITHNEY ST, PLYMOUTH, PL5 1HB



PD ENTERPRISE

Pathways (CU), 1-2 John Street, Unit 17, Sunderland, Tyne/Wear, SR1 1DX

TEL: (0191) 5109191
FAX: (0191) 510 2203

Special Packs (Prices include Postage & Packing) BUSINESS 10 disks KB Text, Amiga 4.1: 500 Business letters, labels, Printers, Messy Sid 2, Forms United, Virus Z 2, Epoch 3, A2 spell, D-Copy 3.1 and Lomas & Accounts. SPECTRUM 35 disks £24. Over 500 classic games! Choose AGA emulator if you own A1200 otherwise V2. COMMS 3 disks £7. Guide to the Internet, guide to Comms, Sid 2, Atax, N-Comms 2, Internet Util, BBS emulator and Disk Archivers. BEGINNERS 15 disks £9. Choose 5 disks from the games section, 5 from Utilities and 5 of your choice. Prizes alert computer. BODYSHOP 15 disks £9. Lots of lovely sexual girls for the AGA. GIF BEAUTIES 20 disks £16 girls AGA. FIT CHIX 8 disks £4 AGA. CG FONTS 15 disks £9. ADOBE FONTS 15 disks £9. BITMAP FONTS 15 disks £9.	DISK PRICES 1-10 80p each, 11-24 70p each 25 disks or more 60p each 1 FREE DISK WITH EVERY 5 DISKS BOUGHT P&P £1 + Catalogue (2) £1 (inc. P&P) Europe + 20p p/disk, R.O.W. + 40p p/disk All cheques/PO's in PD ENTERPRISE LIMITED PERIOD OFFER - ORDER 10 DISKS OR MORE FROM THE SAME SECTION, THEN THOSE 10 DISKS COST 65p EACH. DOES NOT INCLUDE P&P		
UTILITIES 999 Business letters Advertiser game creator Ansd reader 2 Ansga beginners guide Ansga Fox DTP Britney History 0.21 Business card maker Car data analyzer Celoxe creator Dummies guide to the Internet D-copy 3.1 Essential label printers Epoch 3 Eradic Ripper 3 Fantasy Football league creator Fragi Water speed up Forms United Hard Drive Util 1 Japanese Long letter Football league editor 3.4 Ltrc office Messy Sid 2 National Lottery Winner 2 Oclamed Tutor Pio Gambler 3.1 Relick 1.4 final Sonic drum kit 2 Tad Engine 4.1 WB3 beginners guide X Fax guide Project UFO (B) Imagine Buddy (2+HD)	UTILITIES WB2+ A1200 HD installer ASB multiviewers AGA Disk Manager 4 Disk Salv 2.31 EPU Stacker 1.7 Edward Pro 5 Easycalc + Kickstart 1.3 Magic WB AGA (HD) Magic WB extras Movie Guide (2 + HD) N-Comm 3 Sheep Doc 3 Super Dupex 3.1 Term 4 3 (3) Term 4 3 030 version (3) Power cache 37.115 (HD)	GAMES Art Wars 2 Bank Dawn 2 Boing 3 Bots Garden & Diggle CBM 64 Brulderdash Cosh Fruit Cricket AMOS Deluxe Galaga 2.51 Dynamic Wars 2 Grand Prix Manager Manoory Pacman 3D Pacman Worlds Pengo 2 Proromaid Road to Hell Sensible Sensible Football Manager Super Mega Fruits Tetris Pro Top of the League WW Gridy W Dart Champ Zaxxon Star Trek (NG) Star Trek 73 Star Trek 123 Star Trek 2 (3) Star Base 15 (2) Ta Hui Golf (2) Hi Octane (2) Hi Octane level Designer Int. Wrecking (2) Mr. Man Olympics (2) V. Chess 3.1 (WB2+) Oil Conquest 2 (WB2+ 3MB)	1200 GAMES Buzzer 5 Gruff Feeds Kestops L'ind Megapast AGA Rookaz Samurai Shootout Spectrum Emul 1.3 Yatsole 2 Tetris AGA Zombie Apocalypse Cybertect Corp (2) Kordika 2 (3) Masquada (2) Molotova Inv 2 (2) we stock 486/486 1.7 Bit. MC Wall over 10,000 disks Brackets denotes additional info (2) No. of disks (this case it's 2) (WB2+) Needs Workbench 2 or over (HD) Needs Hard Drive (2MB) Needs at least 2 Mb RAM 18 Proof of age required. We do not condone or supply illicit hardcore material.



ASA
KEEPING
TABS
ON ADS

AMIGA MAGAZINE

WHAT DO YOU GET FOR

£48

FREE TYPESETTING
 FREE COLOUR
 FREE COPY OF THE MAGAZINE
 MORE TECHNICAL COVERAGE
 MORE SOFTWARE COVERAGE
 MORE PUBLIC DOMAIN COVERAGE
 MORE PROMOTIONS
 BETTER COVERDISKS
 ABOVE ALL
 THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY PACKAGE
 IN THE AMIGA MARKET



MARIANNA MASTERS ON

0171 972 6700

NO 1 FOR CLASSIFIED ADS!

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+,A600 ONLY)

- * Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- * 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- * 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- * All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- * Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- * If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

Est. 14 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only **£52.99** Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£30.95	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£35.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50	EXTERNAL DRIVE	£38.99
A500 Keyboard (UK)	£42.10	A520 Xchange Modulator	£18.00
A2000 PSU	£65.00	A501 1/2 Meg Ram + Clk	£13.50

CHIPS	CHIPS	HARD DRIVES
8371 Agnus (A500) 12.60	68000 CPU 8.50	Quality 2.5 Inch Int.HD
8372A 1Meg Agnus 24.30	Video DAC (A1200) 19.50	Suited for A600 & A1200
8375 2Meg Agnus 24.30	Kickstart 1.2 4.20	40 Mbyte 59.95
8374 Alice (A1200) 32.70	Kickstart 1.3 16.80	80 Mbyte 72.90
8362 Denise (A500) 9.60	Kickstart 2.04 22.40	120 Mbyte 109.50
8373 Super Denise 18.40	Kickstart 2.05 29.90	170 Mbyte 138.20
5719 Gary 7.60	Kickstart 3.1 (A500) 58.00	340 Mbyte 195.00
8520 CIA (A500/+) 15.00	Rom Sharer 15.00	All drives complete with
8520 CIA (A600/1200) 15.00	NEW Modulators 29.50	cable, fitting instructions
8364 Paula (A500/+) 12.34	<small>All Spares are factory NEW and genuine</small>	Installation software and
8364 Paula (PLCC) 16.70	<small>commodore parts. All cover with 12 months</small>	12 months warranty
	<small>warranty (Except Chips)</small>	

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

***** ATTENTION ALL DEALERS *****
 Our Company offer the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers,
 Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY.

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470059

DART Computer Services (CU)
 105 London Road FAX
 LEICESTER LE2 0PF (0116) 2558643



DART
 Computer Services
 A Division of D.A. Computers Ltd.

200 TOP AMIGA GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99!!

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,
 Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups Strategy
 ETC.. More Games than You'll Ever Need!!!!

Some of these Games Were Sold At More Than £20 Each! YOU get the
 LOT For Less Than £20.00!!!

This massive Compilation of FANTASTIC Games Normally Retail at
 hundreds of pounds!!!!

YOU CANT LOSE!!

Don't Miss Out - Order NOW FROM:

FUTURE SOFTWARE (CU)

Dept A, 8 Magnolia Park, Dunmurry, Belfast BT 17 ODS.

ALL AMIGAS - FAST DESPATCH ON ORDERS

- POSTAGE AND PACKING ADD £2.00

WANTED

We want you to join our freelance team who are currently working on a number of different Amiga, PC and Mac projects, due for release later this year and early 1996. We are looking for the following people.

Programmers

You would be able to code in 680xx Assembly language, as well as an active interest in C language. Previous programming projects are not important. Knowledge of Gadtools and the Amiga GUI would be helpful. You would work freelance, at your own premises, reporting to the project manager.

Graphic Artists

We are looking for 3D raytracers and bitmap artists to join the freelance team. Previous commercial work is not necessary but examples of your current work would be helpful. You would be working at your own premises on projects for the Amiga computer. The applicant could be resident in the UK or abroad.

Assistant Manager

This position will become available in September, at our new premises based in Darlington. The position is ideally suited to a person living within the Darlington/County Durham/Teesside area. Reporting directly to the Manager the job will involve a number of negotiable duties. Pay to be decided.

Please send your CV, covering letter and some examples of your current work (if you are a programmer or graphic artist) to the address below.

Human Resource Manager, Active Software, P.O. Box 151,
 Darlington, County Durham DL3 8YT, England

CENTURION P.D. (Dept CU)
 24, Westwater Drive,
 Woodcrest,
 Bradford,
 West Yorks, BD6 2TN.

DISK PRICES
 1-10 = 75p
 11-20 = 65p
 21+ = 50p

All disks work on all Amigas, unless otherwise stated.
 () Number of disks
 (not +) Net 500/600
 (1.3) 500/500+ only
 (1200) 1200 only
 (AGA) AGA only

POSTAGE
 UK = 75p
 OTHERS £1.50
 per order

GAMES

Poker Mania
 Mangled ladders
 Property Market
 Kiss the canvas
 Shephard
 Amos Cricket
 18 Hole Golf (2)
 Mental Image 1
 Mental Image 2
 Zombies 2 (1200)
 Gameboy Tetris
 U.S.A 94
 Mega 19 games pack
 Sensible massacre
 Un-Sensible Soccer
 Golf
 Huggo (3)
 Starbase 13 (2)
 World darts
 Neighbours (2)
 Take em out
 Donkey Kong
 Mario in wonderland
 All rounder cricket
 High octane
 Top of the league
 Wipe out
 Green 5
 Deluxe galaga
 Fighting Warriors
 Wet beavers games
 Airport
 Alien Bash
 Tallman (2)
 Underground
 Games Galore 1
 Games Galore 2
 Games Galore 3
 Games Galore 4
 Games Galore 5
 Overlander
 Amos Cricket 2
 Amos Games Comp.
 Grand Prix sim (not +)
 Scum haters
 The Simpsons
 Siamball
 Star Trek 1.0 (3)
 Star Trek (2)
 Project Buzzbar

UTILS

Text engine 4.1
 V-morph
 70 Utils
 garden designer
 Football icons (not+)
 PC task AGA
 Emulators Disk
 Amiga Fox
 Magnetic pages
 Cop the lot Pro
 Specky emulator +games (2)
 IBM emulator
 Amiga punt
 Perm check
 Optcomms 1
 Beginners bench
 Diskapare
 JR comms
 W/B 3 Backgrounds (not+)
 S.I.R.D.S
 Icon ED
 Super Dark
 HD click
 Fix Disk
 Free copy 4.1
 Madem Utils
 Mandelplot 2.4
 Printer Drivers
 Printer Drivers 2
 Power Logo
 Reorg 1.1+2.31
 HD utils
 HD utils 1
 HD prep
 Action replay 4 pro (not+)
 Main Actor 1.55
 Amibase
 Red devils utils
 Little office
 C-Light 1.06
 Raytracer con kit
 Golf recorder
 D-Lab
 Last will + testament
 ASI boot utils
 Converters Pac
 Amos Update
 Amos programmes (3)
 Clumpy icons
 Pelican press (3)

EDUCATION

Amiga tutorial
 Artistix
 Colour It
 C-Encyclopedia (12)
 Communicate
 D-Print 3 tutor
 Easy spell 2
 GCSE maths 1
 Highway code
 How earth began
 IQ-Test
 Invasion maths
 Kids paint
 Languages
 Learn + play 1
 Learn + play 2
 Mr men (1.3)
 Noddys playtime
 Octamud tutor
 Quizbase
 Simon/Space maths
 Startlab
 Treasure Search
 Talking colouring Book
 Words
 Back to school (3)
 Education 1
 Education 2
 Education 3
 Education 4
 Education 5
 Red planet
 Jack Frost
MUSIC
 Vietnam 19 (1.3)
 Bad
 Techno tracks 2
 Altern 8
 Iron Maiden
 Tiffany
 Genesis
 Dirty dancing
 Vangelis
 Cher
 M.C Hammer (1.3)
 Amiga chart 3 (1.3)
 Twilight zone
 Jungle music
 Pink floyd
 C.U. Kirk ep
 The Bangles
 Jarre-Docklands
 Jarre-Live
 Cool tunes

MUSIC UTILS

Eagle Player 1.5 (2)
 Games music creator
 Drum studio (1.3)
 M.E.D 3.21
 Join sounds (1 meg)
 Enhanced soundtracks
 Cartoon sounds
 Cinevisions 7
 Cinevisions 8
 Octamed 4.0
 CLI tunes
 Protracker 1.1 etc.

!! IF YOU DON'T
 SEE WHAT YOU
 WANT, PLEASE
 LET US KNOW
 AND WE WILL
 TRY TO GET IT
 FOR YOU !!

WE ALSO STOCK
 FRED-FISH
 ASSASSINS GAMES
 ARUG
 NEW ZEALAND
 JAM
 BUSINESS
 FONTS
 CLIP ART
 T-BAG
 TIC GAMES COLL
 PLAYABLE DEMOS
 etc.

2 DISK
 CATALOGUE
 only £1.00

!! SPECIAL OFFER !!
 One disk for Free with every 15 ordered
 100 TOP DEMOS delivered, only £5.50
 100 GREAT GAMES delivered only, £4.60

TO ORDER
 Send your name and address,
 and payment to us, along with the titles that you require,
 please make cheque/PO's payable to:
 B.G. REED (Mrs) and add your card number on reverse

Masterclass

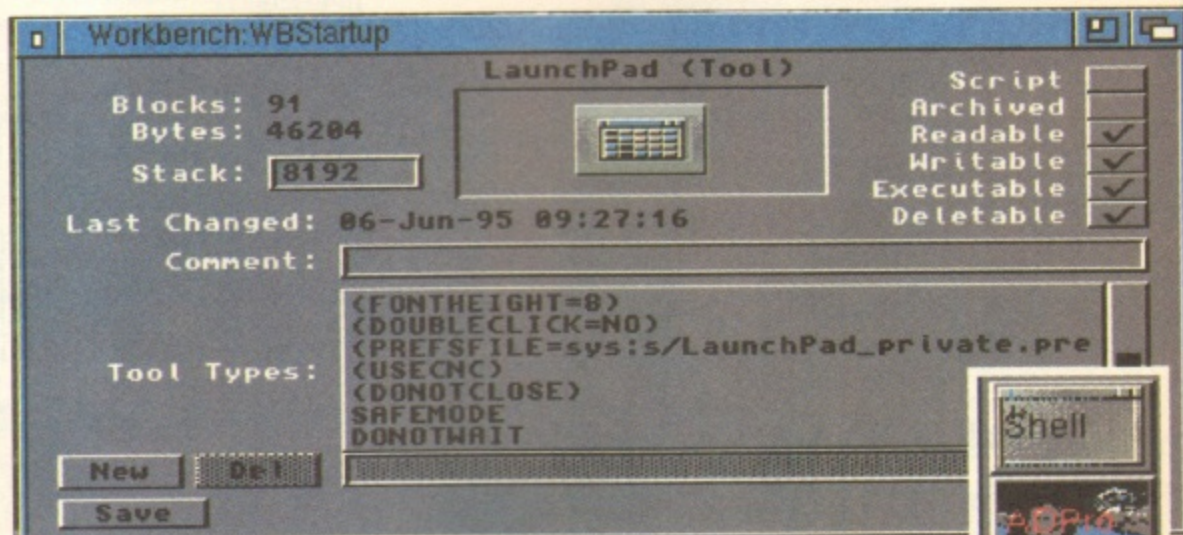
Sprucing up your workbench, customising the shell and a handy new utility to make life easier are on the menu in this month's Masterclass.

God knows life is hard enough without making things more difficult for ourselves. Thankfully, there are plenty of things you can do to make things much easier. For starters you can cut down on the frustration factor when installing that useful program which allows you to leave things out on the workbench, *ToolsManager*, by using a new utility called *Launchpad*. Then you could also brighten your day by sprucing up your Workbench and finally you could completely cater for your own needs by customising your shell. Want to know more? Read on.

A helping hand

There are many programs which exist only to make starting other programs even easier, which sounds a bit daft until you've tried it. So I am more than pleased to see a utility called *Launchpad* appear. *Launchpad* is a handy utility which will make installing *ToolsManager* easier. To make installing *ToolsManager* easier *LaunchPad* provides you with an on-screen collection of icons in a resizable window, with each icon representing a program. Click once on the icon and the program starts: it's that easy. So no matter which drawers or on which disk you keep your programs, *LaunchPad* will keep all the icons together in a bundle, ready to run.

Setting up the program is simplicity itself. Install it (into the WBStartup drawer for best effect) and then select the EDIT menu option. You'll see a window pop up like the one below. To add applications, drag their icons over the window and let go: they'll be



▲ If you do start the LaunchPad program from the WBStartup drawer, remember to include the line DONOTWAIT in its tool types. If you leave it out, Workbench will hang around for a few seconds after loading and give you an error message.

added automatically to the list for you. Most of the time the default settings will do fine, although occasionally you'll need to alter the Stack settings to a larger number if things don't seem to be working properly.

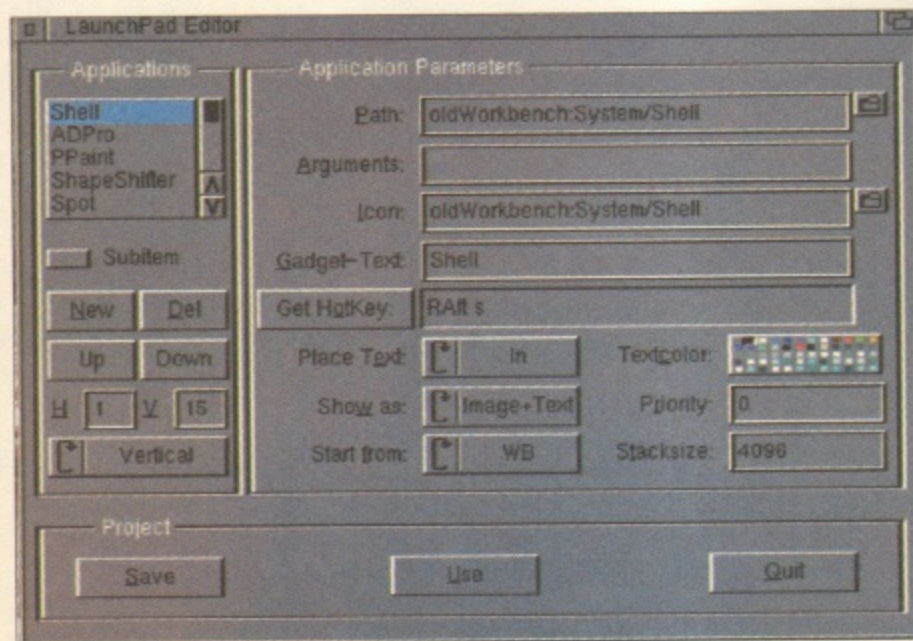
The numbers next to H and V refer to the orientation of the icons which appear in the *LaunchPad* window. If you want a horizontal bar, then enter '1' in the vertical (V) setting box, and as many as required in the horizontal (H) box. If you want a column of icons simply reverse the numbers ie enter '1' in the horizontal box.

If you want the icon to have a brief text description, you can enter it in the box - you can even set the colour for it. If the icon seems to be too crunched (or there is no default icon) you can totally replace the icon image with text, although obviously this isn't as pretty. One more useful feature is the HotKey assignment: by selecting this option you can trigger the program with a unique key-combination. Useful for screen-grabbers or for popping up Shells whenever you need them in a hurry.

LaunchPad should be available from your favourite PD library or Bulletin Board. It's 'cookieware', so if you find it useful you should post off some biscuits to the author.

If you are looking around Aminet for it, keep a look out for the files "ami_beg.txt" and "ShowAmiga.lha" in the docs/help directory. These will be useful to you if you are a beginner and need some background information on what the Amiga is and how it works. What do you mean you don't have access to Aminet? If you don't have a modem (and therefore can't dial either into the Internet or into a BBS which has the Aminet CD-ROM online) you might know someone at university or college, who should be able to get access to the campus computers and do a spot of FTP'ing for you. Keep reading *Wired World* for more information on this.

▶ A vertically stacked LaunchPad display ready for action. Some of the icons don't re-size well and will need replacing with the text option.

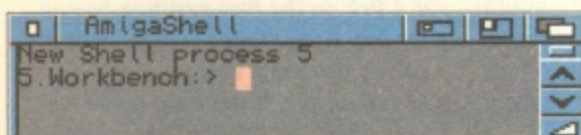


A word in your shell

Hopefully by now you'll be very familiar with the Shell, and if you are anything like me, you'll have the Shell icon left out on the Workbench ready for action. I use the Shell for everything from general file maintenance to logging onto the Internet: it's that useful.

What you might not know is that every Shell has a few little tricks (well, tool types), hidden away up its sleeve and with a little experimenting you can customise your Shells to your own requirements.

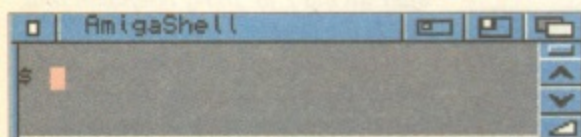
One of the easiest things to change in the Shell is the prompt. Normally the prompt is a bit boring, but tells you two things: firstly the process number, and secondly the current directory, like this:



It's a familiar sight, and undoubtedly useful. However, you can change the prompt to be whatever you want, and the way to do this is with Prompt AmigaDOS command. Prompt will take and display a string as your new marker, so for example, if you were a Unix fan you might want to try the following:

```
prompt "$"
```

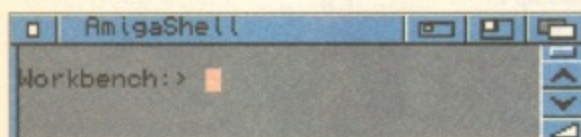
which will result in a Shell which looks like this:



It's short and sweet, but not very useful. More advanced settings are possible if the string you supply has as %S in it somewhere, as the Amiga will substitute the current directory. Try this:

```
prompt "%S>"
```

for this effect:



The other special code which is recognised is %N which indicates the task number of the Shell. This is the number which the "status" command will return. The standard Shell prompt is therefore:

```
prompt "%N.%S>"
```

You might be wondering where the default prompt string is set, after all you don't need to enter anything to get the normal string. The answer is in a special startup-sequence especially for the Shell. You can examine it by entering:

```
type s:shell-startup
```

or even edit it by entering:

```
ed s:shell-startup
```

You should see the prompt definition in this file, and this is where you would change it if you wanted to make the changes permanent. Every Shell which is opened looks to this file for its initial settings. Any alterations you make therefore won't change the current Shell, but any others opened afterwards.

This startup file is also a good location to stick a few aliases. 'Alias' is an AmigaDOS command which will rename a command for you. The best example would be something like this:

```
alias bye endcli
```

Once you insert this into the startup file (or type it at the prompt for a once off demonstration), you can stop any new Shell simply by typing "bye".

As it is also possible to enter control sequences into the Shell (a control sequence contains characters which when placed in a special order cause a specific action to take place) you might want to enter an alias like this:

```
alias cls "echo ***e[0;0h*e[j]*"
```

and see what happens. Here are some other special alias commands which use control sequences for you to try. You can type them into the Shell if you want, or use them in the shell-startup file so that they happen every time

you open a Shell window. Notice how the special ESC character is *e, but to use it with an echo command you need an extra * outside the quotes. If you were entering the echo by itself (remember, echo simply displays a string on-screen) you would not need the extra asterisk - try this:

```
echo "***ec"
```

It might seem complicated, but experiment and you'll soon work it out. Here are some commands you might find it fun to play with. There are others which can alter the position of text within a Shell window: useful if you enjoy experimenting with different fonts.

```
alias bold "echo ***e[1m""
alias italic "echo ***e[3m""
alias line "echo ***e[4m""
alias invert "echo ***e[7m""
alias plain "echo ***e[0m""
```

That's your lot, until next month. ■

John Kennedy

Over the hills and far away

My lifelong mission to improve the appearance of the standard Workbench display has taken a dramatic turn since I bought myself a Picasso II graphics card, complete with CyberGraphics monitor drivers. It sounds a bit technical, but it boils down to a new card which fits into the Amiga 4000 (or A2000, or A3000) and improves the standard video output. First and foremost it offers larger resolutions in more colours. The refresh rates are higher too, which means although a normal low resolution monitor or TV is no longer suitable, with a decent PC style VDU you can get some stunning results.

As you can see from the screen shot, this is one large Workbench display. On my 15" monitor, 800 by 600 is about as large as I can cope with, although by increasing the default font size still further 1024 by 768 sized screens are possible. As the Picasso II card works in a 'chunky' graphics format, 256 colour screens move around as fast as two-colour screens. Even better, the memory required doesn't have to come from the Chip RAM supply: which means displays like this still leave lots of memory for other programs. Incidentally, a graphics board also speeds up MUI to near-usable speeds and is therefore worth buying just to be able to use AMosaic properly. Pity they're only available for big box Amigas!



▲ What a nice relaxing way to give your eyes a break after long hours spent typing in commands at the shell.

LOGOS, MEANINGS AND MYSTERIES:



CD32 queries, ParNET and various other CD ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



More speed, more power ... we all want more from our Amigas and Q&A is here to help you get it. If you have any burning questions send them to Q&A, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Q+A@CU-AMIGA.DEMON.CO.UK.



Tony Horgan
Er, I'm off on holidays so I'll leave it up to Mat this month. Check out that photograph, cool huh? Not!



Mat Bettinson
I'm leaving unless they publish a new photograph. This is terrible, I mean, purrlease! Anyway, to work:

FPU fast art



I have an A1200 which I adore and would like to upgrade. My A1200 has a 420Mb, internal

hard drive, an extra 2Mb of RAM in the trapdoor and a Cannon BJ 10sx printer. It also has a vacant slot for an FPU (Floating Point Unit) chip, so if I inserted a 40MHz or 50MHz FPU would it speed up my games and art packages?

Richard J Weedon, Edmonton

Alas Richard, FPUs are of no use for games at all. In fact they are only really of use in art packages if that particular package involves an FPU version of a structured art or rendering software. Paint packages don't generally need to perform floating point maths and so don't need the services of an FPU. The only option really available to you is to remove your RAM board and purchase an accelerator RAM board. The beefed up CPU will then propel your games and art packages at a more respectable speed. If your existing RAM board has a Simm on board you could use that on the accelerator. Why not have a look at this month's RAM board/accelerator buyers guide to give you some idea of what it's all about?

Max transfer hassles



When my FlashTech HD arrived, I ran the partitioning and installation software. Perfect. I

began installing my programs. Everything was going nicely until I was selfish enough to want anything more than 50Mb installed. However, I started to get read errors on anything installed after the '62Mb free' message on my Work Partition. (My 8Mb

Workbench partition is fine though). I ran DiskSalv v2 several times with repair and validate modes, but as soon as I tried to replace the damaged old files or new ones, the same errors would occur.

Martin Millward, Clwyd.

The problem is that the 2.5" Seagate isn't a particularly nippy drive and the Amiga may be asking more from it than it can accomplish. The particular setting in question is called MaxTransfer and it controls the maximum number of bytes the Amiga will require the drive to transfer in one burst. It's easier for your Amiga to handle it if you transfer data in smaller bursts.

This month we've had a few letters from readers expressing concern about the MaxTransfer value of their drives and asking how to change it. It is tricky to alter but we'll endeavour to show you how. The HDToolBox provided with your Amiga isn't up to the task so we need to obtain some better hard drive prepping software. I recommend Microbotics freely distributable RDPRep. It can be obtained from KT's PD on 01702-542434. Ask for U207. To lower the value of MaxTransfer, follow this procedure:

- 1. Activate RDPRep by entering 'RDPRep -d scsi.device' in the shell. RDPRep should appear and after clicking on the advert box, display the make of your internal IDE drive.*
- 2. Click on the drive that appears in the window. Then click 'Read RDB'. This will tell RDPRep to read the Rigid Disk Block that tells your machine the vital details of the hard disk. This is a very important step.*
- 3. Then click on the 'Partitioning' button at the top of the screen. Suddenly you should be presented with a screen as shown here. Your partition(s) should show up on a bar representing your entire drive. Click on 'Complex Mode'. A whole bunch of options will appear. Don't touch anything except for the next step.*

This is vital.

4. Click on the first partition box on the bar. At the bottom right-hand corner there is a box marked MaxTransfer. If there isn't, you are not in complex mode. Then change the number in this box to 130560. Repeat this step after clicking on each of the partitions on the bar one after another until they are all modified.

5. Return to the Main Screen and hit 'Write RDB'. Your machine should reboot as normal and the problem should vanish. If it does not, it would appear your drive or machine is faulty after all but I'm fairly confident that this is the problem.

Important: please be careful and follow the steps above to the letter. If any changes are made to the partitions other than the MaxTransfer value, AmigaDOS will not be pleased and you may lose your entire hard drive contents!

A3000 CD-ROM



I have a few questions I would like to ask:

1. When I load your cover disk DPaint V (October 94) on my A3000 with 3Mb, I get the message: 'Can't open graphics.library v37'. I can't get around this problem. Please help!!
2. Can I include a SCSI-2 CD-ROM into the A3000, that will enable me to run CD32 titles?
3. Do I need a new ROM for WB3?
4. What is the best PC emulator around?

Josette Khairallah Beirut

I&3: The graphics library V37 and above, resides in the ROM of 2.x machines and above. Since you are running an A3000 it seems likely that you are either selecting the 1.3 Kickstart option from early startup or booting from a 1.3 super Kickstart

disk when you should be booting from the provided 2.0 kickstart disk. This is related to your third question. There's a difference between Kickstart and Workbench. Kickstart is your ROM revision whereas the Workbench is just the software that runs under it. In order to upgrade, you will need an A3000 OS3.1 upgrade kit which includes the ROMs for the A3000.

2: This would give your machine greater compatibility with current software but you still wouldn't have the AGA chip-set required in many CD32 games. Connecting a SCSI CDROM drive to the A3000 is a piece of cake and works nicely though you'll need some driver software like the PD Ami-CDFS.

4: PC-Task. Check out the review in this issue.

Internet help



I hope to buy a modem or Extra memory (4Mb) in the near future and I would like some advice.

(a) I only use a portable TV set as a monitor, would this be any good for internet access? My reasoning is that if the 'net is mainly aimed at PCs the screen resolution may be too high for my TV, causing either difficulty in reading or (horror of horrors) flickety-flicking screen flicker. I can't afford to pay £300 or thereabouts for a multi-sync monitor on top of buying a modem.

(b) Would accessing the internet use up a huge chunk of my memory? Would I need extra memory before buying a modem?

(c) If I buy extra memory, I gather from previous Q&As that I may run into power supply problems and will probably need a beefier PSU. My Hard Drive takes its power from the external floppy port. However, as I own a small universal AC/DC variable power adaptor which can supply anything from 3 to 12 volts, can I use this to power my hard drive thus removing the need for a better PSU?

**Matthew Sutton,
Southampton**

(a) Internet software itself has no requirements as far as screen modes go. However, some of the clients run under the internet software may not work very well with a PAL 640x256 type screen but they will still work. It's worth noting that in order to use PC type resolutions, all that's required is a PC type VGA monitor and the ECS or AGA chip set. You didn't mention your computer type at all. If it's an ECS or AGA machine, you can use

Productivity and DBLPal modes respectively. They work fine on the cheap VGA monitors but normal PAL which games and hardware banging applications will output regardless, will not work. That's where your TV comes in.

(b) The only real internet software is AmiTCP and it doesn't require too much memory but then some of the support software (clients) may be more hungry on the old spare bytes. For example, AMosaic for Web browsing is pretty hungry. FTP, mail and news clients don't have special requirements though. It may all work in the stock 2Mb of a 1200 albeit more slowly. Certainly extra memory is not needed just to use a modem.

(c) Adding extra memory is unlikely to cause power supply problems unless it's a 68030 accelerator and you have a hard drive installed internally. We suspect you meant your internal floppy power connector and you have an A600/1200. If you are using power from that connector with a splitter cable and you have a 3.5" HD this is indeed more hungry on power than the 2.5" units in general. If power problems do arise, we recommend Datal's Goliath power supply (price: £44.99, tel: 01782 744707). Your plug pack is of no use at all since it doesn't have the necessary voltages, connectors or current.

Image FX memory



I have installed Image FX (cover disks 108 & 109) on my Amiga 600s hard drive, but it will not

boot from the hard drive. I get a failed return code message every time.

**Peter Collins,
Irish Republic**

You don't really give enough information here especially relating to what your system consists of. There's no way you could load ImageFX in a stock 1Mb A600 so this is most likely the problem. ImageFX could just about be coaxed to work in 2Mb of memory with more making it useful.

Directory Opus reader answer



In answer to Mrs Harwood of Shropshire in July's CU AMIGA, there is an easy way to add your

own on-line help to give you the necessary information for your

own buttons.

The help screen for your button has to be tied to either a button or a menu item. If you are going to use buttons it makes sense to have the help function accessed via the right mouse button, perhaps with a button called 'Help'.

Here I describe the menu method as it offers greater flexibility, and saves on those buttons. This method bypasses the Opus method of using the 'Help' or '?' keys, and instead makes use of the little used custom menu options. Here's the method:

1. You have a program called 'Lottery' for which you have provided a button. For some reason you can't remember just what this program does. You need on-line help (You actually need a lot more help than that, but that's different matter altogether!)
2. Launch the Opus Configuration program by clicking on the 'C' button.
3. Once you've done that click on the 'Menus' button.
4. Click on the next available title bar - top row - if you haven't fiddled with the menus before it'll be the one next to the 'Functions' title.

Type a name, i.e 'Utils-Help' in the requester. This name appears as the title for the menu

5. Now click in the next field below the new title bar and you will see a screen that is the same as the button set-up screen, only it is for menu items. It works in the same way.

In the name field type in 'Lottery' (or whatever the name of your program is) and press the return key. The name appears in the small window.

6. Now this is the sneaky bit. Click on the 'New Entry' button.

You now see a cycle gadget called 'Command', it's next to the small icon button of a magnifying glass. Leave it just as it is. Instead click on the magnifying glass button. You are presented with a requester listing available Opus commands. Scroll down the list until you come to a command called 'notify'. Text beside it tells you that it a notification requester. Don't worry about that, just click on the 'Notify' command itself.

The word 'Notify' will appear in the string gadget to the right of the magnifying glass. Click in the string field and make sure you have moved the little cursor block to the end of the word. Use the mouse or arrow keys.

Now with the cursor to the right of the letter 'y' press the space bar. This is very impor-

tant! You must have a space after the word 'Notify' (without the quotation marks).

7. Now type in the text that you want to appear in your screen. You are limited to about 250 characters or so before Opus complains. Here's how the general format of your text string should appear in the config window:

Notify randomly generates the wrong Lottery Numbers.

Okay, now press the return key. Your Commands and text jumps to the window above the string gadget. If you wish to re-edit the text, simply click on the text that has now appeared in the window. It will re-appear in the string gadget.

Important! Please notice the space after the Notify command and before your text begins in the string gadget. Your text doesn't have to be in quotes.

If you are typing a lot of text you will have to use the left and right arrow keys to scroll through the message.

Tip: use the shift and arrow keys together to jump to the beginning or end of a text string.

8. Now click on the 'Okay' button. 9. You are returned to the main Menu config. screen. Where you should see an item called 'Lottery' under the menu title bar 'Utils-Help'. Click on the 'Okay' button of this screen.

10. You are returned to the main Opus Config screen. Click on the 'Save' button. Then click on the 'Okay' button. You are returned to the actual Opus screen. Your on-line help is now accessible from the right button menus at the top of the screen as in workbench.

Now whenever you need help/info on a particular button it's simply a menu selection away. Just give the menu item the same name as the button itself and you can't go wrong.

I hope this helps anyone out there who is still wondering what that button marked 'X2IFF - db' they set up in the instructions, actually does?

**Martin Curran,
Derbyshire.**

NO SAES PLEASE

We regret that we cannot respond to readers' queries by post or over the phone. Please do not include stamped addressed envelopes with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only possible through the pages of the magazine.

SUBSCRIBE!

GET S M

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA

Just look at what's on offer CU Amiga Magazine already brings you the best tutorials, cover disks, preview and reviews. Now, we've gone even one step further by offering you these fantastic special offers when you subscribe to CU Amiga. You'd be mad not to.

Mobile phone for me please

The Orbitel 902 pocket phone

(retail price £70) is available to new CU subscribers at the unbelievable knockdown price of £19.99 (including VAT).



The Motorola Micro TAC classic

(retail £35) is available for CU subscribers for only £9.99.



And there's more....

Each phone comes with a free connection charge and a free leather carrying case (normal retail price: £20.00).

For further information contact Communication 2000 on 0181 924 1440.

That's life

Sometimes you may be unlucky enough to be denied credit to use a mobile phone. EMAP Images is not responsible for this decision, nor do we have any influence over it.

FREE GIFT WORTH UP TO £29.95 WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE!

Subscribe now and you'll also receive a fabulous free gift, worth up to £29.95!



Clip art and Fonts CD-ROM

Worth £19.99. This disk is jam packed with all sort of clip art and fonts for your Amiga!



Alien Breed Tower Assault

A500/ A1200/ CD32. Worth £19.99. Try out the latest of Team 17's superb Alien massacre games.



Super Stardust

CD32/ A1200. Worth £29.99. Amazing graphics and game-play, rounded off by stunning tunnel sequences.



A high quality 400 dpi mouse

with micro switched buttons. Stylish up to date design. Worth £9.95. Plus two free issues.



25 A-grade DD blank diskettes,

including labels, easy to keep in order. Worth £16.99. Plus two free issues.

ART MAGAZINE NOW



**OR GET
12 ISSUES FOR
THE PRICE
OF EIGHT!
SAVE £15.80! ****

... that's just £2.63 per issue.
(Free gift or mobile phone
not available
with this offer)

HOW TO ORDER

Simply select which offer you want, fill in the form and send it along with payment to CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5981) Leicester LE87 4AB. (Free postage within the UK only)

**Or call the subscriptions
Hotline on 0858 468888**

(9.00am to 5.30pm)

FREE GIFT & OFFERS OPEN TO UK RESIDENTS ONLY

CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.

Please tick/delete as required. You can only apply for one of the options: 12 issues for price of eight, free gift offer or mobile phone offer.

RATES - 12 issues including postage

- £47.40 UK including free gift of your choice, see below (*UK only)
- £31.60 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (**UK only) (offer code A1L)
- £55 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- £60 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL
- £90 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1
- £96 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

FREE GIFT Select one gift (offer only available to UK subscribers)

- Super Stardust A1200 (offer code A1E)
- Super Stardust CD32 (offer code A1F)
- Alien Breed Tower Assault A500/A1200 (offer code A1G)
- Alien Breed Tower Assault CD32 (offer code A1H)
- 400 DPI mouse + 2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) offer code A1I)
- DD disk pack (25)+2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1J)
- Clip art & Fonts CD (offer code A1K)

MOBILE PHONE OFFER Select one phone (for UK subscribers only)

- Orbital 902 (19.99 extra) (offer code A1T)
- Motorola Micro (£9.99 extra)(offer code A1U)

The total amount due is now

Offer closes September 30 1995

Telephones are supplied by Communication 2000. All applicants must pass a credit check. All correspondence in relation to phones is the duty and responsibility of Communication 2000. EMAP Images is not responsible for running credit checks nor can we influence them. The following information is required for credit checks when ordering.

Title.....Name.....Surname.....

Address.....

Previous address if you have resided at this address for less than three years

Postcode.....Daytime telephone.....Date of Birth

METHOD OF PAYMENT

Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

Access/Visa number Expires/.....

Signature:.....Date

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....Postcode:

IMPORTANT: Free gift, 12 issues for the price of 8 and mobile phone offers available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfilment from receipt of order. Your gift will be sent separately from your 1st issue. EMAP Images reserves the right to provide an alternative offer in the unlikely event that your requested gift should become unavailable. Tick this box if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd feels may be of interest to you.

Offer closes 30th September 1995 Source code:IA1h

Note: Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia; Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.

Back chat

Letter of the month CD32 value

Now we know that ESCOM are going to continue with the CD32 does that mean software houses will continue to support this machine? Or with the gap of two years since its arrival on the UK scene, has the machine been surpassed by the Big Boys, namely Sony's PlayStation, Sega's Saturn etc. The PlayStation and Saturn are both 32-bit, same as the CD32, so they are all now on a level playing field where technology is concerned. If so does it really matter, the CD32 has been tested for two years and has a bigger software collection. Not to mention the machine's cheaper price: it can be bought for less than £200 with loads of games etc. I bought my CD32 a year ago by sheer luck at a local games shop on the way to the pub, for £150 with two games thrown in. It's now connected to a 37" TV Home cinema setup. The machine is also the mainstay of my CD music collection and when needed is unplugged and connected up to my Amiga 1200 as a CD ROM set-up using a Ser-net link-up (a bit slow through the serial port, but works).

I advise people out there to snap up a CD32 now for little or no money. I don't see the point of spending £350 on the other machines when in a couple of years they will be surpassed by the new 64-bit technology that is on the drawing boards at Nintendo. There is a void in the games market which the CD32 should fit into especially with its all round performance and cheap price.

Mr K Walsh
London



The one and only CU Amiga Magazine Backchat! If it was bald it would be Clive James; if it was Irish it would be Terry Wogan; if it was on radio it would be called talkback heaven. But it's right here, so send your letters to Backchat, CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, London EC1R 3AU or Email us at Backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

Snookered

Arcade Snooker on the cover disk is brilliant. Something to help pass the time as I have now finished my 'A' levels. Although this is a brilliant game some of the rules are wrong though. After potting the last red, the game goes straight into potting colours without the chance to pot an optional colour. I am also disappointed with the lack of save game as well. I cannot also get more than two players in the player selection screen to play in a group of, for example, four two teams of two players. I suggest that you commission team 17 to write a patch which will be available on a future cover disk which will solve these problems.

Andrew Clarke
Doncaster.

Glad you liked the disk Andrew. Team 17 have said they will look into a patch (we asked them even before receiving your letter), but they did point out that it was 'Arcade' snooker, which apparently gives them the right to make up any rules they like! As for the save game option the biggest problem lies in the way the disk is formatted, but once again they 'might' look at it.

More PC bashing fun

For PC write CB. Of the numerous people I know who have changed their Amigas for PCs, I know of only two who are using them for serious applications. Talk about using a hammer to crack a walnut! Most people do not realise they are being conned. Of course sales people will tell you they are just what you need but there's an already increasing second-hand PC market so they can't be that good. I guarantee the bottom will drop out of the PC boom within the next 18 months.

As for internet, we are talking CB spectacular. I am all for communication and the trading of ideas but 90% of Cyberspace is occupied by sad 'raincoats'. And some of the more stupid elements are playing right into the hands of the very people who would just love to gain control over what is potentially the ultimate democratic tool.

I intend to try and ride out Commodore UK's difficulties. The A1200 is still a fantastic machine, capable of almost everything a PC

can do and in a much more user-friendly way. It is a shame about the lack of educational software though. However, if Escom can do it right and get back a supposedly lost market market who knows what the future holds.

I do have another worry though. Escom have recently opened a new and large shop in Lincoln. Ah, I thought. I thought I'd pop along and get them to answer some questions about what I need to upgrade. But hey, they don't sell Amigas, nor are they going to. Escom are selling Amigas through the high street retailer ie Dixons, Currys etc. Is there a legal reason for this or am I right in my cynical suspicion that they may not have as much faith in the relaunch of the Amiga as they profess?

Trevor Jones
Lincoln

Fair enough Mr Jones. But, er, what does CB stand for. Don't worry ... we probably couldn't print it anyway. Apparently the reason why Amigas are not being sold through Escom stores is that if they were then these would be the only outlets. Dixons, Currys etc would simply refuse to take them because of fear or in-house undercutting from Escom.

Thank you

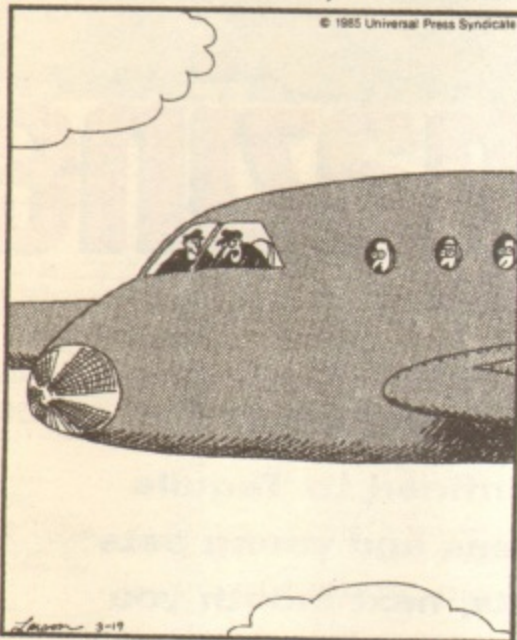
I have an unexpanded A1200 with a few extras like an external drive and a few other bits and bobs. I have followed Commodore since the age of six when I purchased the old faithful Vic-20. I then upgraded to a C64, then a A500 and now this little brute - an A1200. I have also been buying your magazine for some four years now and I must state that your magazine is the best magazine around for good, reliable advice.

I have written this letter (which was produced using Wordsworth) to compliment you on the July issue of your mag. It was the best buy yet! The FULL game of *Arcade Snooker* was excellent because I am a bit of a snooker fan myself so well done on bringing us that one. Of course compliments must go out to Team 17 as well for making it. Then I took a look at *Adorage 2.0*. I was very impressed as I am also an animation fan and was looking around for a decent package to mess around on. You solved that. Then I realised that you had also included a database program which I

THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON

© 1995 Universal Press Syndicate



"The fuel light's on, Frank! We're all going to die! ... Wait, wait. ... Oh, my mistake—that's the intercom light."

thrive on. I have databases on everything but have been a little restricted by using the databases on Pen Pal which is good but not as good as Powerbase.

The point that I would like to make is KEEP IT UP! The July issue was one of the best issues that I have purchased from you.

Richard Donnellan
Oldham

Blimey! Cheers!

Baldies problem part two

With reference to the letter printed from Mr G Cooke (Back Chat, July '95) and your rather condescending reply, I too have experienced trouble with the Baldies demo. When I click on the icon, I get disc activity, I follow the prompts and like Mr Cook I end up with a perfectly empty disc entitled baldies demo. On my last go it wrote a DMS file to my RAM disc, after I had inserted a blank disk, as asked and the program then hung up. I can't have another go because I've written over my cover disk (yes an over sight not to have write protected it). Not write protecting the cover disk isn't the point, the point is that it wouldn't unpack Baldies to a blank disk ... just like Mr Cook said!!! Some where there's a cockup, and it ain't at the consumers end ...

Rob Taylor
Cheshire

Again, we've looked into this and it seems that on all of the Amigas we've tried (our office and home machines), using the cover disks off five separate copies of the magazine we didn't come across your problem - until we mistakenly un-DMSed the Baldies disk to itself. There's no doubt that compression can be a real headache, but a necessary one.

Not very pleasance

After reading in August issue of one particular mag that Escom are not considering the future of two great men, namely Mr. Pleasance and

Mr. Proudfoot of Commodore UK, can I say I am very gutted and upset. After all they have done to keep Amiga alive this last year Escom are tossing them away like bad coins. I think it is selfish and unfair. In my eyes Escom have just earned themselves one angry Amiga user ... I would like to take this chance and say to Mr D.P.C.P I wish you all the luck in the world. If I'd won the lottery six months ago I would have invested it in your confidence.

Antony Hinks
Portsmouth.

Where's Powerbase?

I am a recent owner of an A1200. When I saw Powerbase on your July 95 mag I bought your mag for the first time. The article on setting the d/b was concise and straightforward, full marks. However, when I got the August edition of CU the follow up tutorial was missing. Why were we misled and when will the promised PowerBase tutorials appear?

AP Taylor
Gwent.

Aha, Mr. Taylor, you're right there. This was part oversight and part deliberate. The final sentence, "more details next month", does indeed lead one to believe that we intended to run a tutorial. And we did mean to. Unfortunately you will also notice that Andy Leaning's ProCalc tutorial ran to three pages in August and two pages this month. We can only devote a certain amount of space to 'business' style tutorials but this will be rectified next month because we've told Leaning to shove off to his new PC magazine (PC Review) with his financial packages and his MS-DOS and leave some space for promised articles for loyal readers like yourself. Many apologies.

EU Amiga Magazine

I own an A500 with GVP HD8 and 3Mb Ram and would like to know how much the buyout of this firm will affect the price of Simms for this hard disk. I last saw that they were priced at £39.99 for 1Mb. I really would like to upgrade and two more Simms into my hard disk.

Also, the Ecsom buyout of Commodore has made a dramatic change for the Amiga, so shouldn't the name of your Magazine be changed to EU Amiga?

Alvin Pon
Surrey

Zut alors! The official Amiga magazine of the European Union. We hadn't thought of that! On the subject of your SIMMs the buyout of GVP shouldn't effect their price at all. We haven't got a HD8 here in the office but (and we could stand corrected on this, though I doubt it) it uses 30 pin SIMMs which are freely available from most dealers. Try Silica on (0181 309 1111).

Why don't you?

Got something to say? Then jot it down and send it to us at CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email us at backchat@cu-amiga.demon.co.uk.

TEAM TALK

The hot weather and some mysterious power surges have been causing our machines to crash. Here are some of the horror stories ...

ALAN DYKES



My Amiga didn't crash on me, it crashed on Mat. One fine sunny evening our antipodean friend left MY Amiga plugged in and running. The following morning he came in and the hard drive had mysteriously been re-named 'Dora' and everything had been lost. Spooky eh? I was NOT happy.

LISA COLLINS



My mishap was a real bummer. There I was playing away with Brutal, Paws Of Fury, tedium setting in, when one of our work experience lads unplugged the A4000's monitor. When I plugged it back in (after giving him a beating) the machine had mysteriously re-set and I had to start off again! Aggggh!

TONY HORGAN



I'm writing this on Alan's machine because mine has now been turned off. This is a good thing because I'm off to sunny Spain in the morning and I'm only writing this because Alan forced me to. Nothing at all went wrong with my machine this month in fact. So hah! to the rest of you.

MAT BETTINSON



After Alan's hard drive fiasco my machine guru'd at least 100 times. While I was writing the Zip review, while I was writing the CD-ROM reviews, while I was playing networked Gloom, and 97 more times I'll wager. If I even look at it sideways it gurus. The Goliath has helped though.

HELEN DANBY



There I was converting screenshots on the A4000 when it suddenly stopped working. I had got about 12 done when the lights went out. Alan, who was behind the monitor at the time was quick to diagnose the problem: "ah, was that the 4000's power supply Helen?" Hmmm.

JOHN KENNEDY



It was so hot this month that even the Guinness web site could not cool me down. I don't actually remember any one instance of my Amiga crashing, so go away and stop annoying me with silly questions. I always look after my Amiga so it never crashes. (Yeah, we believe you John).

CU Amiga Magazine

October 1995

Maximum Megabytes!

With the arrival of the Zip and the functionality of the now veteran Squirrel the whole world of mass storage media is opened up to Amiga users. Next month we'll have the biggest ever round-up of Amiga compatible storage devices, showing you the best value and the biggest capacity internal and external drives available:

GET MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCKS!



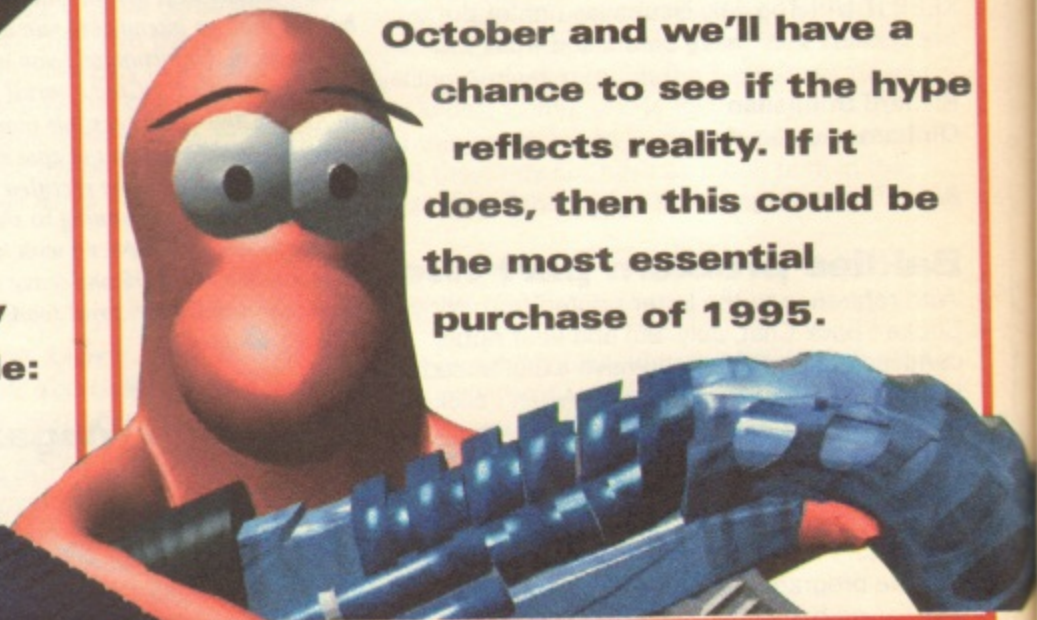
Plus: Network Reality

We examine new on-line games, play serial and modem *Gloom* in a dark room and check out a new local area networking device that could spice up your life.

YEAR OF THE WORM?

Previously confined to Tequila bottles, gardens and young pets' digestive tracts, next month you should find Worms in all the top games stores and on your Amiga. This unlikely successor to Lemmings, Cannon Fodder and Tanks (er, remember the Vic 20?) goes on release in

October and we'll have a chance to see if the hype reflects reality. If it does, then this could be the most essential purchase of 1995.



CU Amiga Magazine October 1995, on sale 15th September

If you want to make sure that CU Amiga Magazine is reserved at your newsagent please fill out this coupon and hand it to him/her.

Dear Newsagent:

CU Amiga Magazine's October issue looks pretty good to me. Please reserve a copy 'cos I wouldn't want to miss it.

Please reserve me a copy of CU Amiga Magazine every month from now on - I don't want to miss it ever again. Well, not until further notice anyway.

My name is:

My address is:

PS If you don't like filling in forms, just pop in and ask them to reserve it.

CU Amiga Magazine reserves the right to change any of the above advertised features or cover disks if they become unavailable. CU Amiga Magazine is distributed by Frontline.

Out September 15th. Essential.

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:
Dept: CU09 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.

Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year

P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only At £4.00 per item.

Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

500 1200 CD				500 1200 CD				500 1200 CD				500 1200 CD							
1 Day Cricket	16.99			G Gooch - Battle for the Ashes	8.99			Robocop 3	10.99			10/10 English (6-16)	18.99			U003 The Workshop			
4th & Inches	8.99			G Taylor's Soccer Challenge	8.99			Robocop's Requiem (ASOO-)	22.99	22.99	22.99	10/10 Essential Maths (5-12)	18.99			U006 Address Book			
688 Attack Sub	10.99			GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA	22.99			Rome AD92	12.99			10/10 German (8-16)	18.99			U008 Asteroid			
A10 Tank Killer	12.99			Guardian	9.99	9.99		Rugby League Coach	12.99			10/10 French (8-16)	18.99			U010 Autograph			
ACID BLITZ COMPILER	29.99			GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS	16.99			Rules of Engagement 2	22.99			10/10 Junior Essentials (5-11)	18.99			U013 The Right Way			
Adrians Family	8.99			Gunboat	10.99			Ruff n Tumble	17.99			10/10 Maths Algebra (5-11)	18.99			U014 Panasonic Printer Driver			
Adventures of Robin Hood	12.99			Gunsho	10.99			Run the Gauntlet	13.99			10/10 Maths Numbers (5-11)	18.99			U015 H.P. Printer Driver			
Akira	18.99	12.99	19.99	GUNSHIP 2000	12.99	24.99	22.99	Sci Chase (HD 2)	6.99			10/10 Maths Statistics (5-11)	18.99			U016 Seiko's Printer Driver			
Air Bucks 1.2	10.99			Humani Barbera Animation	29.99			SENSIBLE GOLF	19.99			10/10 Structured Spelling (9)	18.99			U017 Cannon & Citizen Printer Driver			
Afterburner	6.99			Hardball	12.99			ADI GCSE Maths/English/French	22.99			ADI Junior Counting (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99			U018 H.P. 550c Printer Driver			
Alien Breed 3D	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hard Drivin II	8.99			ADI Junior Reading (4-5) or (6-7)	13.99			Better Spelling (8-10)	13.99			U019 Imploader V4.00			
Alien Olympics	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hard Nova	8.99			Better Maths (12-16)	13.99			Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99			U020 Bad Format			
All Terrain Racer	17.99	19.99	19.99	Head over Heels	8.99			Cave Maze (8-12)	10.99			Fraction Goblins (9-13)	8.99			U021 Amiga Beginners Guide			
Altered Beast	6.99			Heim dall	8.99			F School 2 (6) or (6-8) or (8+)	10.99			F School Maths (7-11)	17.99			U022 Better Benich V.2			
Amazon Queen	19.99			Heim dall 2	22.99	22.99	22.99	F School Paint & Create (5+)	17.99			F School Spelling Fair (7-13)	17.99			U023 De-grader 500 600 1200			
Another World	12.99			HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.99			Fractals (6-13)	10.99			Groliers Encyclopedia	22.99			U024 Extremis-8 Virus Killer			
Apolya	8.99			Hook	22.99			Fractals (6-13)	10.99			Hutchinson Encyclopedia	22.99			U025 Engineers Kit (1220 only)			
Arabian Knights	8.99	9.99	12.99	Hook	22.99			Groliers Encyclopedia	22.99			INSIGHT DINOSAURS	14.99			U027 Take Memory for a 1200			
Arcade Pool	8.99			Hook	22.99			INSIGHT DINOSAURS	14.99			Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99			U028 Action Replay For The 600			
Archer Maclean's Pool	12.99			Hook	22.99			Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99			Kid Pix	10.99			U029 Amiga Tutorial			
Award Winners 2	19.99			Hook	22.99			Kid Pix	10.99			Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99			U030 A.C.E.S Database			
B 17 Flying Fortress	12.99			Hook	22.99			Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99			Maths Dragons (6-13)	10.99			U031 Abases v1.33			
Baldie	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99			Maths Dragons (6-13)	10.99			Mix and Match (3-5)	8.99			U035 Text Plus v4.00			
Banshee	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99			Mix and Match (3-5)	8.99			Noddy's P/Time or Big Adv (3+)	16.99			U037 Ultimate Cheats And Solutions			
Base Jumpers	17.99	13.99		Hook	22.99			Noddy's P/Time or Big Adv (3+)	16.99			Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99			U038 Number Pad For 600			
Battlechess	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99			Picture Fractions (7-10)	10.99			Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10.99			U039 Calorie Base			
Battle Isle '93	17.99			Hook	22.99			Reasoning With Trolls (5-12)	10.99							U040 J.R. Comm			
Battlehawks 1942	12.99			Hook	22.99											U041 Race Raptor			
BEAU JOLLY COMP	22.99			Hook	22.99											U042 Pools Pools V2			
Behind The Iron Gate	16.99			Hook	22.99											U043 Training Log			
Beneath A Steel Sky	20.99			Hook	22.99											U044 Rastle Niblick			
Benefactor	17.99	17.99	17.99	Hook	22.99											U045 D-Solve			
Big Sea	19.99			Hook	22.99											U046 Locking V2.0			
Birds of Prey	12.99			Hook	22.99											U047 Relo Kick V1.4			
Black Crypt	10.99			Hook	22.99											U048 Procad Electrod			
Blaster	17.99			Hook	22.99											U049 Dividends Winner			
Bloodnet	A500+	19.99	26.99	Hook	22.99											U050 Odds On			
Blitz Tennis	19.99	26.99		Hook	22.99											U051 Power Copier			
Blitzlight	29.99			Hook	22.99											U052 Essential Virus Killer			
Blue Angels	8.99			Hook	22.99											U053 Soccer League			
Body Blows Galactic		19.99		Hook	22.99														
Bravo Romeo Delta	8.99			Hook	22.99														
Breach 3	22.99			Hook	22.99														
Brian Lara's Cricket	19.99			Hook	22.99														
Brian The Lion	19.99	17.99	17.99	Hook	22.99														
Brutal Paws of Fury	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99														
Brutal Football	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99														
Bubba n Stix & Premier		13.99	19.99	Hook	22.99														
Bubble Bobble	6.99		13.99	Hook	22.99														
Bubble & Squeak	17.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99														
Budokan	10.99			Hook	22.99														
Bump N Burn	17.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99														
Bureau 13		19.99		Hook	22.99														
Burning Rubber	16.99	17.99		Hook	22.99														
BURNTIME	17.99	17.99	17.99	Hook	22.99														
Campaign 2	12.99			Hook	22.99														
Cabal	6.99			Hook	22.99														
Caedaver/Pay Off	12.99			Hook	22.99														
Cannon Fodder 2	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99														
CANNON FODDER	12.99		19.99	Hook	22.99														
Cardiack	8.99			Hook	22.99														
Carrier Command	4.99			Hook	22.99														
Castle Master	6.99			Hook	22.99														
Caesar Deluxe	12.99			Hook	22.99														
Centre Court Tennis	19.99	19.99	19.99	Hook	22.99														
Champions of Sport	13.99			Hook	22.99														
Champ Manager 2	16.99			Hook	22.99														
Champ Man End of Season	11.99			Hook	22.99														
Champ Man Italia 95	16.99			Hook	22.99														
Champ Man Compendium	17.99			Hook	22.99														
Chuck Rock 1 & 2		13.99		Hook	22.99														
Civilisation		17.99		Hook	22.99														
Classic Board Games	8.99			Hook	22.99														
CLASSIC COLL - DEL PHINE	16.99			Hook	22.99														
CLASSIC COLL - LUCAS ARTS	19.99			Hook	22.99														
Club Football	19.99	19.99		Hook	22.99														
COALA	19.99			Hook	22.99														
COHORT 2	19.99			Hook	22.99														
Colonels Bequest	10.99			Hook	22.99														
COLONISATION	22.99			Hook	22.99														
Combat Classics 1	19.99			Hook	22.99														
Combat Classics 2	19.99			Hook	22.99														
Combat Classics 3	22.99			Hook	22.99														
Complete Chess	22.99			Hook	22.99														
Core A1200 Bundle		19.99		Hook	22.99														
Core CD32 Bundle 1		22.99		Hook	22.99														
Core CD32 Bundle 2		16.99		Hook	22.99														
Cosmic Spacehead	17.99			Hook	22.99														
Covergirl Poker	12.99			Hook	22.99														
Craft for AMOS	17.99			Hook	22.99														
Crash Dummies	17.99			Hook	22.99														
Cruise For A Corpse	12.99			Hook	22.99														
Crystal Dragon	22.99			Hook	22.99														
Curse of Enchantia	12.99			Hook	22.99														
Cybercon 3	10.99			Hook	22.99														
Cyberspace	22.99			Hook	22.99														
Cyberworlds	12.99			Hook	22.99														
D Generation	12.99			Hook	22.99														
D Generation	12.99			Hook	22.99														
D Thompson's Olympic Chall	6.99		17.99	Hook	22.99														
DARK SEED	12.99		19.99	Hook	22.99														

Slow and Steady Looses the Race

"We will sell no wine before its time." "A watched kettle never boils." "Don't put the cart before the horse." Any of these cliches that could describe the current state of Amiga affairs says Jason Compton from across the Atlantic.

The opinions expressed in this article are not necessarily those held by CU Amiga Magazine. If you hold an opinion on this subject or any related subject then email us at CUAMIGA@CU-AMIGA.demon.co.uk.

Amiga Technologies, just as their parent Escom did before them for months before the Commodore auction, is playing the Amiga hand very close to their vest. With the exception of the May 30th press conference with less than one hundred attendees, and a brief flurry of broad-languaged press releases in the first three weeks after the auction, the word has been "Wait and see" from the new owners.

I understand their reluctance to blurt out wild promises. After all, they're getting the baggage of Commodore, a house very much in disarray. They're being screamed at left and right, to make this decision and that, to develop this technology and that, and above all not to screw up like Commodore did. But so far, very few decisions have been made. The most essential, restarting production of the 4000T and 1200, has been made, and the small staff of engineers in the US are scrambling to do just that. So, we know where we are. But we don't know where we're going. No solid decisions have been made on a future technology direction. No marketing plans have been launched. In fact, even the largely touted 030 upgrade for the A1200 is still a cloudy issue, as Jeff Frank, head of engineering for Amiga Technologies, has gone on record as saying that the first A1200s built will be bog standard.

It's all timing

Amiga Technologies has its reasons. Repeatedly, the response to requests for more information is the same. "We need time." Whatever time I have to give is theirs. I don't expect them to have the cure-all machine tomorrow

morning. But while they work, the world needs to know what they are working on. They almost had the idea at their Frankfurt press conference. But by the admission of Gilles Bourdin, PR/Marketing director for Amiga Technologies, the conference was too hurried, resulting in the relatively low turnout. Some visionary ideas for marketing were shared, but have not been acted upon. No new licensees have been announced since Viscorp, a US-based set-top box company, surfaced in May.

This has all added up to low visibility for Amiga Technologies. We need an event. Something that will grab not only the attention of Amiga users worldwide, but will make the computer market as a whole pause and take notice.

However, what was gobsmacking yesterday is old news today. But Amiga Technologies has, in a way, addressed this problem by coming up with a new box to put the Amiga 4000T in. But once you get past the frosting, it's still the same cake and that cake will only last so long.

Make a choice

The answer is simple. Build a team that can evaluate the state of the Amiga's technology. Then make a choice: Either develop Commodore's AAA chipset, Commodore's 3DRISC chip, both, or neither. Of course, with a projected staff of fifty people, including secretaries, administrators, certification engineers and tea boys, there's only so much space for engineers. Every time this is pointed out to an Amiga Technologies representative, the response is the same - "strategic partnerships." Fine, let's see some more than just getting a Scala rep on stage for you to say how great the Amiga is. Fly some engineers out to Germany as consultants. Has Amiga Technologies addressed this issue? Sort of.

Recently, a third-party developers meeting was sponsored by



Escom and Amiga Technologies, bringing some of the big-name German companies in for a chat, among them: MacroSystem of DraCo, Retina, and V-Lab Motion fame, Phase5, the makers of the CyberStorm, CyberVision, and Blizzard, and Village Tronic, known for their Picasso II graphics card and as the publishers of Amiga OS 3.1. The outcome of this meeting has not been disclosed yet, but I have been told by a Phase5 employee that the meeting was "largely for Manfred Schmitt [President/CEO/majority owner of Escom]'s benefit to see who has vision." An admirable cause. But when do these visionary companies get a developer support team or an online developer support network in Amiga Technologies?

Do it now

When will Amiga Technologies hold its first Amiga convention? Surely, David Pleasance and Colin Proudfoot could offer some tips. Alex Amor's plan for a United States Amiga show has been received by Amiga Technologies, but has not been committed to. And Amiga Technologies has already declined to attend the two North American Amiga shows that were held this summer. Too many question marks make for an uncomfortable situation. Amiga Technologies needs to prioritise the answers to these questions and whatever they do, they had better start doing it. Do it now, and do it right. ■

Jason Compton is Editor in Chief of the American based Amiga Report magazine.

AMIGA

▲ The new Amiga Technologies logo.



POWER CD-ROM



power cd-rom

The Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional devices to be connected. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-plug' which allows you to connect and disconnect the CD-ROM and any other additional devices even when the Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM drive comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead and software which includes Audio CD, CD32 Emulator, MPEG Film Decoder and Photo CD.

AMIGA 600/1200

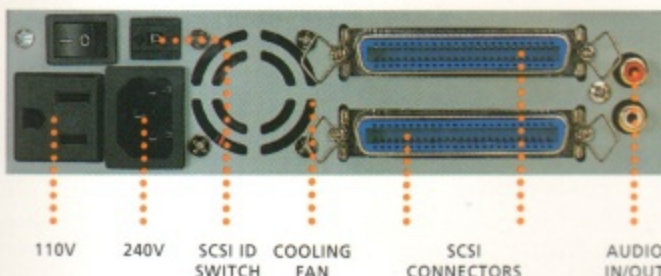
X2 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . . £199
X4 SPEED CD-ROM INC. SQUIRREL . . . £299
AIWA X2 SPEED INC. SQUIRREL . . . £209

AMIGA 4000

DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM £159
QUAD SPEED CD-ROM £259
AMIGA 4000 SCSI-INTERFACE . . £129

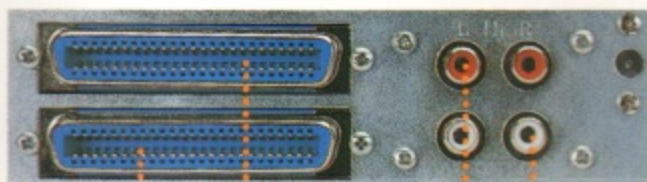
SCSI INTERFACE REQUIRED FOR A4000

quad-speed



110V 240V SCSI ID SWITCH COOLING FAN SCSI CONNECTORS AUDIO IN/OUT

double-speed



SCSI CONNECTORS AUDIO IN/OUT

£299

quad-speed

£199

dual-speed

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

CDBOOT 1.0	£29
FRESHFONTS II	£17
GAMERS DELIGHT	£25
GOLDFISH 2	£25
LIGHT ROM	£39
MAGIC ILLUSIONS	£10
MEETING PEARLS VOL 1	£10
MEETING PEARLS VOL 2	£10
THE LIGHT WORKS	£34
THE BEAUTY OF CHAOS	£12
AMINET 5	£12
AMINET SET 1	£25
CD-WRITE	£39
FRESH FISH 8	£25



£54

80 watt

POWER VIPER



starting from
£119.95

viper 28mhz



The Viper 28 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, full Kickstart remapping, optional SCSI-II adaptor, on-board battery backed clock, 68882 co-processor, instruction and data burst modes.

VIPER 28 MKII BARE	£119.95
VIPER 28 MKII 2MB	£199.95
VIPER 28 MKII 4MB	£259.95
VIPER 28 MKII 8MB	£399.95
VIPER 28 MKII 16MB	£569.95

viper 50mhz



The Viper 50 can have up to 128MB RAM installed, and the same features as the Viper 28.

VIPER 50 BARE	£199.95
VIPER 50 2MB	£279.95
VIPER 50 4MB	£349.95
VIPER 50 8MB	£479.95
VIPER 50 16MB	£649.95

viper co-processor

FPU's complete with crystal. Please state for Blizzard compatibility.

20MHZ FPU PLCC	£20.95
33MHZ FPU PLCC	£39.95
40MHZ FPU PLCC	£60.95
50MHZ FPU PGA	£89.95
4MB SIMM	£139
8MB SIMM	£279

pc1208



A1200 8MB RAM card which uses 1 x 32 SIMMs and is PCMCIA friendly.

PC1208 BARE	£59.95
PC1208 1MB	£89.95
PC1208 2MB	£129.95
PC1208 4MB	£189.95
PC1208 8MB	£329.95

warp engines



WARP ENGINES £POA



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

FACSIMILE 01234 352207

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44A/B STANLEY STREET
BEDFORD MK41 7RW

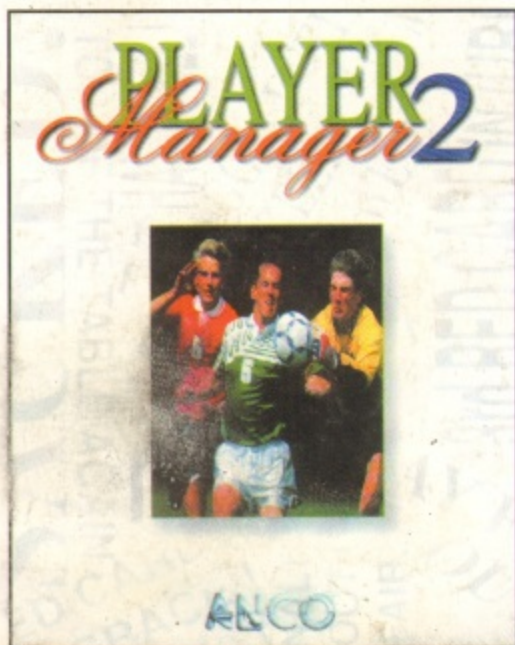


.power

ONLY
£19.99
OUT NOW!

PLAYER *Manager* 2

94%
RATED



OVER TO THE PANEL...



92%
RATED

"Player Manager 2 is verging on unmissable. Everything you'd ever need in this type of game is included. The original Player Manager was superb but this surpasses it in every way imaginable! Totally recommended for all Amiga owners." **Amiga Action 92%**

"The tactics editor is nothing short of amazing... Player Manager 2 has great depth and lastability... Anco have produced a second game worthy of the name Player Manager. Realism, lastability and playability were the hallmarks of the original and PM2 has upped the stakes." **CU Amiga 86%**

"It's here now and it's been worth the wait... Take the playability that wowed games from Kick Off 2 and add practically every dimension of football management and you've got Player Manager 2." **CVG 85%**

"The most in depth and exciting management game ever" **Match Magazine**

"If you want a serious statistical football game with plenty of thrills then Player Manager 2 comes top of the list" **Amiga Computing 94%**

FEATURES

- ⊗ 1-4 players.
- ⊗ All the domestic and European Cup competitions.
- ⊗ Four different playing views - isometric, perspective and two top down views.
- ⊗ Match Reports, hot news, Alan Hansen's pre match comments.
- ⊗ Tactics Designer with powerful Ray Trace facility.
- ⊗ Active transfer and loan markets.
- ⊗ Stunning graphics.
- ⊗ Play as a team or in position.

PC CD ROM: **£29.99**

OUT - 19th JULY

"On the field or off, there isn't a game that can touch Player Manager 2" - **CVG**



ONLY £19.99

OUT NOW!

ANCO